

**MCCULLOUGH FAMILY  
HISTORY BOOK**

INCLUDING HISTORIES ON THE  
MORGAN, HARPER, LAYTON, MINER, PEASE,  
LANEGAN, AND TANNER FAMILIES

Researched and Compiled by  
Patty Carson

© Patty Carson, 1989. All rights reserved by the Author.

Patty Carson  
5660 N. Finks Rd.  
Osgood, IN 47037-8736  
(812) 852-4948  
pcarson@nalu.net

Digitized by Jesse W. Abell, 2009.  
jesseabell@cantab.net

Second Printing by  
Lulu, Inc.  
Morrisville, North Carolina  
www.lulu.com

MCCULLOUGH FAMILY  
HISTORY BOOK

This book has been conceived through the combined efforts of many people, who have put many hours of time into research, phone calls, typing and writing letters..... I would like to thank everyone who, through the years, has aided in the continuing research for information; and put up with my endless questions and letters. THANK YOU !

P.C.

Compiled by Patty Carson

printed at T.J. Printing Co.  
Greensburg Indiana,  
1989  
Screenprinting and Binding  
Circle Printing, Greensburg.

It was hard to decide exactly how to arrange the family histories in this book. They cover such a wide span of years; and a large number of generations through history. I finally decided to start with the oldest histories, and then, as you move through the book the reader gradually moves forward in time.

With each major family name I have included a graph of family names, so readers can see exactly how they are related to the family name. The first half of the book is old histories; the second half are current histories, written by the familys.

The book is fully indexed. First alphabetically by all persons last name, then first names. Second, it is cross-indexed by household titles, for quick access to a specific family history.

I have left blank pages intermittently through the book. These are unnumbered. They are for adding historical information which you might want to add at some time in the future.

I hope everyone who reads this book enjoys the glimpse into the past which is a part of each of our histories, whoever we are.

I sincerely apologize for any errors the History's or in typing which might be found in this book.

P.C.



People and references and researchers, without whose help this book would never have been possible.

Ida Lange  
Melvin McCullough  
Carolyn Richards  
Patty Carson  
records of: Mary McCullough  
Louise McCullough  
Lyndall Hartwell  
Michell McAuliffe  
Jack McCullough  
Leota B. Jayne  
Sydna Ann Mozingo  
Mary Ellen Perkins  
Sydna Hendrickson  
Hist. by :Allen Daily  
Bob Artman  
Mabel (Tanner) McCullough  
W.E. Samplies  
Bob Mosher  
Erana Elston  
Mary Jane Kuntz  
Catherine Frownfelter  
Anna McCullough  
Madge Bodgenheimer  
Dr. Dale Dickson  
Dorothy Tanner  
Esther McCullough  
Ruth Griffith  
Donna Abell  
Debbie McCullough  
Beverly Powers  
Margaret Derflinger  
Sharon McCullough  
Mark Carson

To future Family History Researchers

No family History is ever totally complete. This book is the result of compiling together the work of many family researchers throughout the years. There is still much yet to be researched. Some branches of the family, as you can see in this book, are hardly researched at all. So, to all you future researchers, I do hope this book will give you a good source from which to begin.

Patty Carson  
R.R.#3  
Osgood, Ind.  
47037

John McCullough Sr. born/1760 Penn.- died/1823 Ky. (fought in Rev. war)  
 married / Dec. 10, 1787

to- Constant Jones born/1770 Va.- died/ after 1850 Ind. (7 children)

1. John McC. Jr. B/1789 D/1858 M/ Sarah Morgan child: 1. Van 2. Sam 3. Constant 4. Walter 5. Will 6. Mary J. 7. Drucilla	2. David McC. B/1790 D/1863 M/Marg. Cavins child: 1. John Scott 2. Taylor 3. Martin 4. Sarah Ann	3. Keziah McC. B/1794 D/ M/Jermiah Salyers child: 1. Flether 2. Katherine 3. Mary Ann 4. Elizabeth	4. William F. McC. B/1795 D/1837 M/Drucilla Morgan child: 1. Harvey 2. Mary J. 3. Eliza A. 4. John M. 5. Sarah	5. James McC. B/1800 D/ M/ child: 6. Will M. 7. Eliz. 8. Simon 9. James	6. George McC. (7. Joseph) B/1802 D/ M/ Rachel child: M/Mary Jane Curry (Oscar of Off. Ad.) Sarah J., Orren W., James S., Merculana, David W., Mary M., Elizabeth J.)
--	---	---	--	--	---

1. Harvey W. McC. B/1816 D/1851 M/ Mahala Milroy child: 1. Catherine Elizabeth 2. Simon Morgan	2. Mary Jane McC. B/1818 D/ M/ John Burk child: 1. James 2. Amy Burk (?) (James M/son) Barthena Owens in 1851 child: John, Wm., Lena (M/ Frank Glasslow) Harding)	3. Eliza A. McC. B/1821 D/1917 M/Tom Spillman child: 1. James S. M/1888 (Queen S.) 1. Claud S. M/Jane Lyons 1851 3. May S.	4. John McC. B/1824 D/1917 M/Abby Briggs child: 1. Elizabeth D. 2. Eliza (Jarvis) 3. Catherine (Kate)	5. Sarah McC. B/1826 D/1912 M/Sarah A. M/John Runner Harper child: 1. James H. 2. Jasper 3. Leoti 4. John T. 5. Simon 6. Will F.	6. Will M. B/1829 D/1895 M/Alex M/Hallie Fulton child: 1. John David M/Effie Delap 2. John 3. Frank M/James McC. 4. Clara 5. Hettie 6. Lizzie	7. Elizabeth B/1832 D/1915 M/Alex M/Hallie Fulton child: 1. John David M/Effie Delap 2. John 3. Frank M/James McC. 4. Clara 5. Hettie 6. Lizzie	8. Simon B/1834 D/1918 M/Eliza (not Marr) child: 1. John David M/Effie Delap 2. John 3. Frank M/James McC. 4. Clara 5. Hettie 6. Lizzie	9. James B/1820 D/1823 M/Eliza (not Marr) child: 1. John David M/Effie Delap 2. John 3. Frank M/James McC. 4. Clara 5. Hettie 6. Lizzie
--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--

1. James Harvey B/1855 D/1924 M/Ida E. Layton child: 1. Amy Pearl 2. James Simon 3. Mary Etna 4. Frank Kenneth 5. Harry Hugh 6. Roland Thomas 7. Stanley Harper 8. Jasper Edwin	2. Jasper C. B/1856 D/1883 not married 1. Amy Pearl 2. James Simon 3. Mary Etna 4. Frank Kenneth 5. Harry Hugh 6. Roland Thomas 7. Stanley Harper 8. Jasper Edwin	3. Leoti M. B/1858 D/1873 not married 1. Amy Pearl 2. James Simon 3. Mary Etna 4. Frank Kenneth 5. Harry Hugh 6. Roland Thomas 7. Stanley Harper 8. Jasper Edwin	4. Lena Etna B/1860 D/1953 M/Amos Wilson Appleton child: 1. Will 2. Sarah 3. Alma 4. Leota 5. James 6. Thurza	5. John Taylor B/1861 D/1924 M/Junie E. Elkins child: 1. Ed. Earl M/Edna Irene Patterson (C- Bill, Bob, Beverly) 2. William Irvin (not married) 3. Frank Raymond (c- Jack, Maurice N., Beverly) 4. Harold T. (c- Gertrude (Trudy),) 5. Orin Elkins (C- Betty (Michell), Mary Jane)	6. Simon M. B/1864 D/1885 not married 1. Amy Pearl 2. James Simon 3. Mary Etna 4. Frank Kenneth 5. Harry Hugh 6. Roland Thomas 7. Stanley Harper 8. Jasper Edwin	7. William Frank B/1870 D/1916 married 3 times (no children) #1. Bertie Lugenbel #2. Mary (Layton) Turley #3. Stella Rominger (1 stepson Harold Turley)
--	--	---	--	--	---	---

1. Amy Pearl B/1889 D/1896 not married died age 6	2. James Simon B/1890 D/1966 M/Mable Tanner child: 1. James 2. Don 3. Ralph 4. Varnon 5. Harold 6. Mary Ellen	3. Mary Etna B/1892 D/1968 not married 7. John David 8. Arthur 9. Sydna Ann 10. Marlon Francis 11. Ernsta 12. Joe	4. Frank Kenneth B/1894 D/1970 M/Mable Botcourt child: 1. Opal 2. Raymond 3. Russell 4. Ida Elenora	5. Harry Hugh B/1896 D/1967 M/Hazel Hern D/1950 M/Hazel Campbell Hugh Jr. child: 1. Leota 2. Melvin 3. Waneta 4. Sally L.	6. Roland Thomas B/1897 D/1950 M/Hazel Campbell child: 1. Ruth Ann 2. Stanley 3. Royce 4. Paul 5. Richard 6. Jerrell	7. Stanley Harper B/1899 D/1952 M/Ethel Ponsler child: 1. Ruth Ann 2. Stanley 3. Royce 4. Paul 5. Richard 6. Jerrell	8. Jasper Edwin B/1903 D/1965 M/Louise Barclay child: 1. Lindall Lou M/ Robert Hartwell
---	--	--	---	---	--	--	---

1. James & Esther 1. James Glenn 2. Leslie Cath (York)	2. John David & Annie 1. Donna (Abell) 2. Patty (Carson) 3. Margaret (Derflinger) 4. Bev (Powers) 5. David John 6. Sharon 7. Carolyn (Richards) 8. Simon Harry 9. Ruth (Griffith) 10. William R. 11. Glen Arthue 8. Mary Ellen & Cecil Perkins 1. Royce I. 2. Paul W.	1. Opal & Hennings (Berry) 1. Mary 2. Richard 3. Harold 2. Raymond & Verni 1. Ronald 2. Roger 3. Brent 4. Murray 5. Holly 3. Russell & Rose 1. Ken 2. Laurie (Williams) 3. Mary 4. James 4. Ida & Oscar (Lange) 1. Annette (Hildebrand) 2. Marjorie 3. Phillis	1. Harry Hugh Jr. & Barbara 1. Tim 2. Nancy	1. Leota & Noel Ray Jayne 1. Keith 2. Connie (White) 3. Sheila (Freed) 4. Sherry (Flenoury) 5. Michael 2. Melvin & Tillie 1. Edward 2. Bonita (Graves) 3. Bernice 4. Linda (Bever) 5. Patricia (Toppe) 6. Bonnie (Sheldon) 7. Richard 3. Wanita (B/D 1932) 4. Sally Lou & Ervin Caldwell 1. Cynthia (Dooley) 2. Gregg & Tami (Patterson) 4. Machel L. 5. Shawna A.	1. Ruth Ann & Charles Cross 1. Stanley 2. Charla 2. Stanley Lee (1924-1925) 1. Royce 2. Susan (Meyerose) 4. Paul & Carolyn 1. Amy 2. Lee 3. James 4. Robert 5. Richard & Nancy 1. Kevin 2. Marilyn 6. Jerrell & Karen 1. Deborah 2. David
--	--	---	---	---	---

Child of: John David and Effie (Delappe) McCullough

1. Unnamed son B/1901- D/1901
2. Opal Jane M/Gilbert Heaton (1 dau. Cora (Crawley))
3. Ethel Hazel M/Charles Evans (1 dau. Marita (Halslup))
4. Laura Vivian (B/1907- D/1907)
5. unnamed son (B/1911- D/1911)
6. Vera Marie M/Howard Link (1. Sharon Ann, 2. Karen Kay)
7. Mary Delappe M/ Ed. Thomas McGinn (Carrollarison, Glenn  
Jean Prodge, Edward Thomas McGinn Jr.)

Child of: America (Mecca) and James McCullough (no relation)

1. Willie McC.
2. Lizzie McC.
3. Ida McC.
4. Effie McC.

## John McCullough Sr. and Constant(Jones) History

A story that a researcher, researched back to Ireland, where it is said that two McCullough brothers, the last of the McCullough's in Ireland; set out; one boy came to America, from whom we are descended. The other went to Australia, and is presumed to be the ancestor of the famed author Coleen McCullough.

John McCullough Sr. was born around 1760 in Pennsylvania. As a infant he was moved by his parents to North Carolina. Three more children were born before the parents; at least the father, (name unkown) died; leaving orphans. One of John McCullough's brothers is believed to have been a minister named James McCullough. ( I have no other information on him.)

John McCullough Sr. was then apprenticed to learn the Tanner's trade. When about 16 years of age he enlisted in the regular army, around 1776, for three years. He fought in the revolutionary war for independance. On Febuary 8, 1777 he fought in Captain Col's 4th regiment, North Carolina line. He served in the battle of the River Reason; where he was pierced through the body with a bayonet. He recovered to be present at the storming of Stoney Point, New York on July 15, 1779, where he recieved a similar wound through the hip. 1300 continental soldiers with unloaded muskets overwhelmed 700 British soldiers in a silent nighttime attack. He recovered from his wound and lived to recieve his honorable discharge with his comrades. After the war he went to the city of Charleston, South Carolina. The charms of the soldier life, however, still had their influence over him, and after arriving at the latter city he once more enlisted; to engage in the last siege of Charleston, South Carolina; where he met with an accident which caused the loss of one of his thumbs. The battle, lasting from March to May of 1780, in which General Washington's troops were surrounded by 14,000 British troops. The town was surrendered without a fight and the soldiers were placed on parole, as long as they never fought the British again. It was the Colonies worst defeat; but at least few lives were lost. After this John McCullough Sr. accepted his final discharge and went to Kentucky. According to his widow's pension , however, John McCullough was aprisoner from the 14th of April to November of 1779.

John McCullough was a brave and faithful soldier through the American war for Independance and after peace was declared, he settled in Virginia. Later when Kentucky became a favorite destination for pioneers, he settled on the "Dark and Bloody Ground". (Called this because of the violent Indian wars there.)

On December 10, 1787 at Harrodsburg, Kentucky, John McCullough Sr. married Constant Jones, born on Virginia around 1770. Constant was the daughter of John Jones, (mother unkown) . Harrodsburg Ky. was one of the earliest settlements in Kentucky. John and Constant lived a part of the time in Bourbon, and Latterly in Montgomery Co. in Kentucky. They were the parents of seven children. They spent the better part of their lives in Ky. but later moved to Ripley Co. in Indiana.

Their first child, John McCullough Jr. was born in Bourbon Co. Ky. in 1789. Deed records suggest that John Sr. and Constant McCullough moved to Montgomery Co., about 1802, where he settled at Morgan's Station Ky. Their second child, David McCullough, was born Oct. 11, 1790 in Ky. Their third child, their only daughter, was Keziah McCullough, born in Ky. in 1794. Next born was our ancestor William F. McCullough, born on April 27, 1895. There then

followed James McCullough in 1800 and George McCullough born in 1802. At this point our list of their children stopped, I had, however, came across another McCullough researcher's information, also listing Joseph McCullough as the son of John McCullough Sr. and Constant (Jones) McCullough. Born in 1804 in Montgomery Co. Ky. I have run across other information hinting links of this Joseph to our family but have no concrete proof. The researcher did indicate that he had references from old family letters dateing 1858- 1912. Not knowing for sure and not wanting to dismiss possible information, I have included him in this history; But as I said, his relationship is still debatable.

John McCullough Sr. and Constant (Jones) McCullough spent the better part of their lives in Kentucky. John and Constant are said to have traveled to Indiana around 1820 or 21. He was listed as an early Ripley County landowner. He purchased land in Ripley Co. on Sept. 20, 1821 ( page- 29, tract book 3 ).

It is believed that he brought the bulk of his family with him to Indiana, and settled near Cross Plains, in Delaware township in Ripley Co. John McCullough Sr. died on June 15, 1823 in Ripley County Indiana and is buried at Cross Plains. ( included are copies of the settlement of his estate taken from records at the Ripley County Courthouse. )

Constant McCullough remained in Ripley County. We find her in the 1850 Census at age 80 years, living with her daughter Keziah (McCullough) and Jeremiah Salyers, and their children. There is no record of her after this, but we have no definite death date for her, except that we know she died sometime after 1850.

(there was a reference in a letter written by Oliver Perry McCullough to Grandmother's death in 1855.

On the 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 1823 the nuncupative will of John McCullough<sup>2<sup>d</sup></sup> was proven and admitted to record and letters of administration granted to John McCullough Jr who gives Bond with David McCullough and Hugh Brinton as his securities Conditioned as the law directs &c

John M<sup>c</sup> Cullough Jr administrator of the  
estate of John M<sup>c</sup> Cullough Deceased now  
filed here in Court an amount of the value  
of the personal property of said estate amount-  
ing to the sum of two hundred and two  
Dollars & thirty three & one fourth cts \$210.03

John M<sup>c</sup> Cullough Jr administrator of the  
estate of John M<sup>c</sup> Cullough Deceased  
has produced herein Court Vouchers and  
receipts for monies paid on account of his  
decedent's estate amounting in the whole to  
the sum of one hundred and Eighty nine  
Dollars & Eighty Eight Cents - \$189.88  
The same is placed to his credit &c &c

He at this time pay to Jeremiah  
Lagers one of the heirs and legal represen-  
-tatives of said decedent fifteen Dollars and  
Nine & 1/4 Cents and Conrad Overstreet  
is accepted of as his security bond filed  
agreeable to the Statute in such case made  
and provided &c &c

And the Court adjourned until to mor-  
-row morning nine o'clock -  
James Smith  
Timothy Denison

John McCullough Jr. and Sarah(Morgan), McCullough

John McCullough Jr., born in 1789 in Bourbon Co. Kentucky, served in the war of 1812; being one of the first to enlist and was under the command of General Harrison; serving until the close of the war.

He married Sarah Ann Morgan, ( daughter of Ralph Morgan and the sister of our Drucilla Morgan who married our descendant William F. McCullough.) A situation where two sisters married two brothers.

John and Sarah McCullough and their oldest children moved with John Sr. and Constant, to Ripley Co. Indiana around 1820. During 1850- 1857, John McCullough Jr. moved his family to Kansas, passing through Iowa. As before with John McCullough Sr., most of John Jr's children went with him. They arrived in Kansas in October of 1857; except for his sons, Van and Samuel, who came later. John McCullough Jr. obtained land in Madison Co.( later renamed Lyon Co.) but soon died in 1858 and was buried in Madison Co. in the cemetery of a town which no longer exists: (Eagle City). Life was very difficult and then the civil war was thrust upon the states. Five of John's sons served in that war. One Walter Rollin McCullough died in it.

John Jr. and Sarah(Morgan)McCullough, were the parents of 14 children.(1.) Samuel Clinton- born: June 9, 1816 in Montgomery Co. Ky. married on November 3, 1847 in Ripley Co. Ind. to Lydia Harriet Huggins. He died on June 22, 1895 in Ottumwa, Iowa. He was a doctor and a surgeon. His children who I have names for were, 1.Sarah, (Denham) 2. Mary A.

(2.) Van R. McCullough,- born: 1815 Ky.- Died ? . He married Thurza ( ?). Their children were 1. Samuel 2. Lafayette 3. Morgan who married Mabel Mosher, he moved to Iowa in 1880.(3.)Walter Rollin McC. born in 1820 Ind.-died 1862(fighting in the civil war). He married before 1857 to Phoebe Ellen (Ames) children: 1. Muses 2.Donna 3. Aaron 4. John Walter 5. Mahala 6. George 7. mary Jane.

(4.) Hugh Bunton McCullough, born : July 15, 1834 in Indiana. died: July 27, 1906. married at Madison Ind. in 1856 to Harriet Ann (Brazelton). Their children were: 1. Arthur 2. William 3. Nettie 4. Cynthia 5. Minnie 6. Francis. (5.) Drucilla Ann (Drew) McC- born: May 1826- died Feb. 8, 1894 in Kansas. She married John Andrews on March 17, 1862. they had two children: 1. Sarah 2. John

(6.)John Milton McCullough, born: June 11, 1830 and died: Nov. 8, 1910. He married Mary Jane Stumpff on June 8, 1862. Their children 1. Nancy, 2. Catherine 3. Amer (7.) James Alvin McCullough, born on June 26, 1832 in Kansas- died on May 1, 1902. He married Lucinda Margaret Stump on June 21, 1864. Their children were: 1. George 2. Samuel 3. Louella 4. Lucinda 5. Albert 6. Guy McCullough.

(8.) Ralph Morgan McCullough,- born: April 10, 1837 and he died on Feb. 2, 1894. He married Elizabeth Grahm on June 4, 1865 in Lyon Co. Kansas, their children: 1. Mary 2. Nettie (9.) Constant K. McCullough ( I have no information at this time.) ( 10.) William D. McCullough ( I have no information on him at this time.)

(11.) Mary Jane McCullough, born: May 4, 1824 and died on April 5, 1881. She was married to George Harper on June 20, 1847. (12.) Sarah K. McCullough; I have only that she was born in 1828, no other information. (13.) Francis M. McCullough, - was born in 1837 in Indiana, and died in 1861 in Kansas. (14.) Cynthia P. McCullough was born in 1840 in Indiana. I have no death for her. She married Horace Jewell on April 5 , 1860 in Kansas.

With time John McCullough Jr's family spread through Kansas into other States. Many of the Harper's went to Pomona, California. Bunton had returned to Ind. during the war, but afterwards went back and remained with his family in Kansas. Drucilla's, Milton's, Jane's, and Morgan's families stayed in and around Lyen Co. or Coffey Co. Van moved to Oregon or Washington. One of Van's Children moved to California. ( For more information on John McC. Jr's and Sarah(Morgan) McC. History, see " The McCullough's of Madison County " by Sidney Hendrickson. It is listed in the Genealogy room of the Decatur Co. Library.

#### David McCullough and Margaret (Cavins) McCullough

David McCullough was born on Oct. 11, 1789 in Kentucky and died on June 1, 1863 in Ripley County Indiana. He is buried in Shelby twp. He was married on April 27, 1846 at Jefferson County Indiana to Margaret Cavins, Margaret was born on July 21, 1821 in Ohio, the daughter of Cavin Wilkins, she had a brother William. She died in Febuary of 1908 at Elsie, Nebraska. David and Margaret had four children : (1.) John Scott McCullough, born in 1848 in Indiana. He married Alice Hyatt. (2.) Sarah Ann McCullough, born early in 1850 in Ripley Co. Ind. She died young, on Oct. 5, 1857 not marr. (3.) Taylor McCullough, born in 1853 in Ripley Co. Indiana . (4.) Martin McCullough was born in 1856 in Ripley Co. Indiana.

#### Keziah McCullough and Jermiah Salyers

Keziah McCullough was born in 1794 in Kentucky. She was married to Jeremiah Salyers ( born in 1791 in Ky.) on April 27, 1846 in Jefferson County Indiana, in Madison Twp. Jeremiah was a farmer. Jeremiah and Keziah had four children in 1850.(1) Fletcher Salyers born in 1826 Ind.(2.) Katherine Salyers born in 1828 in Indiana. (3.) Mary Ann, born in 1831 in Indiana. (4.) Elizabeth Salyers born in 1834 in Indiana. They were living in Ripley County Indiana in 1850 in Shelby township and according to the 1850 Census Keziah's mother Constant(Jones) McCullough was residing with them at the age of 80 years old.

#### James McCullough

James McCullough was born in Kentucky in the year 1800. At this time, I have no other information on him.

#### George McCullough and Rachel McCullough

George McCullough was born in Kentucky in 1802. He was married to a woman named Rachel. ( I have no maiden name or a wedding date.) I have no other information on him at this time.

#### Joseph H. McCullough and Mary Jane (Curry) McCullough

Joseph McCullough was born in Montgomery Co. Ky. in 1804. He died on April 25, 1885, in Ripley Co. Indiana. He was a mail carrier. He married Mary Jane Curry, (born: on Sept. 3, 1807, daughter of James and Sarah (Mounts) Curry in Dearborn Co. Ind. and died on Sept.3,1807

(con't)

in Dearborn County, Indiana. Died on Sept. 5, 1883 in Ripley County Ind., on April 25, 1885 in Varsales. Their children were (1) Oscar M. born in 1830 at Varsalles Ind. and was married on Jan. 23, 1865 in Ripley County to Elizabeth MCGuire. (2) Oliver Perry, born on April 15, 1832 he was a Civil War Officer and later a sheriff. He married on October 14, 1855 to Sarah J. Blackwell, he died on July 30, 1845. (3) Sarah Josephene, born on May 17, 1834 in Ripley County Ind., she died on Feb. 24, 1898. She married in the 1870's to John M. Switzer. (4) Orren W. McCullough was born in 1836. He went West and settled in Arizona, where there are descendants living today. (5) James Smith was born in 1838 in Ripley County Indiana. I have no other information on him. (6) Herculana was born on Sept. 1, 1841 in Ripley County Indiana. she died on December 21, 1847. (7) David William born on Dec. 24, 1847 in Ripley County Indiana. He died young on December 21, 1847. (8) Mary M. was born on October 27, 1844 and died young in Dec. 19, 1847. (9) Elizabeth J. was born on Dec. 24, 1846 and died young on December 25, 1847.

John and Constant's 7th son was William F. McCullough of whom we are descended. William F. McCullough as mentioned before, married Drucilla Ann Morgan, the sister to Sarah Ann Morgan who had married William F's brother John McC. Jr.

William was born on April 25, 1795 in Kentucky and he died on September 25, 1837 in Ripley County Indiana. He married Drucilla Ann Morgan on Aug. 6, 1815. They had nine children: Harvey W., Mary Jane, Eliza Ann, John Milton, Sarah, William M., Elizabeth, Simon M., and James.

(note: on Orren W. see current history's)



William F. McCullough and Drucilla (Morgan) McCullough

William F. McCullough was born on April 27, 1795 in Kentucky. He was the son of John McCullough Senior, born in 1760 in Pennsylvania, Wash. Co., and Constant (Jones) McCullough, born in 1770 in Va. William spent his childhood growing up in Bourbon County Kentucky, often referred to as the "Dark and Bloody Ground". Around 1802 William F. McCullough, when about seven years old, moved with his parents, John and Constant McCullough, to Montgomery County, Kentucky where they settled at Morgans Station. Here he grew to adulthood. He was one of seven children; John Jr., David, Keziah, Wm. F. (Self), James, Joseph, Sarah.

At the age of twenty, he married Drucilla Ann Morgan. They were married on August 6, 1815 in Kentucky. Drucilla was born on October 9, 1795 at Morgans Station Kentucky; the daughter of Ralph (Rafe) Morgan born in 1738, and Pricilla (Bryan) Morgan. She was one of six children; (William and David Douglas, were halph brothers from her mothers first marriage.) then; Drucilla (self), Rolla, Sarah, and Abel Morgan. Drucilla was born and raised in Kentucky, her father Ralph Morgan, had been a scout for Braddocks Expedition and a land surveyer, he was rewarded for his public spirit by a Government donation of 5,000 acres of land. (see Morgan History for more information).

After their marriage, William F. and Drucilla McCullough set up housekeeping in Kentucky, where all but their two youngest children were born. William F. and Drucilla came to Indiana in late 1829, and entered land in Ripley County, which he much improved upon.

William F. was a farmer and a mechanic. He was a whig in politics, and a prohibitionist. He was, in all intellectual aspects, a man in advance of his time. He was highly respected, even by men who opposed him in some things, for the reason that the integrity of his character was unassailable. He long filled the office of Justice of the peace, with much ability and discretion.

William F. and Drucilla settled at Cross Plains, in Indiana Delaware twp. in Ripley County. William F. opened a country store and was building up his business, and his farm. He died on September 26, 1837 at the age of 42, and is buried on his farm at Cross plains in Ripley County. His death left Drucilla with seven young children still at home, to raise and support. The debts for the business, however, were extremely large, and it was ordered by the court that all assetts be sold at public auction, to pay said debts. A relative, Joseph Holly McCullough purchased the estate at public auction for more than two times the appraised value. Documents found at the Ripley County Court-house indicate that ownership of the family home and some land were returned to Drucilla, and the proceeds of the sale were sufficient to pay the creditors to the estate. Drucilla reared her children in Ripley County, but when her children were all

grown, and in her later years, she moved to Westport Indiana in Decatur County; where several of her children had settled. She resided with her son William M. (Doc) McCullough, of Westport, for a time. She died on April 2, 1867, and is buried at the old Westport Cemetery, just North of the Methodist church.

William F. and Drucilla McCullough were the Parents of nine children: Harvey W. (a Lawyer), Mary Jane (Burk), Eliza Ann (Spillman), John Milton, Sarah (Runner), William M. (a Doctor), Elizabeth (Hillis), Simon M. (A Taylor), James (who died young, at age three.).

Administrators of Wm McCullough

vs } Petition to sell land

Heirs of said McCullough

Ord Motion Harry McCullough is appointed guardian for Margt, Eliza A, John M, Sarah, William, Elizabeth Simon McCullough, Infants and minor heirs of said William McCullough decd. during the pendency of this application, who came into said court and consented to act as such.

182.

(Thursday Morning Feb. 13<sup>th</sup> 1884 Court met pursuant to adjournment present the same Judge as on yesterday

Estate of William McCullough Decd  
David McCullough & Hugh Benton  
Admins of said Estate

vs } Ord Petition to settle an account  
The Creditors of said Estate

Now at this time comes the Administrators and make final settlement of said Estate & file their account & account made in the words of figures following to wit  
The Administrators by the Estate of William McCullough Decd in Account Current with said Estate as final settlement thereof

Said Estate Dr  
for Allowance to Administrators made  
Nov. Term 1884. \$68.25

In the Matters of the Estate of Wm  
McCullough, deceased,

H. A. Mayhew, Admr, &c.

Makes the following Report, of  
the Sale of Real Estate, which Report is  
also in final Settlement of said Estate.

On the 16<sup>th</sup> day of <sup>September</sup> ~~August~~ last,  
(1858) said Administrator proceeded,  
in pursuance of an Order of this Court,  
after having given the Notices, and made  
the publications required by law and by  
the order of this Court, to sell at  
public sale on the premises, the following  
real estate in Ripley County, in the State  
of Indiana, to wit: The East Half of the North  
West quarter of section thirty, Town six  
North of Range five East. And sold  
the same to Joseph H. McCullough for  
the sum of Three Hundred and thirty five  
dollars, that being more than two thirds  
the appraised value thereof, and that being  
the highest and best bid made for the same  
and said McCullough being the highest and  
best bidder. Said McCullough has paid in  
full the said sum of <sup>which is now here put into Court</sup> \$335. and said  
Administrator would therefore ask the  
Court to be Compelled, said ~~of~~ said ~~and~~  
to give a conveyance to be made  
by said Administrator, would further  
show that said ~~McCullough~~ <sup>McCullough</sup> is  
the assignee of the following Creditors, as  
appears from their assignment in writing,  
filed here with, and the affidavits of

From settling the Estate of William F. McCullough

Children of William and Drucilla McCullough

Harvey W. and Mahala (Milroy) McCullough

Harvey W. was born on May 10, 1816 in Kentucky. He was the oldest son of William F. and Drucilla (Morgan) McCullough. He was married to Mahala Milroy on May 21, 1840 in Ripley County, Indiana. Harvey W. McCullough was an attorney and a counselor at law. He was admitted to practice law at Versailles Indiana in Ripley County, in 1843 ( order book C. pg. 64 ). I have two children listed for Harvey and Mahala McCullough. (1) Catherine Elizabeth McCullough, and (2) Simon Morgan McCullough.

Harvey W. McCullough died in January 23, 1851, at Versailles Indiana. ( Settlement of the estate at Versailles, Ind. is in order book E pg. 233, 234, 238, 244, 280.) Mahala McCullough died on July 16, 1870 and is buried at Versailles.

John B. Burk and Mary Jane (McCullough) Burk

Mary Jane McCullough was born on March 19, 1818 in Kentucky. The daughter of William F. and Drucilla (Morgan) McCullough. She was married to John Berry Burk on October 5, 1841 in Ripley County, Indiana. They lived in a log house at the end of the street at lot number 9. in Westport Ind. in Decatur County. Her husband John B. Burk preceded her in death. John and Mary Jane Burk had a son James M. Burk, James was married to Barthena Owens in 1851. He was to have all that she had, for keeping her. He kept her until he got everything, then one day he and his wife moved out and left her sitting in her chair in the middle of the room. She never told anyone, but one day Sarah (Harper) McCullough went to see her and found her crying. She had her moved to their home, and they cared for her for 23, years. James and Barthena Burk had three children: John born 1873, William born 1877, and Lena born in 1881. Lena Burk married Frank Glasgow, Harding in 1899.

Thomas F. Spillman Jr. and Eliza Ann (McCullough)

Eliza Ann McCullough was born on Nov. 29, 1821 in Kentucky. She was the daughter of William and Drucilla McCullough. She was married to Thomas F. Spillman Jr. on Oct. 15, 1844 in Ripley Co. Indiana. Thomas F. was the son of Thomas Spillman Sr., who was a traveling preacher, and Jane (Crumbell) Martin, of Decatur County. Thomas Sr. and Jane had two sons, : Thomas Jr. and James.

Thomas Spillman Jr. and Eliza Ann (McCullough) Spillman, settled at Milroy Ind. in Rush County. Eliza Ann Spillman died in 1917. Their son James Spillman married and settled in Milroy, where he owned and operated a dry goods store. James had a son, Claud who

married June Lyans. Claud Spillman was a farmer at Milroy. Claud and June Spillman had two adopted sons ; Claud Spillman Jr. and Stanley Spillman. Stanley moved to Delaware State.

( Following are letters written by Thomas Spillman Jr. On a trip.)  
Left S.M. May 12, 1876 at 12:00. Went 6 miles past Columbus, camped on a high ridge , nice pleasant night; rested well except E. A. (Eliza Ann) had the toothach a part of the night. Got up late Friday morning, traveled 12 miles stopped. For two miles, Nashville from Burnsville, to Columbus, the wheat looks well. The balance of the way very poor ; good road to where we stayed last night. Crossed Clifty Creek, Hawcreek, and white river, today. We came to Brown County about 9, crossed Wolfcreek and came to Saltcreek down S. Creek crossed, Big Creek. Awful rough road today.

T. F. Spillman

Saturday May 13, 1876, two miles West of Bloomington, at a grove we ate dinner. A little late we came through Nashville. Just after dinner. It is about such a town as Westport. Some very nice houses and a good many not so nice. We crossed two creeks east of Nashville. Blue Lick and Greasy Creek. Have crossed no streams since, but small branches. Passed through Unionville nine miles east of Bloomington. It is a fine town, the Public buildings are splended and numerous. It is the hilliest country from Columbus to where we are that I ever saw. We came near to being run over by a team that were run away. Eliza is not well today as yesterday.

T.F. Spillman

Sunday May 14, 1876. We traveled twelve miles yesterday evening through a very rough country. We crossed no streams of any size. We passed through Stanford, a nice little town in the West part of Monroe County. We camped in the timber and got water out of a spring. The next morning we rested awhile, had a visiter; and Eliza went a visiting. Started at noon, and came twelve miles. Stopped for the night, came through Salsberry in Green County. A rether neat looking place. Crossed Richland creek and camped a nine, miles from Worthington on White River.

T. F. Spillman

Monday, May 15, 1876. We got breakfast early, and had visitors before we could get started. I did not tell you that we had an invitation to visit, but could not accept on account of having so many calls. Came to White River after nine miles. It is very rough country. The river had been high. Had just got inside its banks; it had been over a great deal of the bottoms. They were planting over corn, that had been planted in places. In others it was to wet to do anything with, yet. We passed through Worthington. It is a business place. We came eighteen miles West, and camped in an Oak Grove.

T. F. Spillman

John M. and Abigail (Briggs) McCullough

John Milton (Morgan ?) McCullough was born on Jan. 7, 1824 in Kentucky. He was the son of William F. and Drucilla (Morgan) McCullough. He was married to Abigail P. Briggs, on December 6, 1845. He took up the trade of a men's tailor. John M. and Abigail later moved to Illinois. They were the parents of a son, Briggs McCullough. I have no information on him at this time.

John Runner and Sarah ( McCullough) Runner

Sarah McCullough (called Sally) was born on December 22, 1826 in Kentucky; the daughter of William F. and Drucilla (Morgan) McCullough. Sarah was married to John Runner on Easter, April 4, 1847, in Ripley County Indiana. John Runner was born on Aug. 1, 1825. They lived in Ripley Co. Indiana, at Cross Plains. They were the parents of three daughters : (1) Eliza Jane Runner, born on Oct. 5, 1851 in Ripley Co. She married William L. Jarvis on September 18, 18\_\_\_. Her family did not like this marriage, so close family ties were not kept. (2) Elizabeth Drucilla Runner was born on Jan. 27, 1848 in Ripley County Ind. She died on October 30, 1861 at the age of 13 yr. 9 mos. 23 days. (3) Sarah Catherine (Kate) Runner, was born on Nov. 4, 1854 in Ripley Co. Indiana. M/?. John Runner died on Sept. 27, 1883 at the age of 58 yrs. 1mo. 26 days. Sarah (McCullough) Runner died on June 5, 1912. They are buried in a churchyard at Cross Plains Ind. ( Their gravestones were still standing in 1988.

Alexander and Elizabeth ( McCullough ) Hillis

Elizabeth McCullough was born on February 22, 1832 in Ripley County, Indiana; the daughter of William F. and Drucilla McCullough. Elizabeth was married on November 10, 1853 at Decatur County Indiana, to Alexander Hillis. They lived in Decatur County Indiana, in Marion township. Alexander was born on Aug. 2, 1831, as son of John and Ann (Hazelrigg) Hillis, from Kentucky. They owned 120 acres South of Greensburg, Ind. John was an industrious and energetic man, and a kind husband and father. To Alexander and Elizabeth Hillis were born six children : (1) Morgan A. Hillis, born in 1854, who was accidentally killed in 1898. (2) John Hillis, was born on February 12, 1858, and died on Aug. 19, 1884. (3) Frank O. Hillis, born on April 20, 1866 and who lived at Milroy, where he operated a machine shop. He married Flora Doles, and they had three children : Loren, Elizabeth, and Thomas. (4) Lizzie Hillis was born on November 27, 186\_, and died

died in the early 1900's. (5) Clara Hillis, born (?) was a skilled music teacher; who was educated at the conservatory of music at Indianapolis, and had large classes at Milroy and Westport. (6) Hettie Hillis, born (?) and who remained living at home with her parents. Alexander and Elizabeth Hillis were devoted and consistant members of the Christian church, and their children were reared in the faith, growing up to be useful members of the community. Mr. Hillis was a Republican and ever gave his attention to all matters of good government. He was a good citizen, and a generous neighbor. He was held in the highest regard throughout the community in which he so long had made his home. Alexander Hillis died on June 15, 1910. in Decatur County, and his wife Elizabeth (McCullough) Hillis, died on Aug. 21, 1915, also at Decatur Co. Indiana.

#### Simon M. and Eliza ( Fulton ) McCullough

Simon M. McCullough was born on June 11, 1834 in Ripley County Indiana. ( Also see Simon M. and Eliza family history's of their decendants.) He was the son Of William F. and Drucilla McCullough. He was raised at Cross Plains Indiana. Simon M. McCullough was a soldier who fought bravely in the civil war between the States. Upon returning from the war he married, Eliza J. Fulton on Aug. 10, 1865. Eliza was the daughter of William and Susannah Fulton, of Decatur County. Simon and Eliza were the parents of five children: (1) John David NCCullough, born on June 22, 1871 in Bartholmew Co. He was married to Effie L. Delapp, on Aug. 1, 1900. John D, and Effie had seven childrem: (A) infant son stillborn, on June 1901. (B) Opal J. B/1903 D/1979 M/ Gilbert Heaton (C) Ethel H. B/1905 D/1974 M/Charley Evans (D) Lura V. B/ 1907 D/1907 (E) infant son stillborn 1911 (F) Vera M. B/1913 D/ ? M/ Howard Link (G) Mary D. B/1916 D/1944 M/Edward T. McGinn ( 2 ) America D. (Mecca) McCullough was born on June 11, 1866 in Decatur County. She was married to James Carl McCullough on Aug.7, 1890. They were the parents of four children : (A)Willie McCullough B/? (B) Lizzie McCullough B/? (C) Ida McCullough B/? ( D) Effie McCullough (3) William T. McCullough was born in Indiana on Nov. 29, 1867. He was a tailor at Westport Ind. He never married. He died on Sept. 3, 1941. (4) Elizabeth A. McCullough was born on July 21, 1873. She married Dr. John Welch, on April 26, 1899. They lived at Letts Indiana. They had two children:(A) Russell B/? D/? M/Mabel Evans. D/at age 28. (B) Mary Lois B/ 1907D/ 1971M/Dr. Dale Dixon on Apr.3,1936 They had two daughters: Mary Carolyn(Pohlman) B/1939, and Nancy Ann ( Chester) (5) Morgan F. McCullough was born Nov. 17, 1878 He was a private in the military. He never married. Died May 31, 1928. Buried at Letts Baptist church, beside his parents.

#### James McCullough

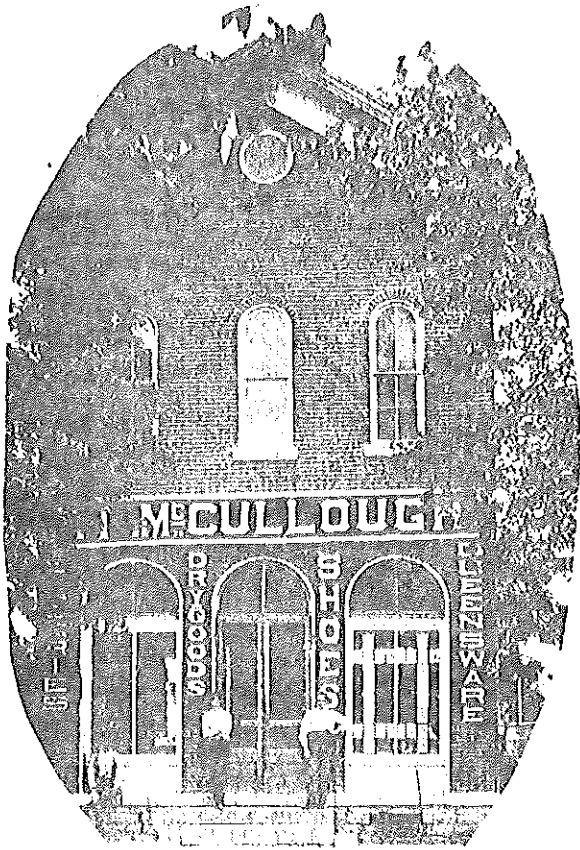
James McCullough was born on Feb. 14, 1820 in Ripley Co. Ind. The son of William F. and Drucilla McCullough. He died very young at the age of three, on Feb. 7, 1823 in Kentucky.

William M.(Doc) and Sarah(Harper)McCullough

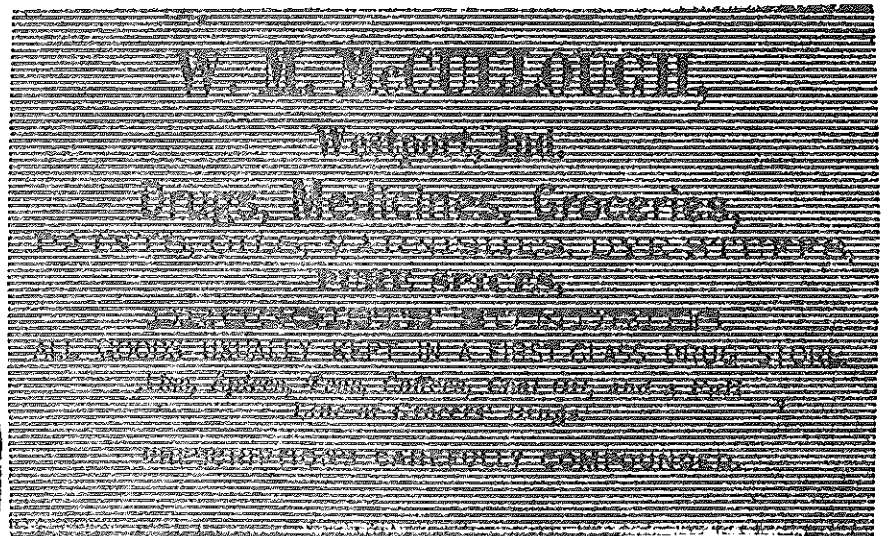
William M. McCullough was born on Nov. 16, 1829 at Mount Sterling Kentucky, the son of William F. and Drucilla (Morgan) McCullough. He was married to Sarah Ann Harper on Nov. 16, 1854 in Ripley Co. Indiana, Sarah was born on Feb. 28, 1834, the daughter of Samuel and Sarah (McClellana) Harper. William studied medicine and became a prominent doctor in Westport Indiana, in Decatur County. He later opened and operated a general store, also in Westport. William and Sarah were the parents of seven children: (1) James Harvey was born in 1855-died-1924, married: Ida Electa Layton. (child: Amy, James Simon, Mary, Frank K., Harry H., Roland T., Stanley H., and Jasper) (2) Jasper C. born in 1856-died 1883, he never married. (3) Leoti Jane was born in 1858-died 1873 never married. (4) Leni Etna was born in 1860-died 1953, married to Amos Wilson Appleton. (child: William, Sarah, Alma, Leota, James, Thurza, Minnie, Raymond, Taylor, Bertie, Leni, Frank.) (5) John Taylor was born in 1861-died 1924, married Junie Elkins on July 27, 1887, (child: Earl, Irvin, Frank Raymond, Harold T., Orin.) (6) Simon McCullough was born in 1864 and died in 1885. He never married. (7) William Frank was born in 1870 and died in 1946. He was married three times #1 Bertie Lugenbell in 1897 she died, he remarried #2 Mary (Layton) Turley, a widow, in 19 she had a son, Harold Turley from her first marriage. (Ida McCullough sister). #3 after Mary died he remarried Stella Burney Rominger in 1920. He had no children.

William M. McCullough died at Westport, Ind. on Jan. 8, 1895. His wife Sarah Ann, died on Feb. 24, 1899. Both are buried at Westport. (For more information see the History on Page 40 of this book.)

# the histories of their children.



(picture from George Cann's Book of Westport.)



—McCULLOUGH'S STORE.

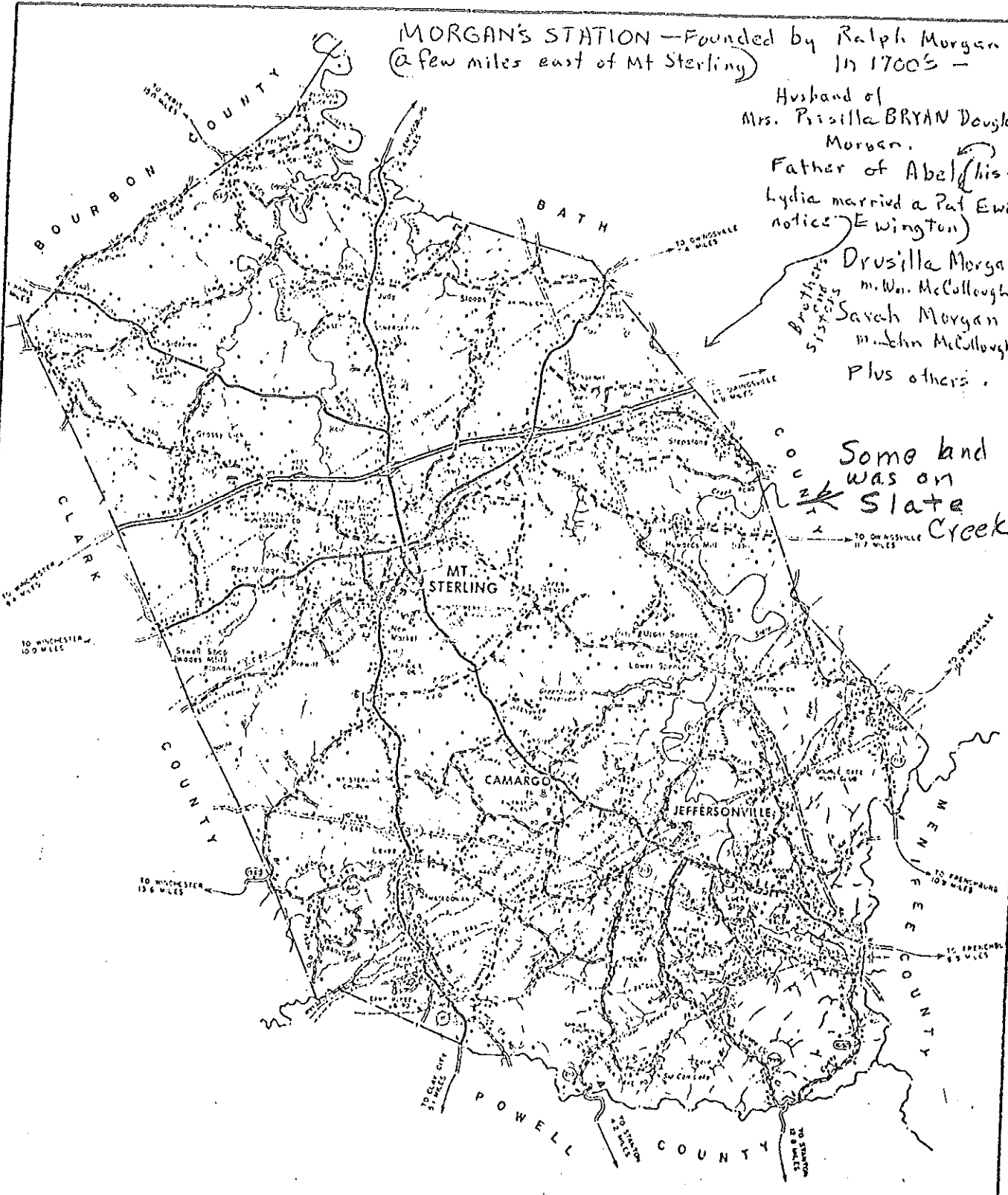
William M. McCullough, known as "Doc", completed this building late in 1875. The window ledge in front served as "Doc's" dentist chair. Three generations of McCulloughs operated a store here—William M., Frank, and Oren. The Masonic Lodge has occupied the upper floor since June 24, 1876.



MORGAN'S STATION — Founded by Ralph Morgan  
 (a few miles east of Mt Sterling) In 1700's —

Husband of  
 Mrs. Pissilla BRYAN Douglas  
 Morgan.  
 Father of Abel (his dau,  
 Lydia married a Pat Ewing  
 notice Ewington)  
 Drusilla Morgan  
 m. Wm. McCullough  
 Sarah Morgan  
 m. John McCullough  
 Plus others.

Some land  
 was on  
 Slate  
 Creek



Map of Montgomery County, KY

100  
 On Monday Morning of the 18<sup>th</sup> 1844 Court met pursuant to adjournment present the same Judge as and yesterday

Estate of William McCallough Deceased  
 David McCallough of Houghton  
 Admors of said Estate

And Petition to settle an Account  
 Due Creditors of said Estate

Now at this time comes the Administrators and make final settlement of said Estate & file their account Court is made in the words of figures following to wit  
 The Administrators by the Estate of William McCallough Deceased in Account Current with the Estate are final settlement thereof

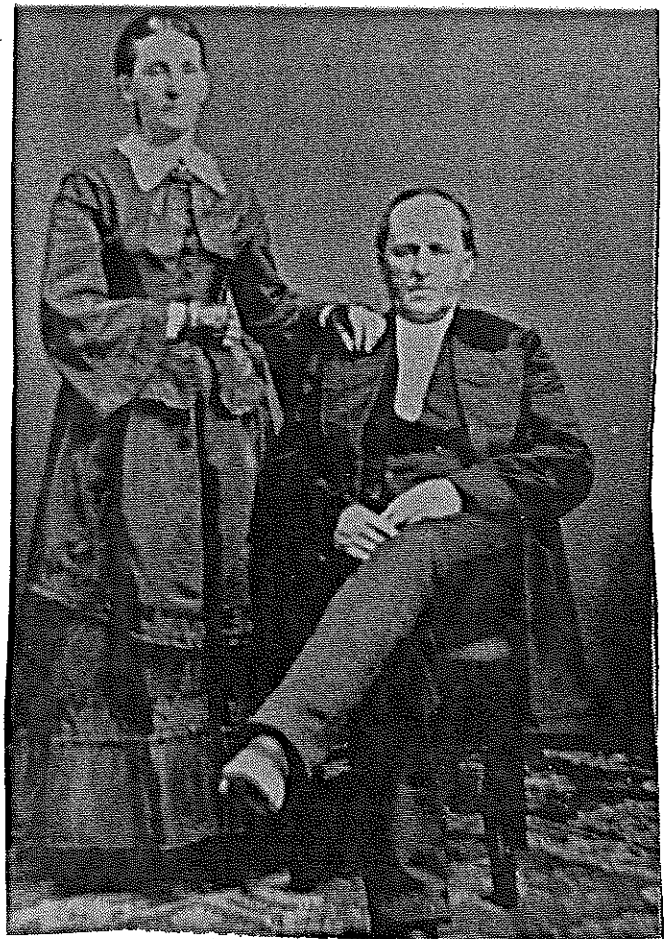
Said Estate Dr

for Allowance to Administrators made Nov. Term 1844	\$68.25
" Cash paid A. V. Ames Trustmaster	15.00
" " " John Morgan " "	13 333.07
" " " A. G. Hovister " "	6 4.06 1/4
" " " W. C. Sullivan " "	2 2.00
" " " T. B. Henshall " "	E 1.00
" " " A. W. Moff " "	F 2.50
" " " E. G. Hovister " "	G 4.50
" " " E. G. Hovister " "	H 1.65
" " " C. C. Hovister " "	I 12.50
" " " T. B. Henshall " "	J 3.45
" " " D. McCallough " "	K 3.12 1/2
" " " Isaac Pugh " "	L 1.00
" " " L. Dwyer " "	M 1.87 1/2
" " " T. B. White " "	N 1.25
" " " Wm. Gilliland " "	O 3.45
" " " F. B. Hovister " "	P 2.06 1/4
" " " D. P. Shock " "	Q 16.65
" " " D. P. Shock " "	R 7.46
Joseph Robinson, Trustmaster	5.00
There are hereby prepared balance sheet for	\$487.86 1/2
allowed amount to	
Allowed to Admors for attending Court presentations	2.00
For making out this Account	1.10
	\$492.86 1/2
Disparate debts filed for the benefit of Creditors	773.97 1/4
Cash therefore paid into Court	220.00
Balance in hands of Admors (now paid into Court)	273.58 1/4
	\$1760.02 1/4

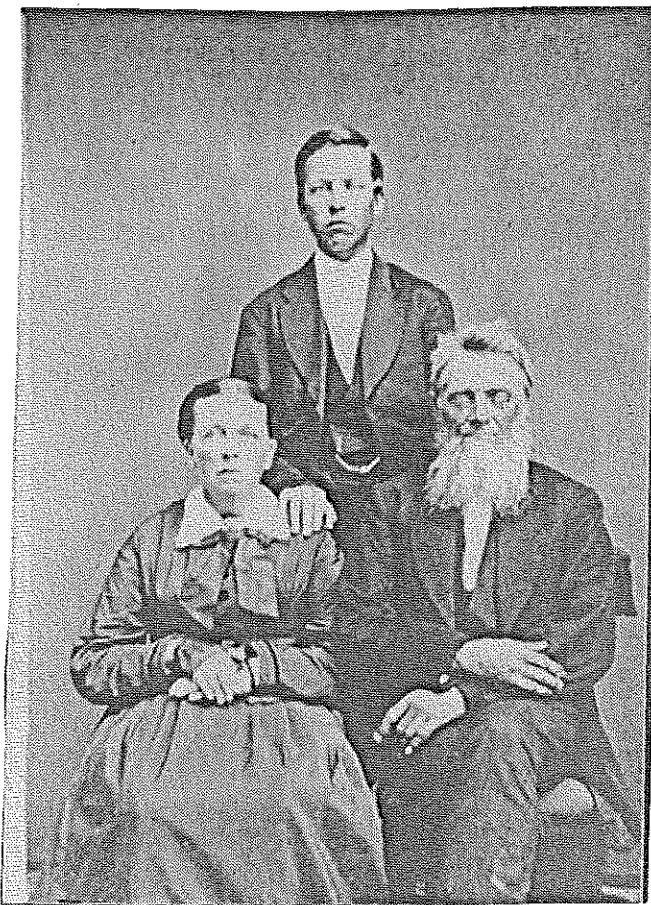
Received  
 D. P. Shock



Drucilla (Morgan) McCullough  
born: 1795 Ky. Wife of :  
died: 1867 Ind. Wm. F. McC.  
Dau. of: Ralph and Pricilla  
Morgan



William (Doc) and Sarah (Harper)  
McCullough, taken prob: 1880's



Eliza A. (McCullough) and Thomas  
Spillman, with son James



Simon M. McCullough (Civil War) 1865





Drucilla (Morgan) McCullough  
wife of William F. MCC.



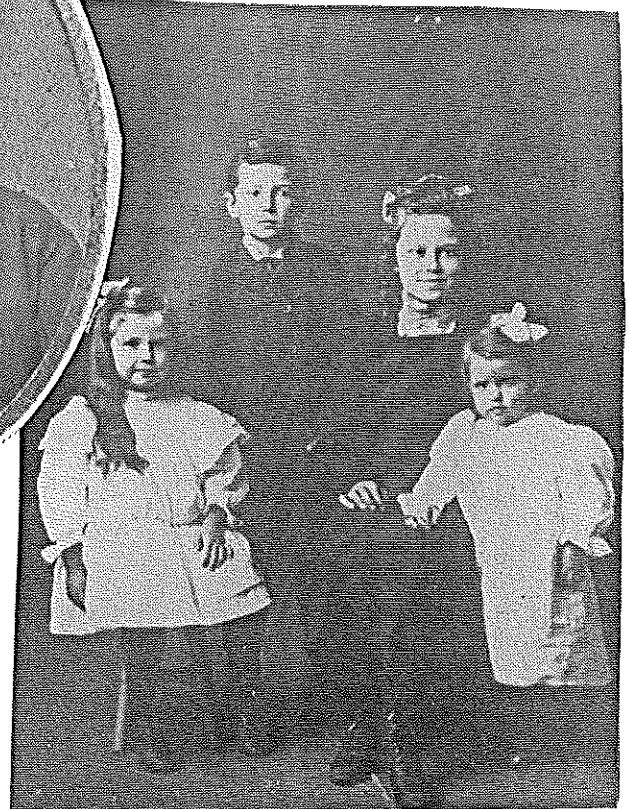
John and Sarah (McCullough) Runner  
married: April 4, 1847



Kate  
Runner



Lena Burk daughter of  
James and Barthena Burk  
grandaughter of John and  
Mary Jane (McCullough) Burk



Mecca McCullough's  
children: Willie, Lizzie  
Ida, Effie



America (Mecca) McCullough



Simon and Liza (Fulton) McCullough  
and son Morgan; sitting  
William T., America, Lizzie  
McCullough; standing

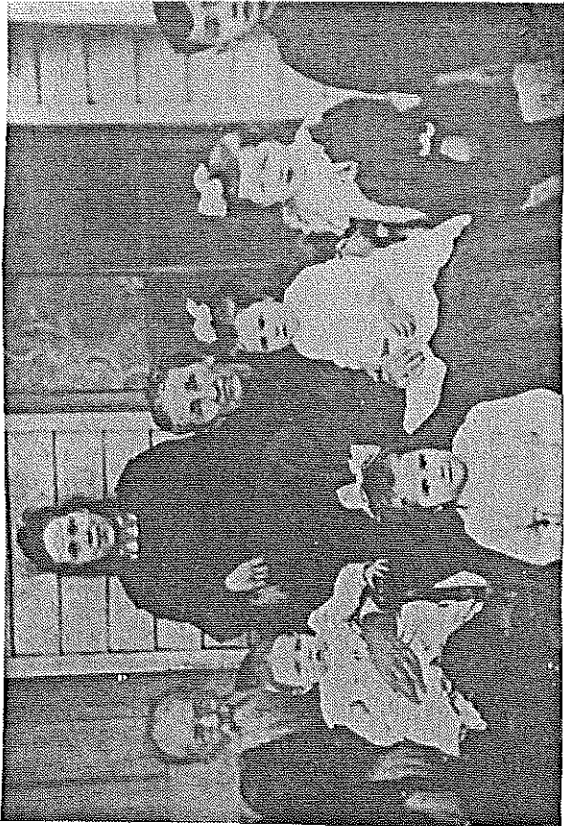


America and James Carl McCullough

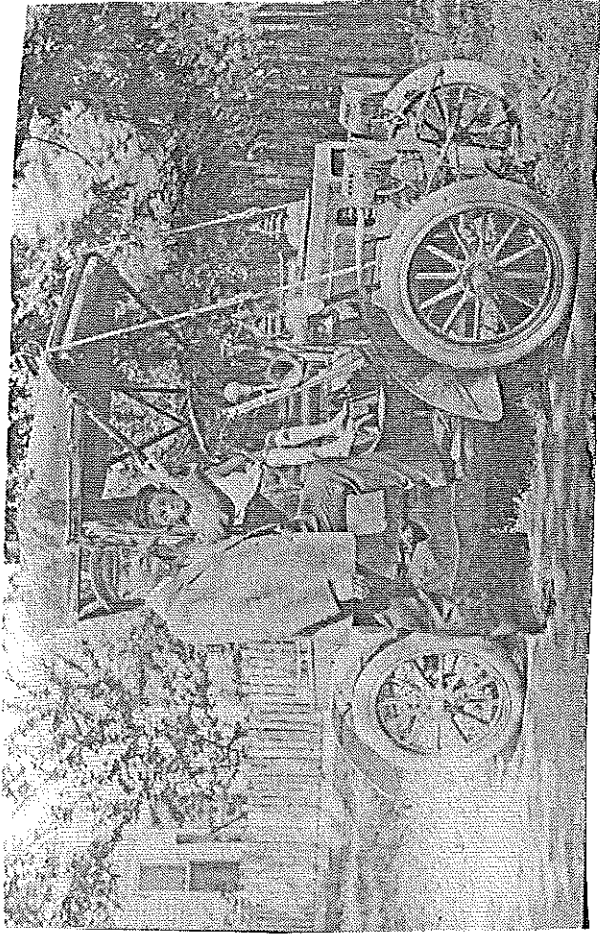


John David McCullough  
son of Simon and Liza





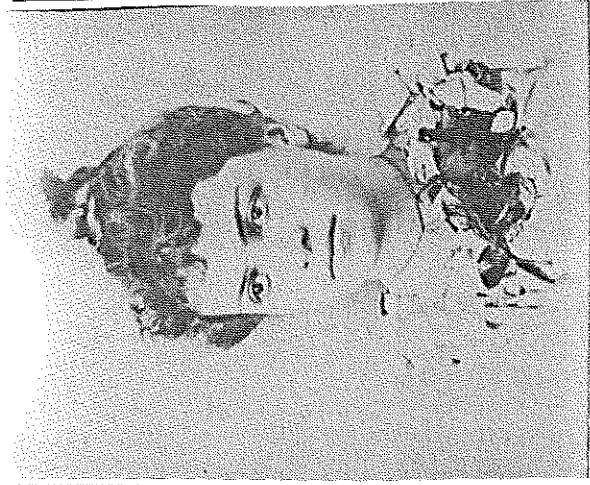
Simon M. & Liza (Fulton) with Grandchildren  
Children: America's Children and three of  
John David's Children 18-



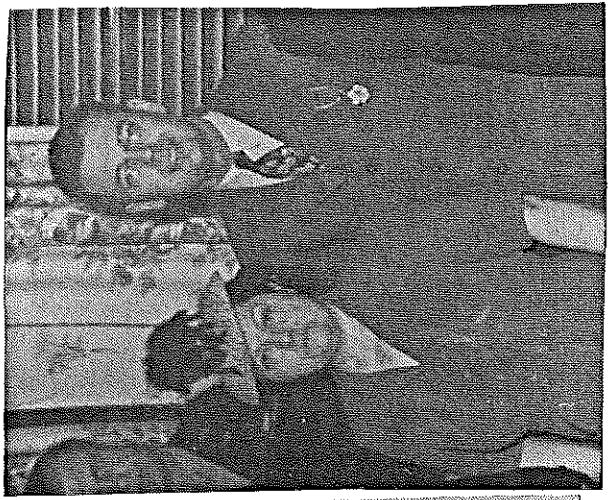
Dr. John Welch and son Russell of Letts  
Their first motorcar 19-



A Church Gathering: Right Front, Eliza (Fulton)  
McCullough, Far left Mrs. James (Barthene) Burk,  
Center: Fanny Robinson



Liza (McCullough)  
Mrs. John Welch



Mary (Welch) Dickson and  
husband Dr. Dale Dickson  
194-



(Richard, John, -?) Morgan  
 B/ Wales  
 D/1741 N.J.  
 M/?  
 B/ Whales  
 D/1754 N.C.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
William David Morgan b/1709 Wales d/1791 Penn. M#1 1735 Drucilla Swearinger b/? d/1743 child: 1. Charles Rolla Morgan b/1736 2. Ralph Morgan * b/1738 M/#2 1754 Mrs. Menefee 9 Child: 1. Zachariah 2. David 3. Daniel 4. Sarah 5. Abraham	Sarah Morgan b/1711 Wales d/after 1740 m/ 1727 to Squire Boone (Lg. Family) child: 1. Daniel Boone b/1734 2. Squire Boone Jr. 3. Elizabeth Boone 4. Israel Boone 5. Mary Boone 6. Sarah Boone	Morgan Child b/ Wales d/around 1720 (died on the ship to America)	Morgan Child b/? d/? (scarlet fever)	Morgan Child b/? d/? (scarlet fever)	Daniel Morgan b/1736 N.J. d/after 1778 VA. (A famous General) M/ child:	Morgan Child b/? d/? (scarlet fever)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
Charles Rolla Morgan b/1736 he was a sergebt in the Army	Ralph (Rafe) Morgan b/1738 d/1809 M/ Fricilla b/VA. (Bryan) Douglas child: 1. William Douglas 2. David Douglas 3. Drucilla Morgan 4. Rolla Morgan 5. Sarah Morgan 6. Abel Morgan	Zachariah Morgan b/? d/? emigrated to Mt. pleasant	David Morgan b/? d/ 1813 Ky. Belonged to State Legislature N.C.	Daniel Morgan b/? d/? moved to Alabama child: 11 child: 1. General John Hunt Morgan of (Morgan's Raiders)	Sarah Morgan b/? d/? M/ Robert McIlvalne Wash. Co. Penn.	Abraham Morgan b/? d/?	George Morgan b/? d/?	Raleigh Morgan b/? d/?	Jeptha Morgan b/? d/?	M/?

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
William Douglas (stepson) b/? d/?	David Douglas (stepson) b/Nov. 9, 1781 d/Jan. 23, 1861 In. a preacher for the New Light Church and a farmer in Decatur Co. Indiana	Drucilla Ann Morgan b/Oct. 9, 1795 Ky. d/April 2, 1867 M/1815 Ky. William F. McCullough child: 1. Harvey W. 2. Mary Jane 3. Eliza Ann 4. John Milton 5. Sarah	Rolla Morgan b/? d/? 6. William M. (Doc) 7. Elizabeth 8. Simon M. 9. James	Sarah Ann Morgan b/ 1797 Ky. d/ 1861 Kansas M/ John McCullough Jr. 14 child: 1. Sam 2. Van 3. Walter 4. Hugh 5. Drucilla 6. John 7. James	Abel Morgan b/March 14, 1786 d/July 16, 1863 M/ 1807 Sarah Howard 5 child: 1. Lydia M/Patrick Ewing 2. Ralph not M/ 3. Julia M/ Sam Gates 4. Olivia M/ Killia MCJinnes 5. Martha M/ James King

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
Harvey W. McCullough b/1816 d/1851 M/ Mahala Milroy child: 1. Catherine 2. Simon	Mary Jane McCullough b/1818 d/? M/ John B. Burk child: 1. James m/Barthena	Eliza Ann McCullough b/1821 d/1917 m/Oct. 15, 1844 Thomas Spillman Jr. child: 1. James S.	John Milton McCullough b/1824 d/1917 m/ Abigail Briggs child: 1. Elizabeth 2. Eliza J. 3. Kate	Sarah McCullough (Doc) b/1826 d/1912 m/ John Runner child: 1. Elizabeth 2. Eliza J. 3. Kate	William M. McCullough b/1829 d/1895 m/1854 Sarah Ann Harper child: 1. James H. 2. John 3. Leonl 4. John T. 5. Simon 6. Will F.	Elizabeth McCullough b/1832 d/1915 m/ Alexander Hillis child: 1. Morgan 2. John 3. Frank 4. Clara 5. Hettie 6. Lizzie	Simon M. McCullough b/1834 d/1918 m/1865 Eliza J. Fulton child: 1. John D. M/ 2. John (son, Opal Heaton, Ethel H. Evans, Laura V., son, Vera M. Link, Mary D. McGinn) 2. America m/James Carl McCullough (Willie, Lizzie, Ida, Effie) 3. William T. not M/ 4. Elizabeth m/Dr. John Welch (Russell, Mary Lisa) Okno 5. Morgan E. M/no	James McCullough b/1820 d/1823 died young; at age three

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
James H. M/Ida Layton b/1855 child: 1. Amy 2. Simon 3. Mary	Mary Jane McCullough b/1856 married d/1883 4. Frank 7. Stanley 8. Jasper 6. Roland	Leoti M. not married b/1858 d/1873	Lena e. M/Amos W. Appleton b/1860 child: 14 (Will. Sarah Alma, Leota, Jim Thuzza, John, Kay, Taylor, Bertie), Levi, Frank	Simon not married b/1864	William Frank M/#1 Bertie Lugenbell M/#2 Mary (Layton) Turley M/#3 Stella Rominger



## MORGAN HISTORY ( Our Decendants )

In putting together the Morgan Family History, I have compiled information from several different sources. As is usually the case there are a few discrepencies in some places. I have chosen to include all information, and therefore nothing correct could be inadvertently left out.

I had three major Morgan histories from which I gained my information. From our family and Mary E. McCullough's family records ; second was a book and correspondance with Sydna Hendrickson of California, who is decended from Sarah(Morgan) McC... and John McC -Jr. Mr. Hendrickson wrote, "The McCullough's of Madison County", (There is a copy in the Decatur Co. Library.). Third, from Bob Artman and written by William A. Daily in May 1909. Mr. Dailey was decended from Abel Morgan and Sarah(Howard).

I have two different names for W. David Morgan's father. Sidney Hendrickson's research has him listed as Richard Morgan, while a history book on Daniel Boone(son of Sarah Morgan and Squire Boone) listed him as a John Morgan. I am including the article written by Mr. Hendrickson in this article.

Richard Morgan, great-grandfather of Sarah Morgan, was of Welsh parentage. He came from New Jersey to what is now Shepherdstown, WV, in 1734. A deed, dated 1744, describes land in this area sold by Richard Morgan, Gentleman. It is sealed with the Morgan Coat of Arms, bearing a winged griffin. Uncle Leo McCullough used to tell his kids they were decended from 'Morgan the Pirate'. He was probably referring to Sir Henry Morgan(1635-1688), a Welsh buccaneer who was, for a time, Lieutenant-governor of Jamaica in the late 1600's. He was knighted by Charles II in 1674. Although Sir Henry never had any children, the nephew to whom he willed his fortune was required to change his surname to Morgan. The coincidence is striking, nonetheless, and must be taken seriously.

During the French and Indian war (1754-63, part of the Seven Years' War between England and France) Richard raised a company to protect residents of the area around Sheperdstown. His rank was Captain. Among the Company was his son William David. Richard died in late 1763. William, being the oldest son, might have adopted any title his father had. His wife was his neice, Drucilla Swearinger. Her father Thomas Swearinger, built the ferry at Sheperdstown in 1755. During the revolution, he raised a company which served for three months during the winter of 1776-7 under Gen. Washington. Son Ralph Morgan served during the war as a private. In 1779, he and Ralph ventured to Kentucky, at that time a county of V.A. Their team surveyed much of the territory around Boonesborough and Morgan's Station to the North which Ralph Established. There was much trouble with Indians at this time. The last Indian attack on Morgan's Station was in 1793. Ralph was rewarded for this service by being given a tract of 5000 acres of land. John McCullough bought some of this land in 1802, and his son's, John Jr. and William, married two of Ralph's daughters, Sarah and Drucilla.

William David, Sarah, and Daniel Morgan, all married and raised families. I have very little information on Daniel Moran's descendants except what is found in the Daily History.

Sarah Morgan married Squire Boone on July 23, 1720 in a Quaker ceremony, in Penn. They were the parents of six children. 1. Daniel Boone born: Nov. 2, 1734- Died: 1820 at age 90. Daniel Boone married Rebecca Bryan (cousin to Pricilla (Bryan) Douglas, Morgan.) on Aug. 14, 1756, they had ten children- James, Israel, Sussanah, Jemima, Levina, Rebecca, Daniel, Jesse, William, Nathan. 2. Squire Boone Jr. who married at age 21. 3. Elizabeth Boone, who married John Stuart who was killed by Indians while on an expedition with Daniel. 4. Israel Boone who was married in 1747. 5. Mary Boone who married William Bryan. 6. Sarah Boone who was married in 1742. Squire Boone shipped to America around 1717 as a cabin boy.

In 1720 he married Sarah Morgan. It was first announced to the Quaker meeting their intention of marriage to each other, Ye First Time, . The couple went to live at Gwynedd, Squire Boone practiced his father's trade of a weaver. He bought land in New Britain Twp. Bucks Co. on Dec. 3, 1728 two years later he bought another tract. After their son Israel married out of the faith and were kicked out of the Quaker church. In spring of 1750 they sold their land and in May started West across Penn. to the Yadkin Vally in N.C. They settled in Davidson Co. Squire Boone became a Justice in the Court of common pleas of Orange Co.

### History of Lydia (Morgan) and Patrick Ewing (Taken from Decatur County History Book.)

#### EWINGTON (EWINGS AND OSTINGS)

It was on September 27, 1827, that Patrick and Lydia (Morgan) Ewing received their government land grant of 76 1/2 acres five miles west of Greensburg in Clay Township. Thus, began what was later to be known as Ewington. Ewington came into existence in June, 1872, when Patrick turned the first shovelful of soil at



Ewington

the site of what became Ewington railroad station. Ewington station served a vital economic function for the early farmers of western Decatur County, providing a link to the various market-places of the midwest as well as establishing an important passenger service.

It can be stated unequivocally that Patrick and Lydia were of sturdy stock. Leaving Bath County, Kentucky, where young Patrick had moved from Maryland, to make their home in Decatur County was not easy. They managed to endure the hardships of weather, wolves, and the back breaking drudgery of making a living out of the wilderness with few complaints. Perhaps the most remarkable feature of the Ewing's early life was the fact that Patrick and Lydia reared a family of fifteen children, including a set of triplets.

The children: Sara Jane (King), Mary (Howard), Eliza (King), Putnam, Abel, and Joshua (triplets), Robert, Cortez, Samuel, Lydia Ann (Barclay), James K., George M., Martha Caroline (Davis), Morgan J., Alice Jane (Hiner) all grew to adulthood and became worthy and influential citizens.

Putnam Ewing (1833-1903), one of the triplets, assumed management of Ewington when Patrick died in 1864. The Ewing farm, at one time encompassing 500 acres was now about one-half that size, as many of the Ewing children had moved to the city and were pursuing careers away from the farm (Cortez and James K. were prominent Greensburg attorneys and George and Putnam were noted businessmen).

Putnam was said to be unusually bright and intelligent and was so popular in his community that he was elected Recorder (as a Democrat) of the County before he was twenty-one years old. In 1860 he married Mary DeArmand and they had one son, Patrick (born 1861) who farmed the homestead land until his death in 1936. Mrs. Mary (DeArmand) Ewing died in 1861 and Putnam married his second wife, Sarah Hackleman, in 1863. They had two children, Mary, who died when seventeen years old, and Charles H., (born 1875), a Greensburg attorney, theater manager and prominent banker until his death in 1958.

Charles married Jenny Donnell in 1903 and they had two sons: Gregory (1907-1958) and Donnell (1910-1948). Gregory was a newspaperman in Texas and Greensburg and was with the U.S. Post Office in Greensburg at the time of his death in 1958. Donnell had served in the military in World War II and was with American Airlines when he died in a crash of an overseas flight in Newfoundland.

Gregory married Kay Cason in 1934 and they had two children: Charles Michael and Patricia. Kay is currently Society Editor of the Greensburg Daily News and Mike and Patricia reside in Colorado Springs, Colorado. Mike graduated from El Paso Community College in Colorado Springs and is currently employed in data processing as Nurse Manager of On Line Medical Information Systems at Penrose Hospital in Colorado Springs and Patricia graduated from Hanover College and is Graphics Specialist at First Presbyterian Church in Colorado Springs. Patrick Ewing (1861-1936) married Hattie Shultz in 1887 and they had one son, Louis

(1888-1967). Louis continued farming the homestead and built the house in 1917 that now stands on the Ewing farm. He served on the Burney school board and was a charter member of the REAC and served on its first board of directors. Louis married Irene Applegate (1869-1975) in 1916 and to them were born Edward Louis, who died in infancy, and a daughter, Margaret Ellen, who graduated from Butler University and taught thirty years in the city, county and parochial school system in Decatur County.

Margaret married Herschel R. Osting in 1948 and they had three children: Patrick Ewing, Alice Lynette, and Herschel Raymond III. Patrick currently resides at the homestead after attending Butler University and Ball State University. Alice Lynette married Keith Sillier in 1971 and they had a son, Brandon, in 1975. Alice currently lives and is employed in Indianapolis. Ray married Jackie Layton in 1974 and both are graduates of Purdue. Ray is currently employed as a pharmacist in Indianapolis. Ray and Jackie have two girls: Natalie age 5 and Lori Ann age 2.

From the book, "Daniel Boone", by John Bakeless

The usual frontier wedding of the early Quakers was performed in this manner:

The bride customarily rode to the altar on a pillion, was taken off, and strapped on behind her bridegroom's saddle. His wife mounted his horse with him and rode off on her honeymoon.

It was not very private. The entire wedding party gathered in the cabin where the couple were to spend their wedding night. There was a feast, with the rough plenty of the backwoods. The bottle of corn whiskey circulated. The jests were far from mealy-mouthed, for the frontier had no doubt that marriage was indeed "ordained for the procreation of children."

When the evening was partly over, a bevy of young girls, together with the bride, slipped one by one up the ladder that led to the rough loft above the cabin and there put the bride to bed. When they were gone, a group of young men followed, performed a like office for the bridegroom, and left the pair together in such privacy as the loft of a one- or two-room cabin could afford. Late in the night food was sent up the ladder to the newly married couple, and the wedding guests gradually departed.

On July 23, 1720 the marriage of friend Squire Boone and friend Sarah Morgan, daughter of John Morgan, was "decently accomplished" by Quaker ceremony.

The Quaker marriage ceremony among the society of friends went basically like this: "Ye said Squire Boone took ye said Sarah Morgan by ye hand. Did a solemn manner openly declare he took her to be his wife, promising unto her a faithful and loving husband until death should separate them. And then there in the said assembly the said Sarah Morgan did likewise declare."

Then after the usual Quaker custom, everyone present signed the marriage lines as a witness. In the early days of English Quakerism, there had been some doubt of the legality of the Quaker marriage, and it had become a custom to have as many witnesses as possible at every wedding.

Squire Boone and Sarah Morgan had six children, one of whom was the well known Daniel Boone.

Quaker Pacifism never appealed very strongly to Daniel Boone. He was a fighter most of his life, when there was need of fighting; records of fistcuffs with other small boys begin early, nor did he confine his battles to small boys. Frontier humor was crude and hearty, rather than subtle, and the ideas of chivalry entertained by small boys are often a little mixed. Hence the two playful girls who emptied a pail of fish entrails upon little Daniel Boone as he lay sleeping under a tree, and went crying home to their mother with swollen faces and bloody noses. But maternal complaint to Mrs. Squire Boone about her ungallant son's misdeed brought a tart response: "If thee has not brought up thy daughters to better behavior, it is high time they were taught good manners." - Well, Sarah Boone stood by her son.

( I am not sure if this is our William David but am including it. The father's )  
name is not the same. All these persons appear the same, however.  
HISTORIC SHEPHERDSTOWN

## CHAPTER XV

CAPTAIN WILLIAM MORGAN AND HIS COMPANY OF  
VOLUNTEERS—COLONEL VAN SWEARINGEN, THE  
COUNTY LIEUTENANT

LATE in the fall of 1776 Captain William Morgan, eldest son of Richard Morgan, who then lived on what was long known as the Tanner farm, near town, raised a company of volunteers and marched with them to join the forces under General Washington, who was then at Morrisown.

George Michael Bedinger has written a short account of this "tour of duty," as it was called.

"We marched from Shepherdstown, where I entered said service, by Philadelphia, crossed the Delaware at Trenton, and joined the army under General Washington near Morrisown. Our Company joined the Corps commanded by General Charles M. Thurston of Frederick County, Va.

Our Company had voluntarily entered the service for three months.

\* \* \* In that three months we were stationed near the enemy's quarters, and kept them from pillaging and foraging, as far as we were able. In New Jersey, in the winter of '77, early in March, we had a sharp tho' short conflict with the enemy, which was called the Battle of Piscataway, under the command of Colonel Charles Winston, where we were overpowered by a vastly superior number."

## CHAPTER XVIII

THE EXPEDITION TO KENTUCKY

ALTHOUGH in every county of every State at this time all the able-bodied men were enrolled in the State militia, yet it is astonishing how few were the soldiers in proportion to the population who fought throughout the Revolution in any capacity. A great many enlisted for a few months only, and, during the rest of the war attended to their private affairs, almost as if peace reigned in the land. Emigration to the west went on throughout a great part of the eight years of struggle, and numerous parties set out on exploring expeditions in search of good lands on which to settle, in spite of the frequent Indian quarrels with reports of which the newspapers of the day were filled.

About the first of March, 1779, a company of these venturesome explorers set out from Shepherdstown to make their way, by following "Boone's Trace," to the new country, then called Kentucky County, taking with them a surveyor or two, and probably a guide who had been that difficult and dangerous way before.

These were Captain William Morgan and his son Ralph; Thomas Swearingen, eldest son of the Thomas Swearingen who established the ferry at Shepherdstown in 1775; Benoni, a younger son of the same gentleman, a venturesome young fellow described as six feet five inches tall, very handsome, and active, a great friend and comrade of Michael Bedinger; Michael Bedinger himself, who, as well as Benoni Swearingen,

was employed as a surveyor for the party; John Taylor; John Strode; James Duncan; John Constant; and Samuel Dusee.

In addition to these white men the party had with them two negroes belonging to the Swearingens, who were men of substance.

It is said that their object was to locate lands in the new territory, but when they reached Boonesborough, after a most singular and fortunate escape from massacre, by losing the trail when a party of Indians passed on the warpath, they found that fortified settlement in such a precarious condition for want of defenders, that they decided to remain there and help to protect the women and children who had followed their husbands and fathers into the wilderness.

The adventures of the party were many and interesting, and have been fully told in this writer's "Life of Major Bedinger."

Colonel William Morgan, for so he is usually called, was the oldest man, except one, in the company. He had, in General Braddock's time, been an Indian fighter, spy, and scout, and he was in charge of the expedition. Major Thomas Swearingen must have been nearly, if not quite, as old as Colonel Morgan.

Ralph Morgan never returned to Shepherdstown to live, but married a widow, and established Morgan's Station, in Kentucky.

HISTORY OF THE DECENDANTS OF WILLIAM DAVID MORGAN  
by Wm. Allen Daily, Pub. May 1, 1909

About the year 1720, Morgan and his wife, the parents of William David Sarah, and Daniel Morgan, with about twenty other Quaker families from Wales, emigrated to America and first settled in Bucks Co. Pennsylvania. About 1725, they moved across the Delaware river a few miles above Trenton and settled near it's banks, and opened up a farm in what is now Huntardon Co., New Jersry. William David Morgan, and Sarah were evidently born in Wales, (David in 1709, Sarah, 1711), while Daniel, the youngest child was not born until 1736, a difference of 25 years. Squire Boone, who married Sarah Morgan in 1727, accounts for this difference. (See annals of North Carolina by Petree) That three of their children died of scarlet fever, and one, a baby, died on the shipboard voyage to America. Squire Boone, by his wife Sarah Morgan, had a large family, among whom was Daniel Boone, the father of Kentucky.

William (David) Morgan married in the year 1735, to Drucilla Swearinger, and had two sons by his first wife; Charles Rolla, born in 1736 and Ralph (Rafe) born in 1738. Their mother, Drucilla, died in the year 1743. After the death of his wife, W. David and his two sons, returned to his mothers house, his father having died in the year 1741. The two sons of David Morgan obtained a fair education; the youngest, Ralph, fitting himself for the vocation of a surveyer. In the year 1753, David Morgan and his brother, Daniel, had serious differences. The younger brother, Daniel, had grown up without a fathers care, his father having died when he was but five years old; and the boy had become incorrigible and became soincensed at his brother and mother that he left home and went to Virginia and hired out as a day laborer. By his industry and frugality, he soon became the owner of a wagon and team. His record from this time on can be found in all biographies and encyclopedias; the best being by James Graham, 1856, written from information obtained from Morgan's private papers, etc., furnished by his grandchildren.

The Boon's had, some years before this, all moved to North Carolina on the Yadkin river, near Holman's Ford. In 1754, the mother of David, Sarah, and Daniel Morgan, died and the same year David Morgan married again- this time to a Mrs. Peperill, whose maiden name was Menafee, her husband having been killed by Indians four months after her first marriage. The Morgans at this time were living at Will's creek Settlement, a few miles from Fort Cumberland. The next year we find the two brothers, Charles Rolla and Ralph Morgan, joining Braddocks expedition at Will's creek as scouts. Daniel Morgan, as a teamster, also accompanied this expedition. On the 28th day of June, 1755, the two Morgan brothers and a companion named Hicks, were captured by the French and Indians, in front of the advancing British army and taken to Fort Duquanse. On the 9th of July 1755, the three prisoners saw the French and Indians muster their forces and march out to meet the British Army, which they ambushed and defeated the same evening with terrible slaughter. The next morning they saw from their prison, the Indians on the commom, bedecked in British Officers clothing, nearly every Indian with a redcoat on and to their horror, saw five prisoners run the gauntlet and afterwards burned at the steak, with all the attendant tortures. In February 1756, the two Morgans with their companion Hicks, made their escape, securing but one rifle, and in attempting to cross the Monongahela river on a raft in the floating ice, Hicks was thrown from the raft and drowned. The two brothers arrived at Fort Cumberland in March, after dreadful exposure, with frozen hands and feet; having to avoid the direct road and to use all their skill in woodcraft to evade pursuit. Their father, David Morgan, at this time had taken refuge in the fort. We find no evidence at this time that there was any communication between David Morgan or his two sons and their uncle Daniel Morgan. Daniel Morgan to the day of his death refused to even admit, that he had any sisters or brothers. The most he ever said of his ancestry was that his parents were Welch and that they had emigrated, as stated, to Penn. and then to New Jersey, where he was born. But there can be no question as to his relationship.

The biographical sketch of Daniel Morgan by Dixon, in "Glory of America", published in 1838, mentions relationship as given in this article. He also relates that Daniel, on return from Saratoga campaign early in 1778, visited his brother David near their old home in New Jersey; David having been compelled to flee from his home near Red Stone Fort, owing to Indian depredations, where the

year before he had engaged in a deadly combat with three Indians; and at that time was living in a very straightened circumstances. He further relates that Daniel offered him a farm if he would remove to his Virginia home. David, though old and poor, had his pride and declined the offer. This, so far as learned, was the last intercourse between Daniel Morgan and his relatives, to his ancestry other than above stated. However, Squire Boone's statement in "North Carolina Annals" puts the matter beyond dispute, and as Boone was the husband of Morgans sister Sarah, he evidently knew what he related.

Col. Frank Triplott who descended from the pioneer Triplett that went to Kentucky in 1775, was intimate with the Boon's and doubtless had correct data concerning them. He related David Morgans encounter with the Indians in his "conquering the Wilderness" published in 1883, and speaks of him as the brother of General Daniel Morgan. General Daniel Morgans biography (by Graham) states that the General intimated that his differences were with his father, but this was impossible, as his father had been dead twelve years when he left his mother and home. The Morgans and Boones never at any time stated any other relationship than here given, but never, so far as can be learned sought any reconciliation with the General after he became rich and distinguished as a military leader. With the exception of the General's visit to his brother David in 1778. We have no evidence of any further intercourse of David Morgan or his sons and the General. The following is a full account of David Morgan's combat with three Indians found on Col. Frank Triplott's "Conquering the Wilderness" published in 1883, page 214 :

"The hero of our sketch was the brother of General Daniel Morgan, and settled upon the Monongahola about the beginning of the war of the revolution. Being fully as venturesome as his more famous brother, he disdained the protection of a frontier post, and built his cabin at some distance from any other, to have, as he expressed it, plenty of elbow room. The Indians were continually prowling about these exposed settlements, and one morning, after sending the younger children out to a field at some distance from the house, he became uneasy, and taking his rifle, hastened to the spot. Here he found nothing unusual, and giving them directions as to the method of conducting their work, he mounted the fence surrounding the field, and began a searching survey of the neighboring woods. While thus engaged he saw three Indians gazing at them from the opposite side of the field, and bidding the children to fly home to the house and have their mother bar the door, he took a hasty aim at one of the Indians and fired. The savage fell dead, although the shot was a long one, and Morgan immediately reloaded his rifle and getting down from the fence, preceded to cover the retreat of his children.

The Indians, on the fall of their comrad, had started toward Morgan but when his gun was loaded, became more circumspect, and took to the trees, advancing from one to another; and thus endeavoring to cut Morgan off from his house. Seeing that his children could now make their escape, Morgan a man of some seventy years, began his retreat, the two Indians pressing him closely.

In his flight he passed through a portion of the forest where most of the trees were too small to furnish shelter against a rifle ball, and finding the Indians rapidly gaining upon him, he turned and ran back towards them to gain the cover of a large tree he had just passed. This movement took the Indians by surprise, and retreating, they took shelter behind some small trees, the largest they could find, but not of sufficient size to prevent Morgan from killing one of them, a part of the Indians person being exposed.

His gun was now empty, and again he turned in flight, the last Indian coming on at a full speed. Had his aim been as good as that of the old borderer, the latter would have been doomed, for the Indian halted and fired, not even touching Morgan. They were at least on equal terms; and the white man stood at bay; clubbing his rifle and awaiting approach of the savage, tomahawk in hand. The weapon of the savage cut off two fingers from Morgans left hand, and the breach of the weapon,

(con't)

( Indian fight con't )

, the white mans rifle, was shattered against the skull of the Indian Both men were unarmed and at close quarters. The savage attempting to draw his knife, and Morgan grappled with and threw him to the ground.

The struggle continued for some minutes, and the strength of the old white man began to fail; and the robust young Indian at last succeeded in turning him, and planting his knee on the breast of the under man , the Indian began searching for his knife, in order to terminate the combat. In this he might have been successful, but he had on an apron, which he had stolen from a white woman, and his hands became entangled in it's folds. Morgan, who had graduated in the rough and tumble school of the Virginia pugilist, was more than a match for the Indian upon the ground, and getting the forefinger of his foe's right hand in his mouth, Morgan held on like grim death. The savage howled in pain, and used every endeavor to release his finger, but in vain.

Morgan now took a part in the search for the Indian's knife and both reached it at the same moment. Morgan obtaining a slight hold on it's handle, while his opponent caught it firmly by the blade. The Indian's hold was much the best, but Morgan neutralized this advantage by grinding the Indian's finger between his jaws with greater force than ever, and while he was raving and scurming with pain, the white man gave a sudden jerk, and got possession of the weapon. The savage now sprang to his feet, drawing Morgan after him, and made the most frantic efforts to break away. Morgan, however, held on with his teeth, and made a quick stroke at the Indian's side with his knife, striking a rib, he was compelled to make another stroke, this time penetrating the abdomen, into which Morgan thrust his knife, blade and handle. The Indian fell, and Morgan made his way to the house, where he dropped exhausted upon the floor. The neighborhood was speedily aroused, and going in pursuit of the wounded savage, they found a broad trail of blood, from where he had fallen, to a tree top near at hand. Here he was found. He had succeeded in withdrawing the knife from his wound, which he was dressing, at their approach, with the stolen apron, that had proven to be so fatal to him. With the hypocrisy of his race, his lips were drawn into a pleasant grin, and putting out his hand, he exclaimed, "how de do brudder, glad to see you brudder". A borderer, slipping up to him, refused his hand, and sank his tomahawk into his brain, after which he was promptly scalped."

David Morgan, by his last wife, had nine children, the oldest named Zachariah, also David and Daniel that we have an account of, also a sister Sarah, who married Robert McIlvaine, who in turn had eleven, Children, and large numbers of this name are found in West Moreland and Washington Co, Penn., decendants from this family. We do find Zachariah, the oldest, commanding a small company in the battle of point pleasant in Oct. of 1774. The son David went to Kentucky, and at the time of his death, 1813, represented Floyd county in the State Legislature. The son Daniel emigrated to North Carolina and Thence to Alabama. It is possible that Gen. John H. Morgan of confederate fame, who is said to be a distant relative of Gen. Daniel Morgan, descended from one of the sons of David Morgan, very probably from the son Daniel, as he emigrated to the locality where the confederate chief-ton was born. Zachariah Morgan emigrated to Madison Co. Ky., in 1786 (see Collins Ky. Vol. 2 ) Charles Rolla Morgan served under General Clark in the Kaskaskia, and Vincennes Expedition, with the rank of Sergeant, and was allotted land in the Clark Grant (see English's History N.W. ) Ralph Morgan, from whom the writer's family descended followed the vocation of surveyer after the peace of 1763. He was with Captain Bullett's party that was sent out by Governor Dunmore, of Virginia, in 1773 and assisted in large surveys near the present sites of Covington and Louisville, in Ky. Owing to the impending Indian war, this party, at the request of Gov. Dunmore, was escorted by Captain Daniel Boone and others through the interior of Ky. and the Clinch River settlements back to Williamsburg, Va., in Aug. 1774.



The writer has no official record, but it is certain (see Western Annals, Perkins, 1847 ) that both Ralph Morgan and his cousin, Daniel Boone, participated in the battle of point pleasant, October 10, 1774. After this battle, the army at once crossed the river and joined the main army under Lord Dunmore, and advanced to the Indian towns, where the treaty was made, at which Logan, the Mingo Chief, delivered his celebrated speech. At the close of this war, Ralph Morgan returned to his father's home who, by this time, was living on the Monongahala river, near Red Stone Fort; in what is now West Moreland county, Penn. , where he died in the year 1791. He is buried in an old family graveyard on the land once owned by him. A rough flat stone at the head of a tomb with the name, Morgan on it, is still standing.

We cannot locate their whereabouts from this time of Ralph Morgan, until 1778, when he came to visit his relatives in North Carolina and journeyed from there to Boonesborough, Ky. , via Cumberland Gap, arriving at Boonesborough January 17, 1779. During early spring, he assisted his relatives in planting their spring crops, nearly everyone at the fort being in some way related to him. He joined Captain John Holders Company and took part in Colonel Bowman's Expedition against the Indian town of Chillicothe, that started April 13, 1779, returning and dispersing May 27, 1779. As is well known, this expedition met with defeat, but killed twenty seven Indians and captured one hundred and seventy-six horses and other valuable plunder consisting of kettles, robes, etc.... One striking incident, very interesting to the writer, was the price obtained for the plunder. Three-gallon Kettles brought at this sale, one-half as much as a horse, \$27.50 in continental money and \$12.00 in Spanish Milled dollars; one 2½ gallon cast-iron tea kettle brought at this sale, \$18.00, Spanish milled dollars. All the plunder was sold at public vendue and the proceeds divided among members of the expedition. A member of the Expedition relates that "we were allowed only a peck of parched corn each and received some public beef at Lexington, we were all volunteers found ourselves." For an account of the expedition and names of Ky. people who participated, see Collin's Ky. Hist.. This proved to be disastrous to the early Ky. settlers of any they had theretofore engaged in. While it gave a momentary respite to Indian depredations, it made it impossible to make the Detroit Campaign, projected by General Clark, who depended on this force to enable him to capture Detroit, which would have at once put an end to the Indian war and saved thousands of lives and seven years of Indian massacre in Kentucky. This force had been ordered to reinforce Clarks, but in disobedience of command, made it's raid.

We can find no trace of Ralph Morgan being in Kentucky from Sept. 1779 until 1782. The writers grandfather, Abel Morgan, always claimed to the writer that his father, Ralph Morgan, served under General Greene in the Campaign of 1781, which is no doubt correct. The nearest and most official data is that one Captain Morgan, of Virginia commanding the pickets at the opening of the battle of Hobkirks Hill, April 25th, 1781, but neither the war office at Washington, D.C. nor the Virginia Library at Richmond can identify this person other than "Captain Morgan Of Virginia". The writer remembers having seen in the possession of his grandfather, Abel Morgan, a land warrent for 1440 acres of land, which contained a recital that said land was granted to Ralph Morgan, of Virginia, by that state, in consideration for military services. This warrent was given by Abel Morgan to James H. Lane, M.C. at that time, from the fourth Congressional District of Indiana. Said warrent was never returned. Congressman Lane was to obtain some congressional action on it , but on repeated inquires from the writers father to him, after he had removed to Kansas, claimed that it had been lost. There are quite a number of decendants of Abel Morgan, who remember having seen it, now living, this April 1909.

We next find Ralph Morgan in Ky. in July, 1772. His name appears as serving under Colonel Logan, who, was with this command, as visiting the battle ground of blue Licks, August 23rd, 1782, and assisting in burying the dead. This battle was fought Aug. 19, 1782, Sometime in 1784, was married to Priscilla (Bryan) Douglas. She is said to be a niece of Mrs. Daniel Boone. Her husband, William Douglas was killed by Indians, on Aug 15th, 1782, in a cornfield adjoining Bryan's Station, in attempting to enter the Fort with the reinforcements from Boon's Station. The newly married couple made their home for the next seven or eight years at Boon's and Holders Stations. He following his vocation of surveying, locating large tracts of land on the percentage or contract basis, usually getting one-half. In this way, he aquired large tracts of land in Montgomery Co., Bath and adjoining counties. Six or seven Ky. histories contain accounts of surveyer Morgan, of Boonesborough, while Collins refers to S. Morgan as being employed by Simon Kenton to locate some large warrents for him in March, 1786, and of his applying to Kenton for supplies for his



crew and receiving the laconic reply, that he had no supplies for him, and that he would give him a sound flogging the first time that he saw him. We have no data as to whether he kept his promise or not. The last mention of Ralph Morgan in History is an account of his appearance as a witness in a land contest in 1804, involving the title to the present site of the city of Lexington, Kentucky.

Ralph Morgan had four children as far as the writer can ascertain: Abel, Rolla, Sarah, and DRUCILLA. Drucilla and Sarah married brothers - William and John McCullough, and from these have sprung large numbers of descendants of this name, a number of whom reside in the vicinity of Westport, Indiana.

In the summer of 1792, two forts or stockades were built on slate creek, named Morgan's and Gilmore's stations respectively, and were occupied and corn raised in what is now Montgomery, Co. Ky., but owing to prowling bands of Indians and the remoteness to other Forts, three men being killed, they were abandoned in Sept. of the same year. The settlers returned to Boon's and Bryan's stations. In Feb., 1793, six families, in all twenty-seven persons, again occupied Morgan's station; Ralph Morgan's family being one. During the last days of March, Ralph Morgan and wife took four packhorses and went to Boonesborough to get their household goods, leaving their oldest children, David Douglas and Abel Morgan, at the Fort. On April 1st, Easter Monday, say the historians, at 10 a.m., 1793, the men all being out looking after planting of their crops, no man about the fort except one, and he old and infirm, the gates wide open, thirty-five Indians rushed in and captured the Fort and killing the old man above named, and one woman who was unable to travel. They carried off the remainder, nineteen persons, as prisoners, after setting fire to the Fort. David Douglas and His half brother, Abel Morgan, the former twelve years of age and the latter less than eight, at the time the rush was made on the Fort; were playing in Slate Creek, and on hearing the yells of the Indians and the screams of the women and children, at once fled for their lives pursued by four Indians. The boys knew of a large standing sycamore tree, hollow at the bottom, which they ran to and quickly entered, and there hid, standing on rotten portions of the tree until their pursuers had passed and repassed to their party, when they came out and made their way to Boonesborough and rejoined their parents. On the alarm being given, pursuit was abandoned, but the captives were restored after Wayn's treaty two years later.

The two brothers lie buried side by side in a country graveyard, not more than eight feet apart, about five miles west of Greensburg, Decatur Co. Indiana. The writer visited their graves in February 1909, and copied the following inscriptions from their headstones.

"David Douglas, born Nov. 9, 1781. Died Jan. 23, 1861."

"Abel Morgan, born March 14, 1786. Died July 16, 1863."

In 1796, at the close of Indian hostilities, Ralph Morgan rebuilt the block house and stockade, and in addition, a large stone house inside the stockade, in which he lived until the time of his death. The exact time of his death is not known, but was about 1809. He and his wife are buried in a graveyard near the old Fort. I am informed by George W. Ewing, of Greensburg, Indiana, one of his descendants, that the old stonehouse is occupied and still standing where it was built by Ralph Morgan in 1796.

About the year 1807, Abel Morgan, the writers grandfather, was married to Sarah Howard, daughter of James Howard. Said James Howard was a soldier of the revolutionary war, as the following will show:

"War Department, Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, D.C., Feb. 11, 1909.

The records show that one James Howard, of Maryland, served as a private in Captain William Henderson's Company, Col., Daniel Morgans Rifle Regiment, Continental troops, Rev. War. His name first appeared on the Comp. payroll for July 1777, and is last documented pay roll of a part of the Comp. for the period from Dec. 1, 1777, to expiration of service, fifteen days being allowed for going home, the roll showing he served six months. This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large. The records of this office also show that one James Howard served in Capt. A. Anderson's Comp. 2nd M.D. regiment Contin. troops commanded by Lt. Col. Thomas Woolford, rev. war; his name first appears on a Comp. muster roll for Dec., 1777

dated Jan. 5, 1778, which shows him sick in a hospital, and it appears on the comp. muster roll for Feb. 1778, with remark, 'sick in M.D.' . He is shown to have enlisted for three years, or 'during' the war, but neither the date of his enlistment, nor the termination of his service, has been found of record, but he evidently served until the close of the war.  
(Signed) A. Ainsworth, Adjut., Gen.

The official statement that these men were selected to serve in Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle regiment from the army at large led the writer to think he was in the army at the time the regiment was raised. On applying to the honorable Comm. of pensions at Wash. D.C., his conjecture proved to be correct. Besides his continental service as above stated, he served six months in 1775, in James Clinton's New York regiment; in 1776, he served six months in Captain Potters Comp. Col. Smith's reg. Va., which brought him up to June 1777, when he went into the cont. service, first in Morgans Rifle corps and then in 2nd M.D. until the close of the war. This Reg. when discharged, was naked, penniless, and without food, and the men were only enabled to reach their homes in M.D. by keeping together and impressing or rather siezing food to keep them from starvation. James Howard was in the following battles; Long Island, Trenton, Princeton, Bemis Heights, Stillwater, Stony Point, Monmouth, Camdon, Cowpons, Guilford, Hobkirk's Hill, Ninety-six and Utah Springs. He applied for a pension Dec. 3rd, 1848 and his claim was allowed. Residence, Montgomery Co. Ky. He Died Oct. 4th, 1835, aged eighty years. He married a second wife in, Montgomery Co. Ky., Mrs. Roda Deboard. She was allowed a pension on an application executed Dec. 24th, 1858. While a resident of Bath Co. Ky.. She died in 1891, aged 104 years. (James Howard, c t f, number 6953- issued Feb. 10, 1819 under Act Mar. 18th, 1818. Ky. agency. ) In 1787, James Howard came to Ky. and made his home at Estill Station until March 17, 1796, and located his military land warrants on slate Creek, where he afterwards built Howards Mill. He was a weaver by profession. Here he lived until his death.

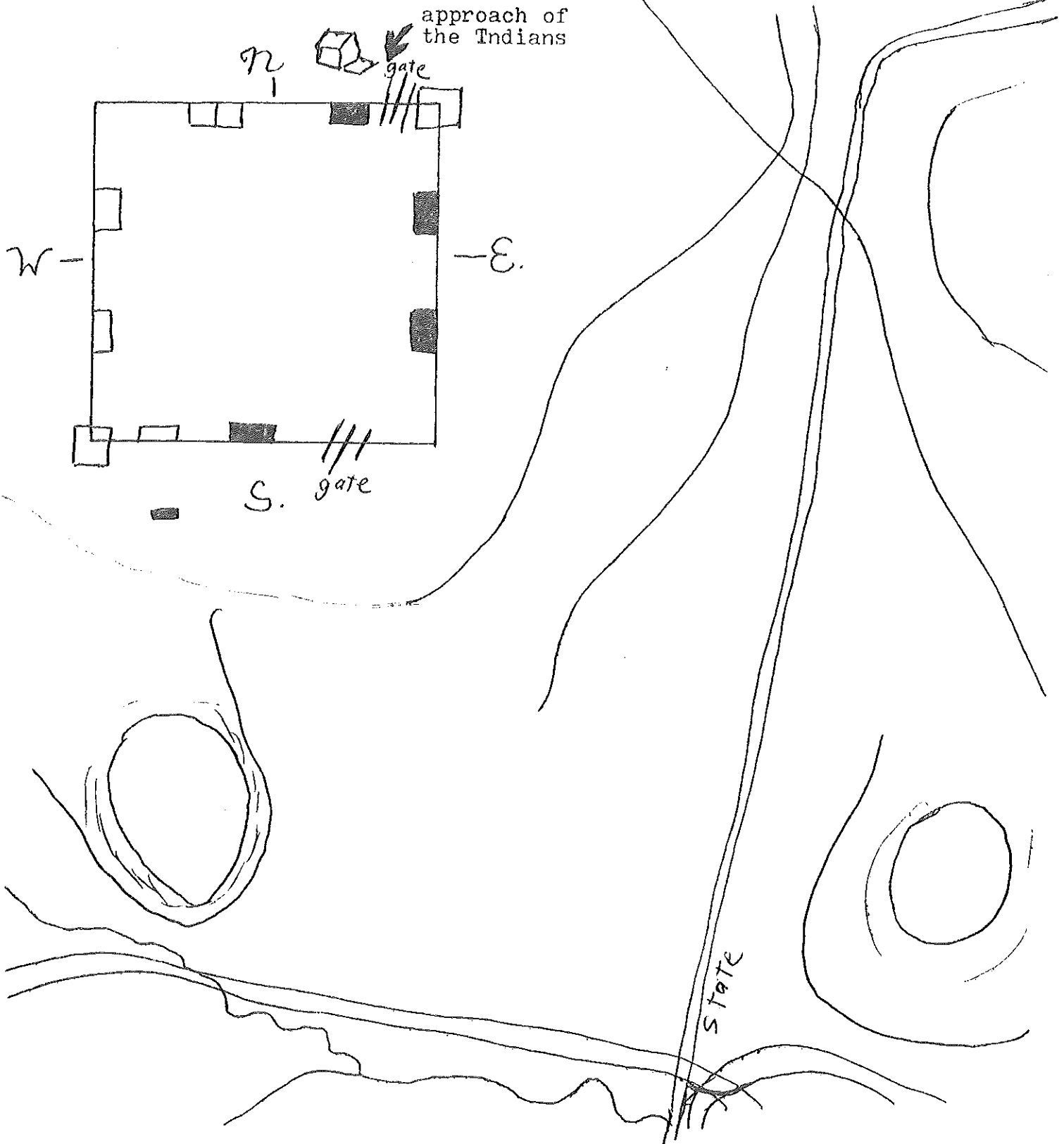
Abel Morgan, by his wife, Sarah Howard Morgan, had five children, to-wit; Lydia Morgan, Ralph Morgan, Julia Morgan, Olivia Morgan, and Martha Morgan. Lydia married Patrick Ewing; Ralph never married; Julian, born April 18th, 1815, married Samuel Gates Daily; Olevia married, first Killis McGinnis, second, Jesse Green, and third, Abel Anderson, and Martha married James King.

Abel Morgans wife, Sarah Howard, died about the year 1821. Later he married a second wife, but thay disagreed and he became dissapated and squandered his entire means left him by his father, Ralph Morgan. He hadn't the slightest idea of values, but bartered his lands for mere trifles. He came home late at night after one of his foolish land sales, and the next morning, his wife arising to get breakfast, discovered cats on the gateposts, smoke house and on the eaves of the house; in fact, cats everywhere. Becoming alarmed, she aroused him and told him the whole place was covered with cats where dogs had tread them. He calmly explained to her that he had sold a piece of land the previous evening and had taken the first payment in cats. The writer has listened to him by the hour narrating his early lif and that of his father. His hatred of Indians was intense. He invarably called them savages and many times he emphasized the statement that "The only good Indians were dead ones." No wonder, for anyone who searches the early annals of Ky., as the writer has for eight months, must be fully convinced that it was rightly named the "Dark and bloody Ground".

This completes the article undertaken by the writer. The continuation of the daily geneology will be found in the Gates history. The following volumes were examined and data taken there in prep. of this Article: "Daniel Morgan" by Grahm, 1856. Marshall's "Kentucky" 1822. Collin's "Kentucky" 1874. "Glory of America" Dixon 1838. "Annals of N.C." Petree, 1804. "Sketches of West Adven." McClung, 1832. "Ye Olden Time" Neville, 1846. "Sketch's of Hist. in the West" Hall, 1835. "Events in Inian Hist." 1842. "Boone and the hunters of Ky." Bogart, 1854. "Pioner Biog." McBride, 1869. "Lee's Mem." R.E. Lee 1851. "Hist. of Vaily Ohio" Butler 1806. "Hist if Indiana and N.W. Ter." English 1897. "Con2. the Wild" Triplett, 1883 "Battles of the Amer. Rev." Carrington 187 Bancrofts "History of U.S." 1870. "Western Annals" Perkins, 1847. Records of War Dept. Wash. D.C. and records of Pensions pffice, Wash D.C.. The writer also incorporated herein incidents and facts narrated to him by his grandfather, Abel Morgan and his decendants.

End

MORGANS STATION Kentucky in April 1, 1793 by J. Wade  
from Draper papers



This was originally drawn by J. Wade a survivor of the attack on Morgans Station in 1793, as he remembered it.

A letter from a Morgan relative who visited the site of Morgans Station in the 1950's, said that the log cabin that Ralph Morgan had built was still standing and was being occupied at that time. The walls of the building were said to be two feet thick.

## THE DEATH OF WILLIAM DOUGLAS (1st husband to Pricilla Morgan)

About 35 men pursued in 1782 to the upper Blue Licks, where they were deferred from Stroud. Bill Buchanan from Holder's Station, and John Collins from McGee's Station were all that were killed, or even hurt. Collins was left on the ground, but Buchanan was brought off by Manuel Kelly. Kelly said he tried to get Buchanan several times, but an indian was endeavoring to get a shot at him, so he couldn't move. He kept Buchanan (who was gone already, and no object to shoot at) between himself and the indians' fire, and twisted around till at last he flung Buchanan on his horse, jumped on behind, and was off away from the indians without having time to fix his gun on them. By the time he fired, his horse was out of the way. There were not more indians than there were white men. They killed Douglas at Strouds.

by J. Wade, Draper's papers

Ralph Morgan, the proprietor of the camp that was afterwards Morgan's Station, proposed to those who came by Boonsborough then should settle on his tract of land at a dollar an acre. Tom Montgomery, Si Hart, George Barlow, Robert Longherty, Peter K., and William Hanks stopped and unpacked their Ho on the 10th day of February, 1789, and were afterwards joined by Jas. Douglas and John Holmes. They planted their corn, and appointed the first day of June to rondevouz at Stroud's - that they might collect and return in a body, because if they should return in stragglng parties they might all be cut off, or defeated by waylaying indians, as the nearest neighbors at this time are Hood's Station, 25 miles distant.

At this time Jas. Wade was brought there by Ralph Morgan to act as spy and hunter, to strengthen the place. When I got there, which was on the second day of June, three cabins had been erected in the shape of a three-footed stove, and about 40 acres had been planted in corn. Some of the corn did not do well, and they never at all cultivated the corn they had planted. The crop, too, had been planted so late that the frost took it before it could ripen. In the fall there were no persons left at the station but John Holmes and Jas. Wade. Many workers came, but did not stay. Mr. Morgan now gave the place to Holmes and Wade, giving them liberty to bring as many and what other persons they might choose, and on terms at their own disgression. Accordingly, John Luster was permitted to come out in the fall. They planted corn and cane, and though late, there was sufficient to keep our horses that winter. Most of the time after that I was employed with Luster in trapping with dead falls for foxes. Their skins there brought us only 25 cents apiece. He had come from off Little River, a branch of New River in Western Virginia, where he returned.

Written by James Wade                      THE ATTACK ON MORGAN'S STATION

In 1792 the country all around began to be pretty thickly settled, and the indians had been quiet so long, everybody had grown careless. All the picketting at Morgan's had been burned for fire wood. Thomas Handsforth, a Baptist preacher, in the fall 1792 settled a station on this Slate, on peeled oak, where William McGlovin now lives.

The day before the attack on Morgan's Station, Handsforth had preached there. The first preaching ever within 25 miles of there. Had the indians come the day before they did, I have no doubt they could have gotten a hundred people. My father had moved from over in Madison to within about a mile of the Station. Handsforth had a nice settlement, and his men wanted corn till he could raise it.

In the morning Handsforth had been to my father's while I was not at home, and told my mother he wanted some corn, and for me to come up immediately, as soon as I can. I have no doubt he had sent the men by before he come down by my father's, and not knowing where I would be, they didn't wait for me. The crib of corn was up at the station, and I had a little stable just fixed up at the end of the station adjoining it for convenience. As soon as I came in my mother told me, and I rode right on up to the station. Before this, they had gone on, gotten their shelled corn, and meat, and had started home with it. I turned my horse into the little stable, took out the bit, and gave him a few ears of corn.

I went into the house, where I was best acquainted with Harry Marting. Mrs Marting handed me a chair. As I sat down she said, "I've got some money for you." I was just about to say something when the alarm was raised, and we both ran out. Martin delayed to jerk down his gun, and I got out first. Mrs. Becroft and Andy Duncan had been out at work in the corn fields, and were flying before the indians! — all except Abraham Becroft, the father, who, being pretty close to the woods jumped over the fence, and made his escape, unintercepted. The moment we went out we way the indians, but Martin, thinking there were but 2 or 3, ran with all his might in that direction, with his gun in hand, to relieve the pursued. I called for them all to go into the block houses, and sought about for a gun. Not knowing or having had time to know anything about the condition of the station. There were two block houses that I had expected them to go into, but all went with Joe Young into into this one! There was only one gun, which Joe Young had. The men who were gone into the fields had taken all the others.

I looked out through a port hole, and saw an indian in advance, carrying a beautifully finished rifle in one hand, the polished brass on the but glittering as it caught the rays of the sun, and in the other a shining tomahawk brandished over his head. Suddenly he fell on one knee and aimed a fire at Martin, running straight ahead within fair reach of him. I wouldn't have wished a prettier shot — there's a man so running, some ten or fifteen steps behind him followed 30 or 40 indians, all spread out in a line, and making toward the station. Martin, startled on seeing how many there were, had turned back, and was running, with the Becrofts and Duncans before them. The indians (several unreadable lines)...

As soon as young... (unreadable), he jerked open the door and ran out. His wife caught him, and clung to him, but he loosed her hold, and broke away. He and Andy Duncan, (who had kept right on through, when he got... (unreadable)) got together, and made escape to Anderson's Station above Mt. Sterling. They there had escaped and told that there were 150 or 200 indians. I would have stayed in that block house with (?) on firs, but the (?) happened along and knocked his hat straight out. (?) bearing a little to the right, were some feet off. Even then, Y. said afterwards that he had but little ammunition. And (?) frightful accounts of this (?) of indians (would have prevented speedy relief) They would have been afraid to come. Abram Becroft went to my gathering, and told them that he had seen me jump into his wheat field and that two indians jumped over upon me. He said when I ran, I looked round, and went down to Troutman's Station below, to give them word lest the indians should come upon them unawares. They gave me a horse, and also dispatched the news to Handsford's.

From there I wheeled upon Stepstone, gave the cry at information at Montgomery's, where I new there were some good soldiers there. (Unreadable lines) came round to my Brother-in-law's, Plakig, on my way to my father's. My mother had taken my rifle, and was on her way with it to Mt. Sterling, understanding that I had been killed. She wouldn't let no one have it. (The men gathering at my brother-in-law's about 1 1/2 miles from the Station.) I told them if I had one good gun I would be willing to go to the Station with ten or fifteen men. I reckon that there were about 30 indians. Making it as soom as possible, we went on to the Station, getting there a little after dark, but all was burned down, and the indians were gone. We went about very carefully. (?) didn't at all go up to the fence. Women in those times wore nothing but a petticoat over their shift, and a handkerchief around their necks. Martin came along in the juncture of general flight, took out a big butcher knife and cut loose his wife's petticoat, picked up his elder son, and pointing to the younger, told his wife to take it up and follow him. Wheeling a little to the left as they went out on the lower side, under the hill, where they soon got out of sight. A little girl (Ruth Becroft) that was running just before a little Harry Martin we he bore to the left, was no doubt accidentally shot with a ball intended for him. She tried to wheel around to the left, but finding they were distanced, returned to the spoil. Nothing (?) could exceed (?) random of (?) shots. Even Baker was enly grazed low down in the shank, the ball glancing up the leg in its course, tearing up the skin till it shattered the knee. Must have lifted it very high.

The next morning (2 April ?) by 8 or 9 o'clock, they were assembled, some way from Bourbon, to the number at least 150, and pursued under Enoch Smith (a militia captain). When we had gotten about five miles (just above the head of Little Slate) we found Mrs. Becroft and her suckling child (6 or 8 months old) lying tomahawked. It was a very plain case. They had marched her that far in her shift, as was visable from the scratches and marks of it, of burnt wood they had passed through, and there she had given out. The indians had come to that place the night before camp. On the morning they left their knapsacks, and this night returned, stayed again until the moon rose, took them all, went on, and stripped Mrs. B. to her shift to make her walk light. They had walked her too hard the night before, and this morning she couldn't walk fast enough for them. They just tomahawked her and her child before they had taken them a quarter of a mile from the place where they had lain.

About seven miles on Beaver, the indians had turned a little ways farther down, where they got on to it, and there massacred my father and a son of Robert Craig's, about 4 or 5 years old. The next were 9 - about 5 miles further. Two of these were left for dead, the first (Mrs. Robert Craig) survived seven days. The other, Betsy Becroft, daughter of the woman first killed, recovered entirely and was married originally from down in Bourbon to George Owenb, and removed to the Green River Country. Of the other seven that were killed, one was Mrs. Craig's infant child boy, one was a little boy of Joe Young's, two were children of Baker, and the other three remaining children of Abraham Becroft, between the girl killed at the Station, and the infant killed with his wife. In 25 miles two packs were found cut loose that they hadn't waited to pick up. From this the indians appeared to be gaining on us, and going so fast that Enoch Smith said it was not worth while to go any farther. The horses were well loaded, and made a deep track as they stamped in the ground, but if a bed turned, or a pack in a saddle they didn't stop to straighten it up, but jsut cut the cards and let it go. They had carried off all the moveable plunder, such as clothing, bedticking, and it so happened (?) gotten creature that belonged to the place, except mine, which was only accidentally there. Martin's was hitched up. Becroft's two were in the field, Andy Duncan's, Reuben Caper's, Baker's, and Joe Young's happened to be all about. Of 8 or 9, they didn't leave one.

We understood afterwards from those who returned that before the last murder, five indians had stepped off to one side each with a (?) (at different times) finally over (?) with an arrangement to meet again on Little Sandy in two or three days. By this in general not too humane measure they both evaded pursuit, and the necessity of a flight more rapid than the prisoners were capable of making. (\_\_\_?\_\_\_ were Clarinda Allington, Baker's wife, Baker's daughter, wife of Apsy Robinson, and Rachel Becroft) The women were kept on Little Joe Young's Sandy 32 days before they were carried over the Ohio; the indians waiting to catch horses that were running in the mountains. Sometimes the indians left them all alone, when the others would have to watch Clarinda Allington. She wanted to go leave them. Said she knew that the river led on down to the Ohio, and that keeping along that she would get to Limestone. But they were afraid of being killed by the indians if they let her go.

Besides, (?) was only one prisoner, a white boy about 14 years of age, Ben, a son of Abraham Becroft, that was left with the indians. They carried him on with them on a horse, and took him on almost directly to Detroit, scarcely stopping at their towns. There they sold him to a Scotchman, who put him in a store, gave him a pretty good slight at writing, and made such an improvement on him as you never saw put upon anyone (he had been gone only about 20 months).

At ?'s treaty, they had to go and get him, and give him up. He came back with no war paint, and he was nicely dressed, but he was soon to be a Becroft again. They could get no indian at the treaty that could give any account of such a girl as Baker's daughter. All the others were then given up except Clarinda Allington, and they said her husband would have to give her up - She was in the Cherokee Nation. She stayed with the indians five or seven years, till she had three children (John, a girl, and ?). Mrs Allington got permission to come and see her brother, the Cherokee Chief sending a negro boy 16 or 17 years old along to take care of the children. She never promised to go back, and refused to return, but left her children with her brother, and gave him the little negro boy to pay him for raising them, and again married soon after she came out.



William M. (Doc) and Sarah(Harper)McCullough

William M. McCullough, (affectionately known as (Doc) was born on Nov. 16, 1829 at Mount Sterling Kentucky; the 6th son of William F. McCullough, (B/1795Ky.- 1837 Ind.) and Drucilla (Morgan) McCullough, (B/1795Ky.-1867Ind) see William and Drucilla McCullough history.

William M. McCullough came to Ripley County Indiana as a child and in 1833 and 34 was living at Cross plains Indiana, where his father ran a general store, until his fathers death on Sept. 26, 1837 at age 42, leaving his wife Drucilla with young children to raise. William, being eleven years old at the time. William was reared in Ripley County Indiana, but did travel to Madison, in Jefferson County for a time. On November 16, 1854 in Ripley County Indiana; he was married to Sarah Ann Harper. Sarah was born on Feb. 28, 1834 in Penn., she was the daughter of Samuel Watson Harper Sr., (1789-after 1840) and Sarah (McClellana) Harper (1799- 1835) see Samuel and Sarah Harper History.

William M. and Sarah McCullough, settled in Westport Indiana, in Decatur Co. in the early 1950's. There he worked for farmers and earned money for his education, while attending school and studying medicine. He did get a good education, and for many years was a teacher, while also studying medicine. As soon as he recieved his diploma, he started practicing medicine as a Country doctor. He soon gained an enviable standing in his profession. "Doc" McCullough, as he was affectionately called, opened the first drug store in Westport around 1855. He was, however a very heavy-set man, and the rugged travel on horseback, and sometimes on foot, became increasingly difficult; as a result, he discontinued his practice of medicine, and devoted his time to merchandising. He became engaged in the dry goods trade in company with Robert Armstrong, adding groceries and other lines of goods to his regular stock. The store was destroyed by fire late Monday night and early Tuesday morning, on Aug. 12, 13th, 1872. His loss was almost total, his insurance having been nominal. A new building was completed in 1875 on lot #82 on Mulberry Street, just West of the present water tower. The original plans for the new store had called for a one story building, but at the request of the local Masonic Lodge, a second floor was added for their use. The store was again opened for business by 1876.

William's mother, Drucilla (Morgan) McCullough, came to Westport Indiana, where several of her children had settled. She died in Westport, in Decatur County on April 2, 1867, and is buried in the old Westport Methodist Cemetary.

William M. was a Whig in politics and a republican. He also was a prohibitionist. He several times filled the office of postmaster in Westport.

William and Sarah McCullough were the parents of seven children, : James Harvey, Jasper C., Leoti J., Lene E., John Taylor, Simon, William Frank McCullough. William M. (Doc) and Sarah would

have large family get together for Thanksgiving and Christmas. In this book is a photo of the family gathering taken at one such gathering in 1892 at their home in Westport, in Decatur County. William enjoyed playing Santa Clause for the grandchildren every year. He would dress up as Santa and he needed no padding. They would have a big meal with all the family, but none of the children were allowed to open any presents until all were finished eating. William M. (Doc) McCullough died on Tuesday January 8, 1895 in Decatur County Indiana, after a short illness of lung fever. Sarah (Harper) McCullough, died on Feb. 24, 1899, at Westport Ind. She is also buried at the Westport Cemm. (following is the obituary for William M. McCullough, taken from the Greensburg newspaper in January of 1895.

Jan. 11, 1895 pg. 5 Death of Dr. William McCullough

Dr. William M. McCullough, one of the foremost citizens of Sandcreek Twp. and a leading physician for many years at Westport, died Tuesday, at his home, in that place after a short illness of lung fever.

In the early 1850's young McCullough came to this city from Madison, and after attending school here studied medicine and located at Westport, where he soon gained an enviable standing in his profession. A few years thereafter he engaged in the drug business and afterwards in the dry goods trade, in company with the late Robert Armstrong, and on the dissolution of that firm, again into the drug and grocery business in which he was engaged up to the time of his decease.

While never obtrusive, Dr. McCullough was ever ready for duty where ever and whenever called upon; and in all the relations of life had the confidence and esteem of all who knew him. An incident in the history of Sandcreek Twp., in which he bore an active part will bear relating here:

For twenty years previously to 1868, Westport was about the hardest "hole" in the county, and the good citizens were terrorized from any effort at reform. At the June term of the commissioners court of that year, one Micheal Taney, applied for a saloon license. A petition, signed by over 100 citizens of that Twp. was filed against it, and a committee, consisting of, Robert Armstrong, John Creek, and Dr. McCullough, Henry C. Miller and Lewis C. Scott, appointed to present it to the board. The case was fought from start to finish, and the license defeated, after going through the higher courts.

The sequel of action has been that in the 26 years intervening since, 1868, there has not been a saloon in Sandcreek township; and it's citizens owe their exemption from it's evils to the persistence of that committee. There is also a lesson in it for temperance men who mean temperance, and not politics.

Children of William M.(Doc) and Sarah(Harper)McCullough

James Harvey McCullough

James Harvey McCullough was born on July 13, 1855 in Westport Indiana. He was married to Ida Electa Layton, on May 3, 1888 in Decatur Co. Ind. (of whom we are descended) Ida was born on Jan. 3, 1865 in Indiana. She was the daughter of Thomas and Mary (Pease) Layton. James H. and Ida McCullough were the parents of eight children: (1) Amy Pearl b/1889-d/1896 (2) James Simon b/1890- d/1966 m/Mabel Tanner (3) Mary Etna b/1892- d/1987 never married (4) Frank Kenneth b/1894-d/1970 m/Mabel Boicourt (5) Harry Hugh b/1896- d/1967 m/ Hazel Hern (6) Roland Thomas b/1897- d/1950 m/ Hazel Campbell (7) Stanley Harper b/1899- d/1952 m/ Ethel Mae Ponsler (8) Jasper Edwin b/ 1903- d/1965 m/ Louise Barclay. James Harvey died on Dec. 8, 1924 at Westport Ind. Ida E. McCullough, his wife, died on Dec. 3, 1947 at Westport Ind. (for more information, see the history on James Harvey and Ida (Layton) McCullough)

Jasper C. McCullough

Jasper C. McCullough son of William and Sarah McCullough. Born on October 23, 1856, at Westport Indiana. He never married. He died on March 2, 1883, at Westport Ind. at the age of twenty-seven. He is buried at the old Westport Cemetery.

Leoti J. McCullough

Leoti Jane McCullough was born on September 25, 1858 at Westport Indiana, the daughter of William and Sarah McCullough. She never married. Leoti died on May 9, 1873 at Westport Ind. at the age of fourteen years, seven months, and fourteen days. She is buried at the old Westport Cemetery.

Lena Etna McCullough

Lena(Leni-e) Etna McCullough was born on March first of 1860 at Westport Indiana, the daughter of William and Sarah(Harper) McCullough. She was married to Amos Wilson Appleton on May 17, 1882 in Decatur County Indiana. Amos W. and Lene Appleton moved to Vinton, Iowa in Cedar Township, in Benton County. They were a well respected and highly esteemed family. Amos Wilson was born on September 9, 1854. Later, in the early 1900's prob. between the 1920's and 1940's they moved to California, where they lived until the time of their deaths. Amos Wilson died on Aug. 24, 1945 in California. Lene Etna died on October 26, 1953 also in California. Lene and Wilson Appleton were the parents of twelve children: (1) William Calvin Appleton, was born on Feb. 13, 1883 he died young on Aug. 6, 1893, at the age of ten. (2) Sarah Idolene, was born on July 8, 1884. She was married on May 29, 1925 to Dr. A.J. Ames. I have no death date for her.

(3) Alma Mae Appleton, was born on May 18, 1886. She was married on Oct. 8, 1908 to Frank Hanson. Frank was born on July 21, 1880. Alma Mae died on Oct. 22, 1963. (4) Leota Jane Appleton, was born on July 8, 1888. She was married on Jan. 30, 1913, to Ira (John) O'Rourke. Ira John was born on July 13, 1888. I have no death date for her at this time. (5) James Earl Appleton, was born on Aug. 10, 1890. He was married on May 1, 1911 to Blanche Harper. She was born on Oct. 13, 1892. James Earl died on Dec. 18, 1951. (6) Thurza Bell Appleton, was born on Jan. 18, 1892. She was married on May 17, 1921, to George Springer. She died in California. (7) Minnie Maud Appleton, was born on Jan. 18, 1894. She was married on October 8, 1914, to Walter C. Gulick. He was born on Nov. 15, 1893. Minnie died on Sept. 20, 1967. (8) Raymond Wilson Appleton, was born on July 13, 1895. He was married on October 25, 1916 to Gladys Abbit. Gladys was born on March 10, 1900. I have no death date for Raymond. (9) Taylor Roy Appleton, was born on July 15, 1896. He was married on April 15, 1920 to Hazel Irene Farris, who was born on Aug. 27, 1900. I have no death date for him. (10) Margaret Bertie Appleton, was born on Aug. 27, 1897. She was married on Nov. 29, 1920 to James Ayres. James was born on Aug. 9, 1898. She died on December 13, 1945. (11) Leni Etna Appleton, born on Dec. 8, 1899. She married Freeman Pollock, who was born on Dec. 9, 1895. They were married on Aug. 13, 1916. (12) Frank Cecil Appleton was born on November 17, 1902. He was married June 25, 1927 to Ruth Cora Grain. She was born on Sept. 11, 1902. I have no death date for him.

### John Taylor McCullough

John Taylor McCullough was born on December 1, 1861 at Westport Ind. the son of William (Doc) and Sarah McCullough. He was married on July 27, 1887 at North Vernon Ind. by: John A. Brazelton, to Junie E. Elkins, who was born on March 30, 1865 at Westport Ind. the daughter of, David and Mildred Elkins. John T. McCullough was a teacher at Westport for many years. He was also a prohibitionist. He later took over management of the General store in Westport, that his father William (Doc) had owned. John Taylor McCullough died on March 12, (13), 1924 at Westport Ind. Junie E. McCullough died on April 15, 1919 at Westport Indiana. John T. and Junie McCullough were the parents of five children, all sons. (for more information on John T. and Junie, see History of same) (1) Edward Earl, born on June 4, 1888 at Westport. He was married to Edna Irene Patterson on Nov. 20, 1920. They were the parents of three children: (A) Wm. Earl b/June 7, 1923 m/Kathleen (b) Robert Taylor B/June 4, 1921 M/#2 times Dorothea and Nancy Lee (to Nancy- Children, Diana, & Bobby) (c) Beverly Jane b/Nov. 20, 1925 m/Larry L. Barrows Ed. E. M/#2 Jan. 1, 1947 to Stella Priddy: son Gerald Priddy. (2) William Irvin McCullough, born on September 5, 1891 at Westport Ind. he never married. He died on Oct. 22, 1946 (3) Frank Raymond was born on Aug. 14, 1893. He was married on June 20, 1923 to Helen Dean Whalen. She was born on May 9, 1904. They were the parents of three children: (A) Jack Vernon McCullough b/April 28, 1924 m/June 23, 1946 to Martha F. Padley b/June 8, 1926 (B) Maurice Nelson B/June 14, 1930 M/Aug. 8, 1952 to Margaret Maddux b/Aug. 30, 1924 He d/July 24, 1973 Westport (C) Beverly Dean b/May 15, 1933, m/Dec. 1, 1951 to Clem Gatewood (4) Harold Taylor was born on Nov. 20, 1895. He was married to

Francis Robbins on August 25, 1923. Harold and Francis were the parents of one child, Gertrude "Trudy" McCullough, born on April 28, 1931. She was married to Tully Crabs Shaw. They were the parents of three children: David Shaw, Susan Francis Shaw, Sarah Shaw. Harold Taylor died on July 30, 1985. (5) Orin (Bud) Elkins McCullough was, born on May 4, 1898. He was married on May 17, 1920 to Naomi Lucas. Naomi was born on May 17, 1899. Naomi was the daughter of Frank and Clara Lucas. Orin (Bud) and Naomi were the parents of two daughters: (A) Betty June (Michelle) McCullough b/Oct. 2, 1921 Westport Ind. m/Dec. 27, 1975 to Robert W. McAuliffe (B) Mary Jane McCullough b/Oct. 8, 1931 Westport Indiana, m/ May 9, 1976 to Wayne E. Hoeltke. Orin (Bud) died on April 10, 1952 at Westport Ind. in Decatur Co. Naomi (Lucas) McCullough died on Dec. 27, 1968, at the Greensburg Hosp.

#### Simon M. McCullough

Simon McCullough was born on Jan. 20, 1864 at Westport Indiana the son of William M. and Sarah McCullough. He never married. Simon McCullough died on Feb. 11, 1885 at Westport Ind. He is buried at the old Westport Cemetary. He was 21 years, and 21 days old, at the time of his death.

#### William Frank McCullough

William Frank was born on Oct. 23, 1870, the son of Wm. M. and Sarah McCullough. He was a postmaster and a merchant for many years. He was also involved in the gas and telephone company as they were being established. He was married three times. married #1 was to Bertie E. Lugenbell, she was born on Dec. 12, 1878. She died young. #2 was to Mary E. (Layton) Turley, sister to Ida Layton McCullough, Mary was a widow, with one son, Harold Turley. Mary died Jan. 25, 1919. Wm. F. and Mary had been m/ on Sept. 1, 1897. #3 was to Stella Burney Romonger on Nov. 14, 1920. Wm. Frank died on June 12, 1946 at hope Indiana. He had no children of his own.



William (Doc) McCullough



Sarah Ann (Harper) McCullough



Family of Lene E. (McCullough)  
and Amos Wilson Appleton  
Minnie, James, Leota, Alma, Sarah, Thurza  
Lene, M. Bertie, Lene E., A. Wilson, Frank  
Raymond, Taylor



James Harvey and Ida  
Electa McCullough  
child: Mary, Simon,  
Amy Pearl 1892

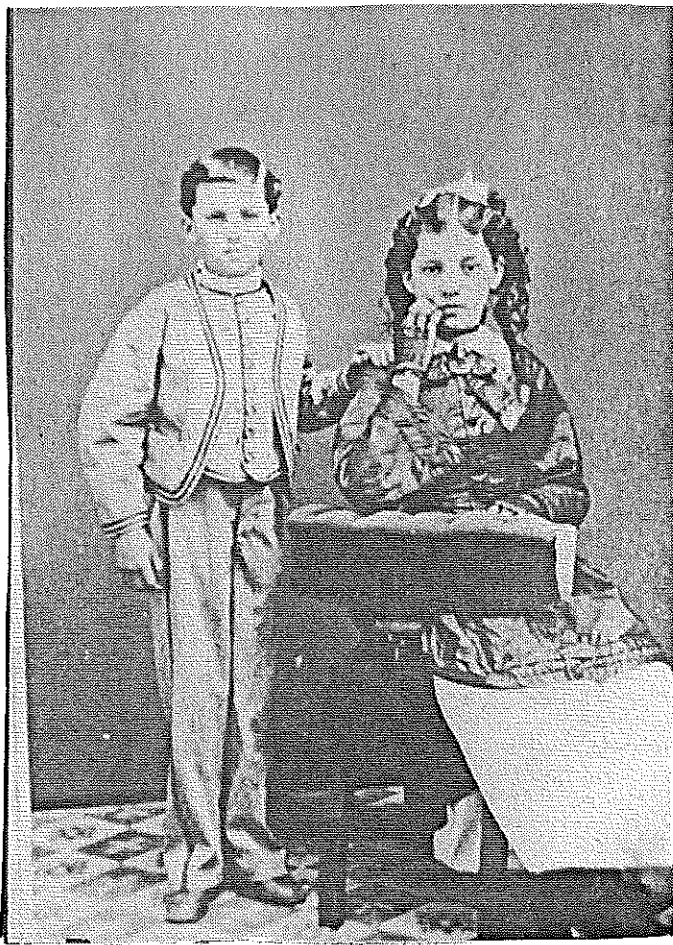


Letter to  
John Taylor  
from his father  
J. William (over)  
McCallough  
May 24, 1837

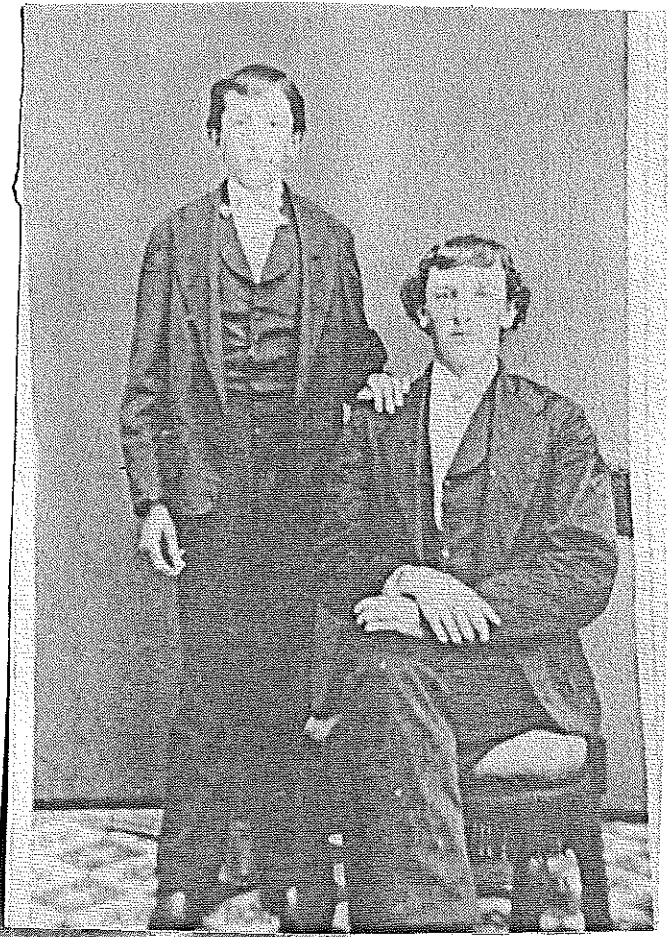
he told them he had met  
some of their connection  
in California & they asked  
who he said he could not  
remember the name but  
pulled out a pass book  
& said he had him write  
his name W. J. Spilmon  
& John Burk said it is  
his own hand write they  
both wrote to W. J. Spilmon  
& he wrote direct to W. J.  
California & I wrote to  
the postmaster at that place  
Bill Jennello would like for to  
come & make us a visit as we  
need morning. Give my regards  
to Mrs. Mrs. Bronberger  
If we get an answer from  
W. J. Spilmon I will write  
you & I guess I will not send  
for any fish of Mrs. Burnett  
fall of them W. J. Spilmon

Westport Ind May 24th 1837  
J. W. McCallough  
Dear Son  
I this day send you 2 pictures  
of Mary I forgot to tell you  
I hope a little calf & a  
pig. I have not seen any thing for 10 days  
yet. I will be home this  
morning & I will take the calf  
& pig. I got home this evening  
I left home & got the fish in  
the morning & got it at 10 o'clock  
I got a little child  
and I was buried here for  
a while. I got a paper for a  
a situation & he got 2 teams  
& took his things away Sunday  
Bro. Ford was here Sunday  
night. Gov. W. Conwell is very  
sick & I doubt whether he gets  
up. Mrs. Sheppard has the measles

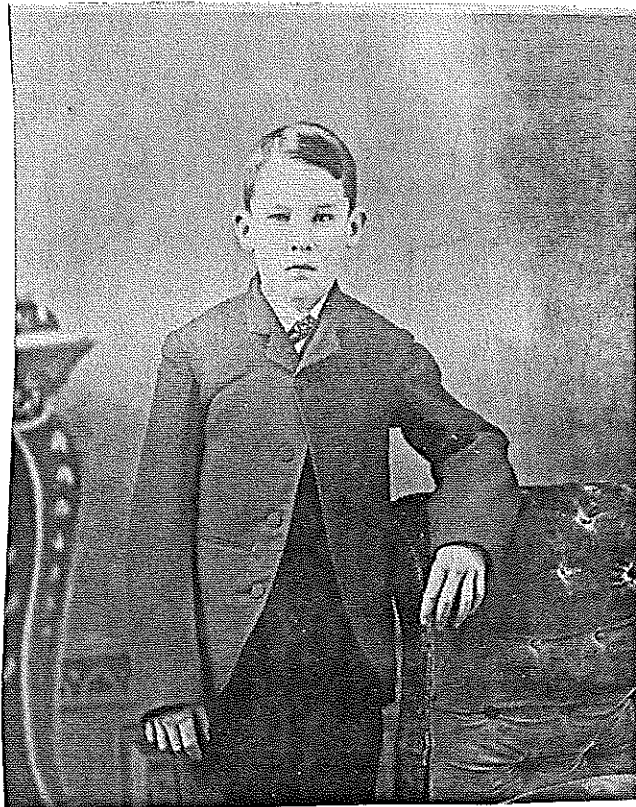




John Taylor and Leota Jane  
McCullough McCullough



Jasper and James Harvey  
McCullough McCullough



William Frank McCullough

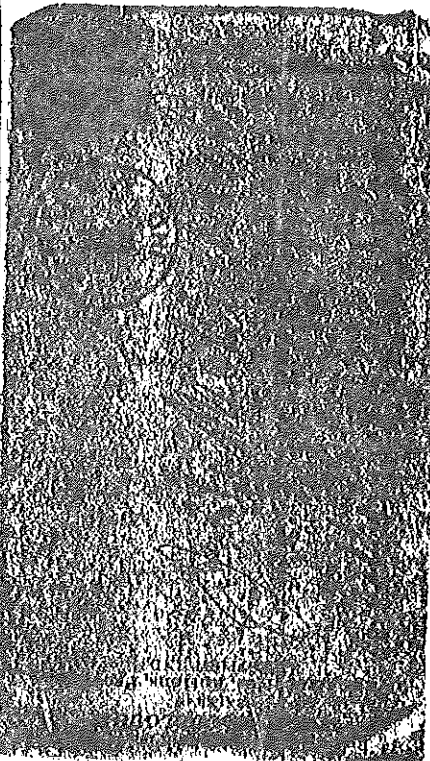


Simon and Lene Etna McCullough

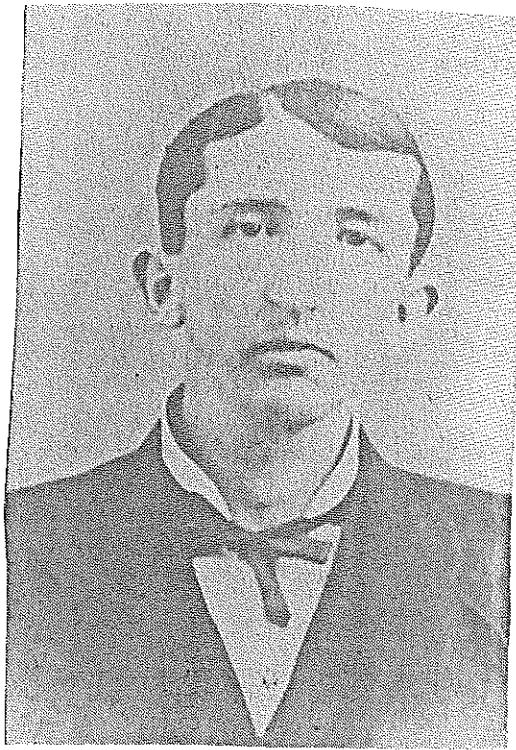
well we had a fat hen one  
day last week the girl  
got the largest one they  
could find & put her on  
& cooked til an seeloch  
but she was not done but  
had some Excellent dumplings  
we done may will for dinner  
after dinner they put her on  
& cooked til supper not done  
yet - but we had some of the  
good dumplings left so we done  
may will next day the put  
her on early & cooked til noon  
but she was tender tis time  
& we mad may with her & still  
had some of the dumplings left  
so we had an excellent dinner  
we got a few lines from  
wifra Maxwado got through  
safe & they expected to go  
over the River to J. B. Buntens  
Sunday I send you 2 of  
Mrs pictas one for you & one  
for Gerrilla

Now up to Gilman  
thinks they have heard from  
W. E. Spilmer & my mistake  
a man retired (Merchant)  
went from Harland Iowa  
to California this winter  
to spend the winter & just  
before he come home he  
met a man and they were  
talking & he told him he  
was from Harland Iowa  
& Gilman said I have a aunt  
there Smith Quips wife is  
my Aunt he then asked  
his name she told him  
& the man then took out  
a pass & Book and asked  
him to write his name  
& he wrote W. E. Spilmer  
& the man returned a few  
days ago to Harland & met  
Amy Quip & Elato Wick

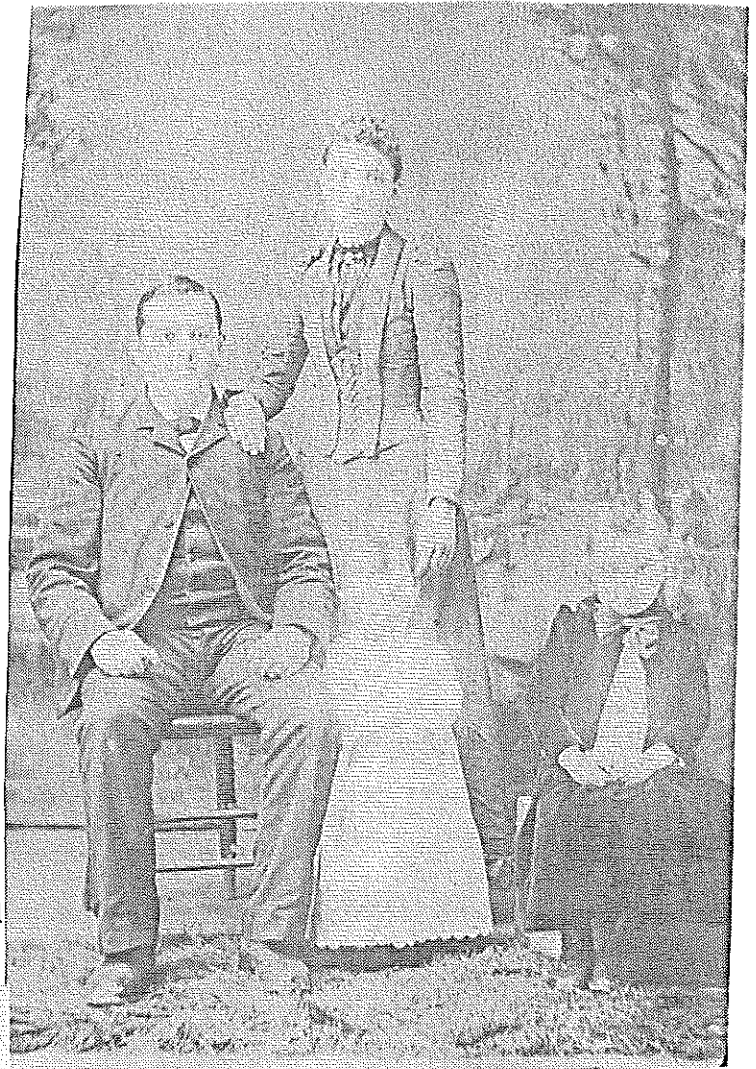
Letter to John T. McCullis  
from his father  
William (Doc)  
McCullis  
May 29, 1887







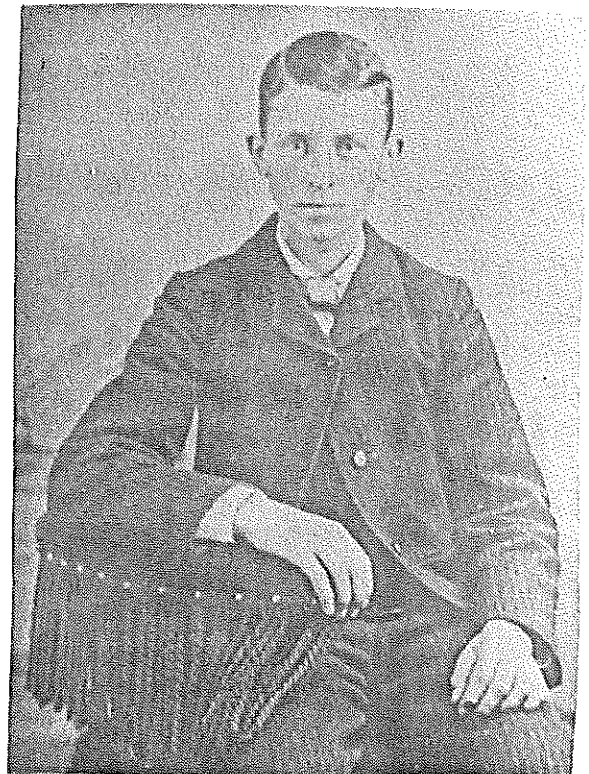
Jasper C. McCullough  
b/1856 d/1883 not married



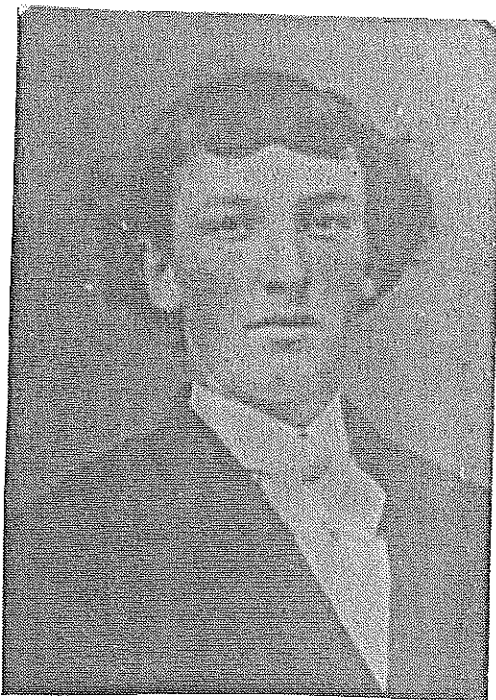
John Taylor And Junie (Elkins) 1892  
McCullough and sons Ed. Earl & Irvin



Amos W. and Lene (McCullough)  
Appleton around: 1892



Simon McCullough b/1864  
never married



James Harvey McCullough  
 born: July 15, 1855  
 son of Wm(Doc) and Sarah  
 McCullough



William Frank McCullough born: Oct. 23,  
 and 1st wife Bertie Lugenbel 1870  
 married: Sept. 12, 1876



Family of Amos Wilson and Lene (McCullough)  
 Appleton. taken prob. around: 1908  
 sitting: Margaret, Leni, Lena (McC.), Amos W.  
           Bertie   Etna   Etna       b/18hold: Frank  
           b/1897   b/1899   b/1860   54       Cecil  
 Raymond b/1895, Taylor Roy b/1896       b/1902  
 standing: Minnie M., James E., Leota, Alma, Thurza  
           b/1894       b/1890       b/1888   b/1886   b/1892

John T. &  
 Leote





Samuel Harper: Born ?  
 Married:  
 Hannah ?

Samuel Watson Harper Sr.  
 Born: Nov. 3, 1789 Penn.  
 Died: ?  
 (married two times)

MARRIED # 1  
 April 15, 1820 in Penn.  
 Sarah McClellana  
 born: Sept. 20, 1799 Penn.  
 died: Feb. 14, 1835 Penn.

Child:  
 1. Hannah Harper B/1821 M/1843 William Markland  
 2. James Harper B/1823 D/1828 (died young)  
 3. Samuel Watson Harper Jr. B/1825 D/1854  
 4. Jane Harper B/1829 D/19 M/1848 James (John) Bunton  
 5. John McClellana Harper B/1831 D/? M/ Clarissa  
 6. Sarah Ann Harper B/1834 D/1899 M/1854 William (Doc)  
 McCullough

MARRIED # 2  
 June 4, 1835 in Penn.  
 Margaret ?  
 born: March 28, 1805

Child:  
 1. Mary Catherine B/1836 D/1851  
 2. Isabellah Harper B/1837 D/?  
 3. George Harper B/1839 D/1840  
 4. William Henry Harper B/1841 D/?  
 5. Charles R. Harper B/1843 D/1843  
 6. Elizabeth Harper B/1846 D/?

1. Hannah B/1821 M/ William Markland	2. James B/1823 D/1828	3. Samuel Watson B/1825 D/?	4. Jane B/1829 D/19 M/ James H. Bunton	5. John M. B/1831 D/? M/? Clarissa	6. Sarah Ann B/1834 M/1854 Wm (Doc) McCullough	7. Mary Cath. B/1836 D/1851	8. Isabella B/1837 D/?	9. George B/1839 D/1840	10. Wm H. B/1841 D/1842	11. Charles R. B/1843 D/1843	12. Elizabeth Margaret B/1846 D/1846
--	------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---	--	---	--------------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

Child:  
 1. John F.  
 2. Sarah R.  
 3. Samuel H.  
 4. Mary  
 5. Emma  
 (6 child)

Child:  
 6. William F.  
 7. Charles E.  
 8. Ida J.  
 9. Lillie F.  
 M/ C. S.  
 Harper  
 (6 child)

Child:  
 1. James H.  
 2. Lena E.  
 3. Lecta J.  
 4. Simon  
 5. Jasper  
 6. William F.  
 7. John Taylor

1. James Harvey B/1858 D/1924 M/Ida E. Layton	2. Jasper C. B/1856 D/1883 M/no	3. Leoti B/1858 D/1873 M/no	4. Lene Etna B/1860 D/1953 M/Amos Wilson Appleton	5. John Taylor B/1861 D/1924 M/Junie E. Elkins	6. Simon M. B/1864 D/1885 M/no	7. William Frank B/1870 D/1946 M/3 times (no children)
--	--	--------------------------------------	---	---	---	--

Child:  
 1. Amy Pearl  
 2. James Simon  
 3. Mary Etna  
 4. Frank Kenneth  
 5. Harry Hugh  
 6. Roland Thomas  
 7. Stanley Harper  
 8. Jasper Edwin

Child:  
 1. Edward Earl  
 M/Edna Irene Patterson  
 (C: Bill, Bob, Beverly)  
 2. William Irvin  
 M/no  
 3. Frank Raymond M/ Helen Whalen  
 (C: Jack, Maurice, Beverly)  
 4. Harold T. M/ Francis Robnins  
 (C: Gertrude (Trudy))  
 5. Orin Elkins M/ Naomi Lucas  
 (C: Betty J. (Michelle), Mary Jane)

1. Amy Pearl B/1889 D/1896 M/no	2. James Simon B/1890 D/1966 M/Mabel	3. Mary Etna B/1892 D/1987 M/no	4. Frank Kenneth B/1894 D/1970 M/Mabel Boicourt	5. Harry Hugh B/1896 D/1967 M/Hazel Hern child: 1. Harry Hugh Jr.	6. Roland Thomas B/1897 D/1950 M/Hazel Campbell	7. Stanley Harper B/1899 D/1952 M/Ethel Konsler	8. Jasper Edwin B/1903 D/1965 M/Louise Barclay child: 1. Lindall Hartwell
--	---	--	--	---	--	--	---

Child:  
 1. James  
 2. Don  
 3. Ralph  
 4. Vernon  
 5. Harold  
 6. Mary Ellen

Child:  
 7. John David  
 8. Arthur  
 9. Sydna Ann  
 10. Marlon Francis  
 11. Ernest  
 12. Joe

Child:  
 1. Opal  
 2. Ray  
 3. Russell  
 4. Ida Elenora

Child:  
 1. Leota  
 2. Melvin  
 3. Waneta  
 4. Sally L.

Child:  
 1. Ruth A.  
 2. Stanley  
 3. Royce  
 4. Paul  
 5. Richard  
 6. Jerrell

Samuel Watson Harper Sr. and Sarah(McClellana)Harper

Samuel Watson Harper Senior was born on November 3, 1789, near Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, in York County, before York and Adams were divided. While he was quite young he was moved by his parents, Samuel and Hannah Harper, to Greer County Pennsylvania; where they lived until the year of April 21, 1842, Samuel then moved with his family to Ripley County Indiana.

Samuel Watson Harper Sr. was married to Sarah McClellana on April 15, 1820 in Pennsylvania. Sarah was born on September 20, 1799. She died on February 14, 1835 at the age of 36. Sarah and Samuel Harper had six children before she died; ( Hannah, James, Samuel Watson Jr. , Jane, John McClellana, and Sarah Ann, ( of whom we are descended. )

Samuel Watson Harper Sr. owned land in 1846 in Ripley County Indiana, Brown Township. 160 acres ( Range 12, twp 6 ) South of Cross Plains.

After the death of his wife Sarah, Samuel remarried to Margaret on June 4, 1835 in Pennsylvania. Margaret was born on March 28, 1808 in Penn. They lived in Pennsylvania until 1842, when they came to Ripley County Ind. They lived on a farm at Cross Plains. Later they moved to Versailles in the same County, where Samuel was a Hotel Keeper. Samuel W. died on August 13, 1854, respected and regretted by all who knew him, at Versailles Indiana, in Ripley County. He and Margaret had six children: (Mary Catherine, Isabellah, George, William, Charles R. , and Elizabeth ) Samuel was the father of twelve children in all.

(1.) Hannah Harper : born on March 28, 1821 in Pennsylvania, I have no death date for her. She married William Markland on October 26, 1843 in Ripley County Indiana. ( 2.) James Harper was born on February 11, 1823 in Pennsylvania, and died young at age five on October 6, 1828 in Pennsylvania. (3.) Samuel Watson Harper Junior, was born on November 13, 1825 in Pennsylvania, I have no record of a marriage at this time, he died on August 13, 1854. (4.) Jane Harper: was born on January 1, 1829 in Pennsylvania. She married on May 14, 1848 in Ripley County Indiana, at Cross Plains, to James H. Bunton. They were the parents of nine children: 1. John F. Bunton born: Dec. 18, 18- and married to Nancy Johnson on April 11, 19- no children 2. Sarah Bunton : born on November 12, 1851 in Ripley county Indiana and died in 1873. She never married. 3. Samuel H. Bunton: born April 22, 1854 in Ripley County and died on January 1901. 4. Mary (V. ?) Bunton : born Aug. 1860 died young at age 6 in 1866. 5. Emma B. Bunton: born on September 17, 1859 in Ripley County Indiana. Married on May 19, 1880 to Joe Remington. They had four children. 6. William F. Bunton: born in 1864 and he died in 1866. 7. Charles E. Bunton : born on May 26, 1867 and he married to Irene Pitts. They had three children. He died on April 1922. 8. Ida J. Bunton: born on May 22, 1869 and died on April 1892 ( never married) 9. Lillie F. Bunton: was born on Oct. 19, 1861. She was married to C.S. Harper in 1884 ( there was a notation in the family records here that "He was no Kin to Ma". They had six children: (Ethel, Nellie, Clara, Francis Bertha Bell, James A. )

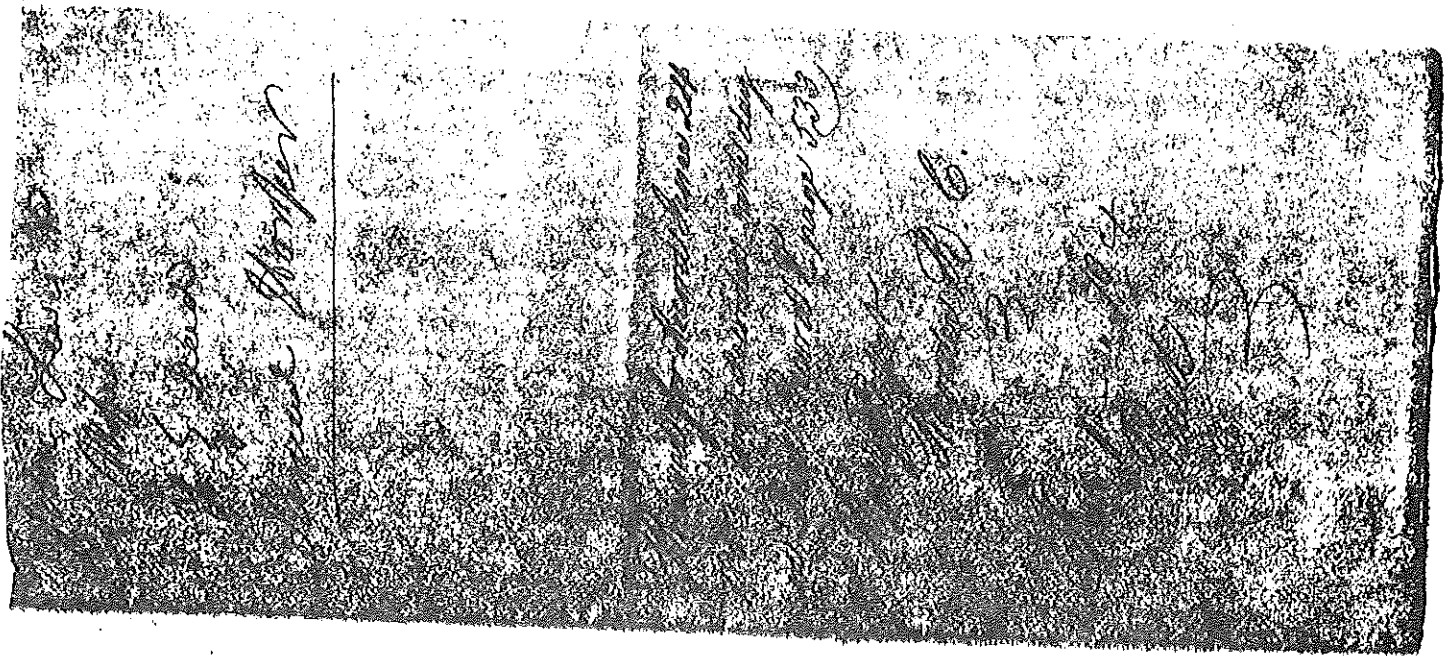


( The children of Lillie f.(Bunton) and C.S. Harper.)  
 1. Ethel B/Dec. 25, 1884, m/Jan. 28, 1914 to J.L. Beresford.  
 They lived in Berlington, Iowa 4- (John: b/April 21, 1915,  
 Jean: b/Sept. 1, 1916, Jeanette: b/March 9, 1910, Lyel H.: b/  
 June 9, 1920) 2. Nellie: B/Nov. 12, 1886-d/April 6, 1889 3.  
Clara B/Aug. 29, 1888, m/Oct. 26, 1910 to Merton Johnson of  
 Vinton Iowa, child-3 ( Iola: b/Oct. 2, 1912, Gwenevere: b/  
 July 25, 1914, Howard: b/Sept. 29, 1917) 4. E. Francis: b/  
 Dec. 1, 1891 m/Oct. 18, 1911 to J.D. Cline of Vinton, Iowa.  
 child:-3 (Julia- b/March 7, 1912, Oren b/Sept. 17, 1914,  
 Samuel E. b/Nov. 16, 1925 5. Bertha Bell B/Aug. 14, 1897  
 m/ Forrest King of Vinton Iowa, child:-3 (Kathleen b/  
 April 26, 1921, Frank b/June 2, 1923, Allen b/Jan. 20,  
 1927. 6. James A. b/March 10, 1899 he married Murial  
 Gallop on May 12, 1925 1 child-(Gloria Ann b/July 4, 1927)

(5.) John McClellana Harper : born on August 6, 1831 in Penn.  
 He died on March 19, 1855. He married Clarica, (who died on April  
 13, 1955 ( children ? ) (6.) Sarah Ann Harper (From whom we are  
 decended) born: Feb. 18, 1834 and she died on Feb. 24, 1899 at  
 Westport Ind. She Married William M. (Doc.) McCullough on Nov.  
 16, 1854 in Ripley County Ind. child-7 ( James Harvey, Jasper,  
 Leoti J., Leni E., John T., Simon M. William F.)

1. James Harvey: B/July 15, 1855 m/Ida Electa Layton: Ch (Amy,  
 J. Simon, Mary, Frank K., Harry H., Roland T., Stanley H., Jasper)  
 2. Jasper C.: B/1856-D/1883 not married 3. Leoti M.: b/1858 D/1873  
 not married 4. Lena Etna: b/1860 D/1953 m/Amos Wilson Appleton  
 child-12 (Will, Sarah, Alma, Leota, James, Thurza, Minnie, Raymond,  
 Taylor, M. Bertie, Leni, Frank) 5. John Taylor: b/1861 D/1924  
 child-5 ( Ed. Earl, Wm. Irvin, Frank R., Harold T., Orin E.)  
 6. Simon M.: B/1864 D/1885 not married 7. William Frank B/1870  
 D/1946 W/#3 1. Bertie 2. Mary 3. Stella (no children)

(7) Mary Catherine Harper : born on Feb. 8, 1836 (no other information)  
 8. Isabella Harper : born on November 11, 1837, married ? 9. George  
 Harper : born on November 4, 1839 and died on Feb. 28, 1840 10. Will-  
 iam Henry Harper : born on May 29, 1841 and died on May 17, 1842 11.  
 Charles R. Harper : born on Sept. 4, 1843 and died on December 17, 1843  
 12. Elizabeth Margaret Harper : born on Feb. 21, 1846 and died ?









Front Center: Sarah A. (Harper) McC.  
right: Jane (Harper) Bunton



John and Jane (Harper) Bunton  
Jane was born in 1829



Ethel and Nellie Harper  
B/Dec. 1884- B/Nov. 1886  
children of Lillie (Bunton)  
and C.S. Harper



Sarah Ann (Harper) McCullough  
daughter of Samuel and Sarah  
(McClellana) Harper B/1834

This Indenture made this 26 day of April one thousand eight hundred and thirty

between Henry Showalter and Mary his wife of Fayette County Penna. of the one part, and Samuel Harper of the other part, witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge, have granted, bargained and sold unto these presents do grant, bargain and sell to the said Samuel Harper heirs and assigns lot No. 337

in the Town of Fayetteville, containing one fourth of an acre more or less, adjoining lots No. 336 situate in Henry Clay Township, Fayette County Pennsylvania; on the National Turnpike Road, leading from Cumberland to Wheeling. The said town of Fayetteville having been laid off by the said Henry Showalter, on a tract of land belonging to him, containing four hundred and twenty five acres more or less, adjoining lands of Daniel Collier on the East, the heirs of John Griffin dec'd on the West, Daniel Jackson on the North and William Johnson on the South; for which a patent was duly granted by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania aforesaid, on the 12th day of March 1705.

To have and to hold the said lot of ground No. 337 aforesaid with the premises unto the said Samuel Harper heirs and assigns forever, the said Henry Showalter and Mary his wife, warranting and defending the same against all persons whatsoever claiming or to claim the same.

In testimony whereof they have herunto set their hands and seals the day aforesaid.

Witness my hand and seal in presence of

Henry Showalter  
Mary Showalter

Received the day of the date of the foregoing indenture five dollars in full of the consideration therein mentioned.  
ATTEST  
H. Showalter

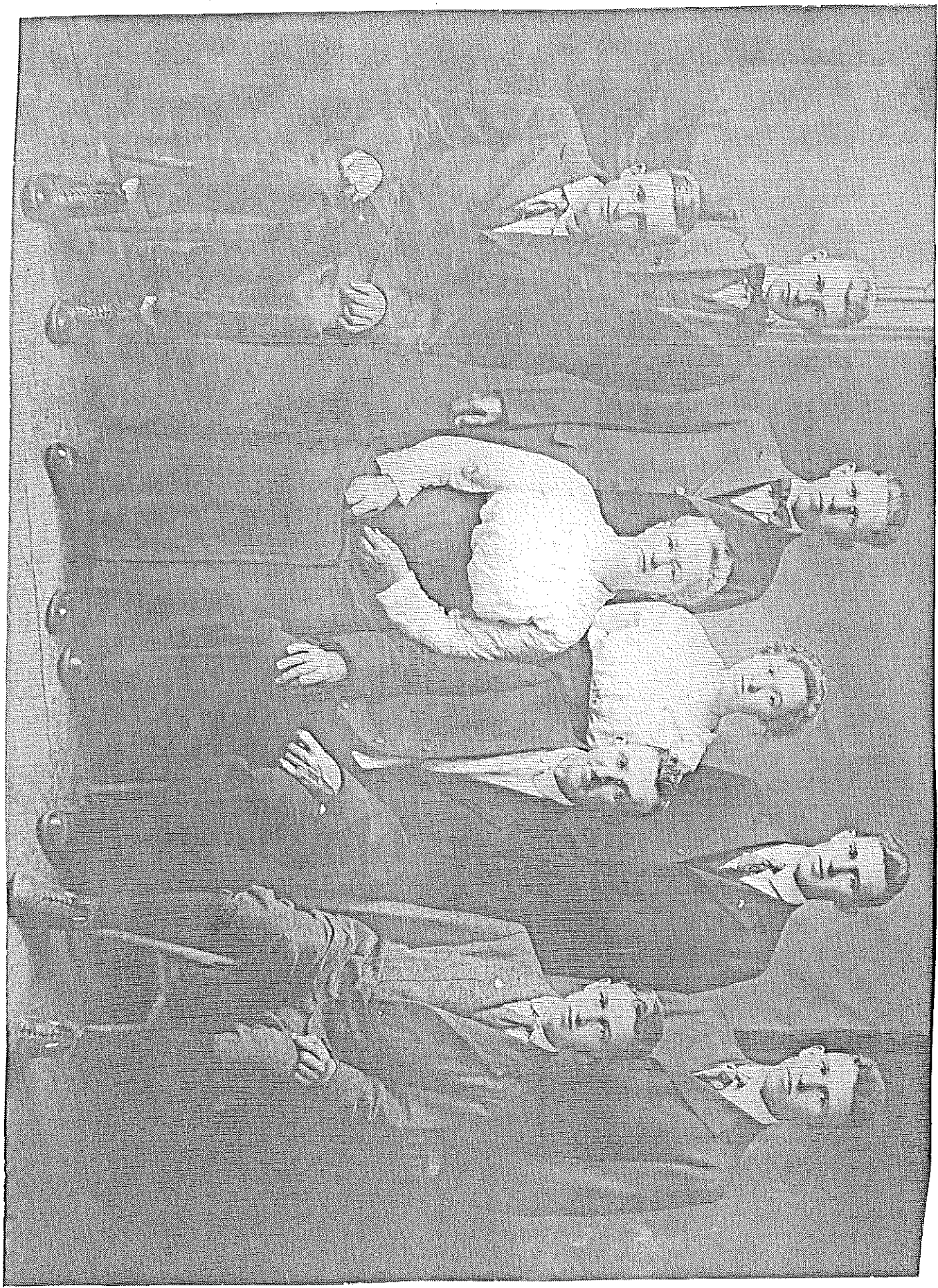
FAYETTE COUNTY ss.

As it known that before me the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County, personally came Henry Showalter and Mary his wife, and severally acknowledged the foregoing Indenture to be their act and the said Mary being by me examined separate and apart from her said husband and having the contents thereof fully made known to her, acknowledged the same to be done by her freely and of her own accord without any compulsion or coercion of her said husband.

In testimony whereof I have herunto set my hand and seal this 26 day of April one thousand eight hundred and thirty

Samuel Harper  
L. S. S.





Front Row: (L to R) Rolland T., Ida Electa, James Harvey, Jasper E.  
2nd Row: Stanley H., Frank Kenneth, Mary E., Turner Timo, Har H.

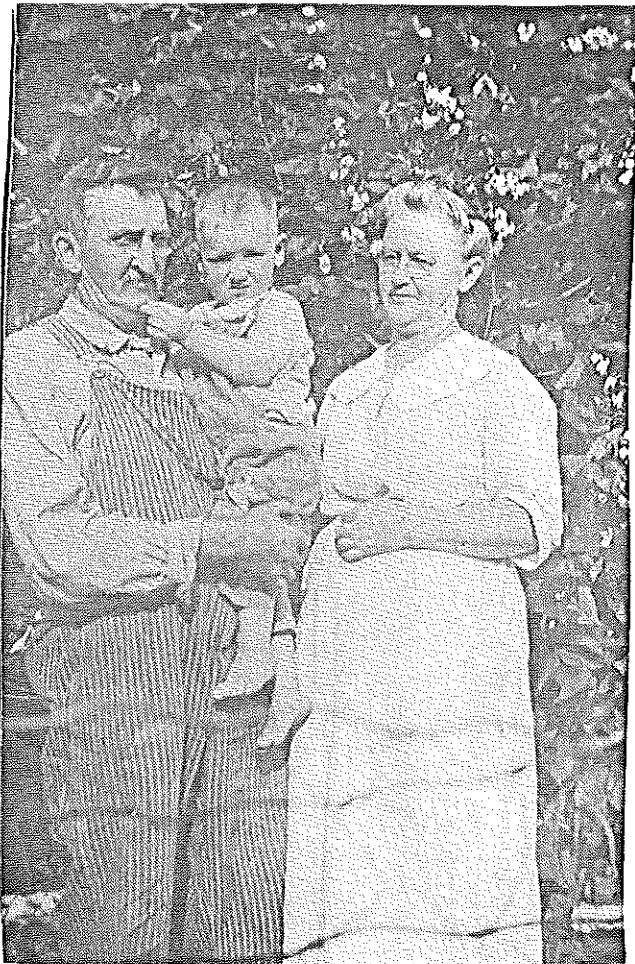




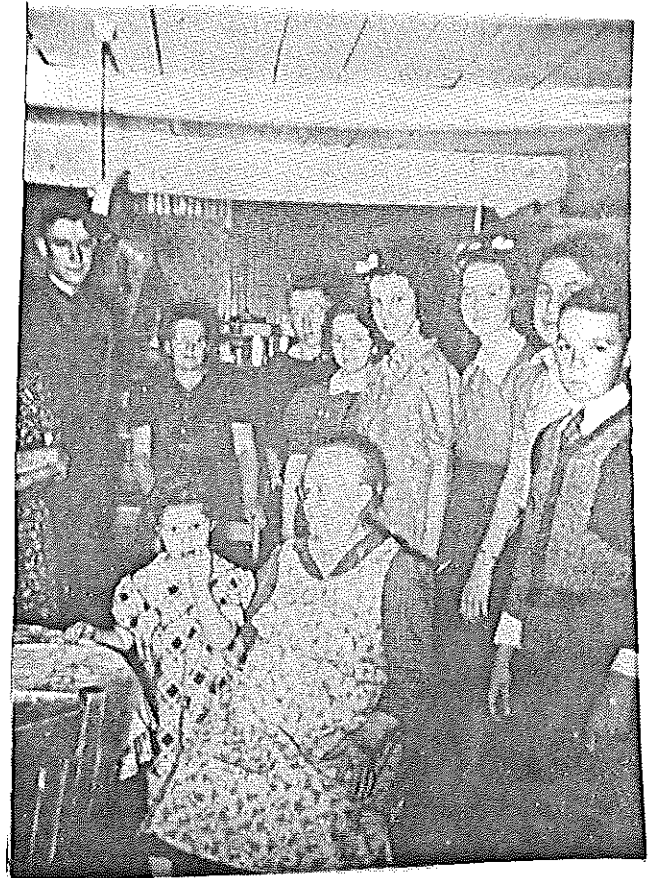
Ida E. McCullough and son Jasper on  
their Westport milk Route, approx.  
( 1910)



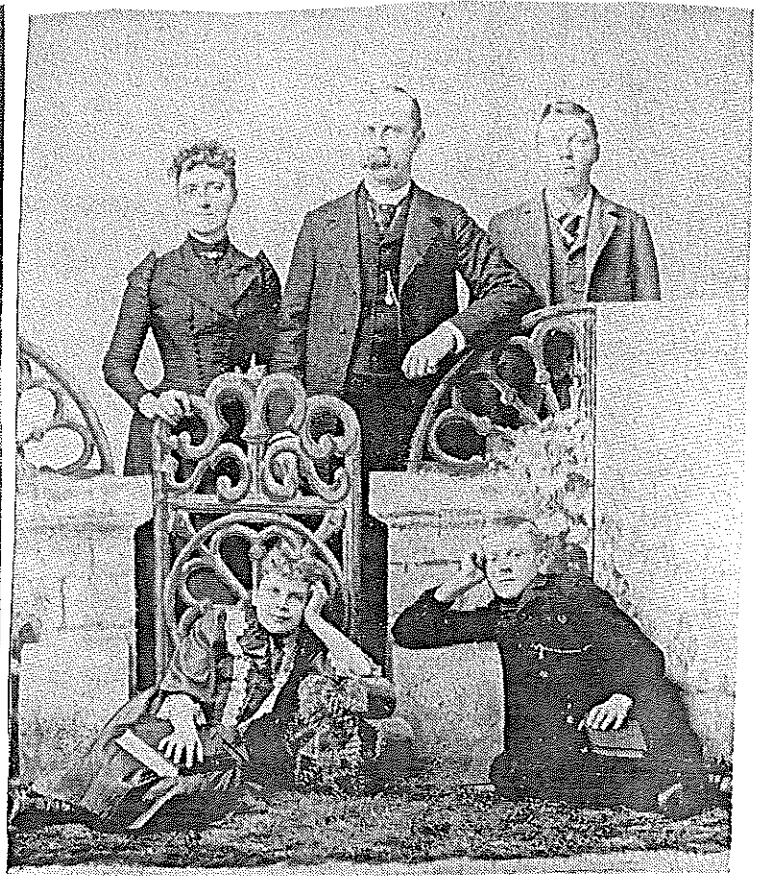
Amy Pearl McCullough  
b/1889 d/1896 at age 6



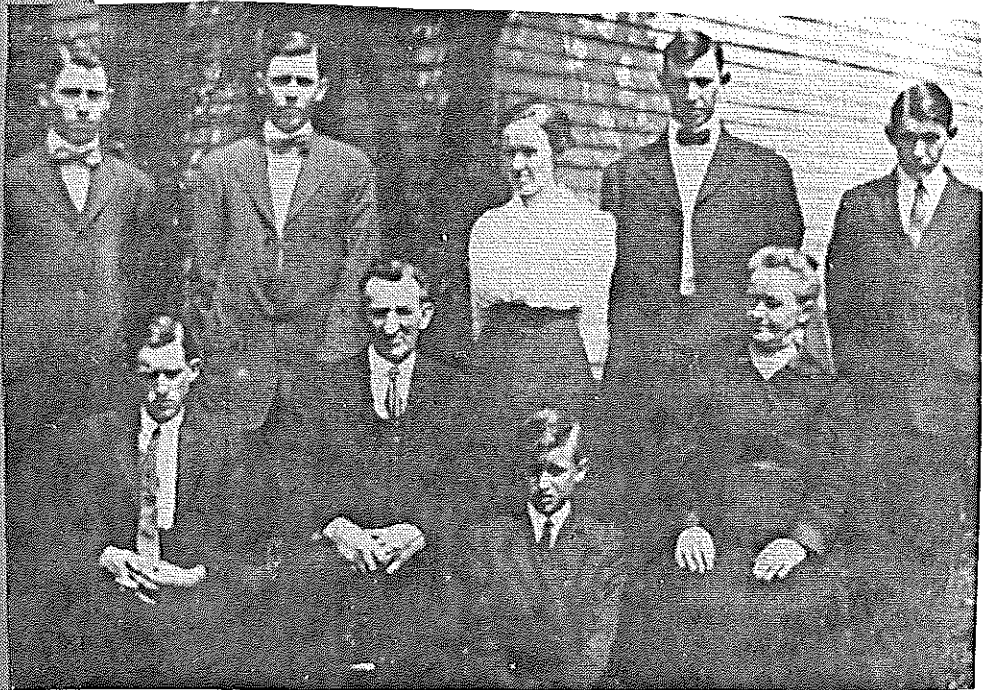
James Harvey and Ida E. McCullough  
with grandson James McCullough  
around 1920



Ida (Layton) McCullough  
with Grandchildren



Earl McCullough son of: John Taylor  
Amy Pearl McCullough D/o James H.  
Earl b/1888. Amy b/ 1889



Row II: Simon, Kenneth, Mary, Harry, Stanley  
Row I: Roland, Ida E., James H, Jasper  
1916-?

Lene (McCullough) Appleton  
sister to James Harvey McC. 160



## James Harvey and Ida Electa (Layton) McCullough

James Harvey McCullough was born on July 13, 1855 at Westport Ind. in Decatur County. He was the son of William (Doc) and Sarah Ann (Harper) McCullough. He was married on May 3, 1888 in Decatur County Ind. by Rev. Dana Tucker, to Ida Electa Layton. Ida was the daughter of Thomas and Mary (Pease) Layton of Decatur County.

James Harvey was united with the church of Christ, (Christian Church), at Westport early in life. With the exception of one year in the State of Iowa, all of his life was lived in Westport, in Decatur County. All of his life was devoted to farming in the Westport community. He and Ida owned a delivery wagon, and on their milk route around Westport, sold milk, butter, eggs, vegetables, ect..... (see picture). He built his home in Westport which is still standing today; and was occupied for many years by their daughter Mary Etna, a schoolteacher.

Ida (Layton) McCullough was born on Jan. 3, 1865 at Westport Indiana. She was one of fourteen children. She was a long and faithful member of the Westport Baptist church.

James Harvey was long a farmer of the Westport area, but in his later years, he became ill and was an invalid for much of the last few years of his life. He died at his home on Dec. 8, 1924 at Westport Ind., of pneumonia; at the age of 69. His wife, Ida Electa (Layton) McCullough, died on Dec. 3, 1947 at Westport Indiana, in Decatur County. She and James Harvey are buried at the Westport Cemetary.

James H. and Ida E. McCullough were the parents of eight children: (1) Amy Pearl McCullough was born on Feb. 7, 1889 at Westport, Indiana, in Decatur Co. She died on Aug. 30, 1896 at Westport, at the age of six years old, from eating green apples. (2) James (Simon) McCullough was born on Nov. 12, 1890 at Westport Ind. He was married on Sept. 13, 1917 in M. lner North Dakota, to Mabel Tanner. Mabel (Tanner) McCullough was born on Sept. 16, 1897. They owned a farm in the Westport area. Both Simon and Mabel were schoolteachers. They were the parents of twelve children: (see Simon and Mabel History) James, Don, Ralph, Vernon, Harold, Mary Ellen Perkins, John David, Arthur, Sydna Ann Mozingo, Marion Francis Fox, Ernest, Joe. Simon died on March 12, 1966 at Westport, of heart trouble. Mabel died on May 4, 1983 at the Greensburg Menorial Hospital. (3) Mary Etna McCullough was born on July 17, 1892 at Westport Ind. She was engaged in the profession of teacher, for 50 years. She died on Nov. 28, 1986 at the Greensburg Nursing home. (4) Frank Kenneth McCullough was born on June 15, 1894 at Westport Indiana. He was married to Mabel Permiskey Boicourt, on July 22, 1919. Mabel was born on Sept. 8, 1970, in Oregon. (see Frank Kenneth and Mabel McCullough history) Frank Kenneth and Mabel were the parents of four children: Opal Elaine Hennings, Raymond Lee McCullough, Russell Kenneth McCullough, Ida Elaine Lange. (5) Harry Hugh McCullough, was born on April 30, 1896 at Westport Ind. He was married to Hazel Hern, on Nov. 15, 1921, at Westport Indiana. They had one son; Harry Hugh McCullough Jr. born in 1923 ( see Harry Hugh McCullough Jr. History). (6) Roland Thomas McCullough was born on Dec. 7, 1897 at Westport Ind. He was married to Hazel Lenora Campbell on May 26, 1923 at Greensburg Ind. (see Roland and Hazel McCullough History.) Hazel was born on Feb.

19,1904. Roland Thomas died on March 13, 1950 at Westport Indiana, in Decatur County. Roland and Hazel were the parents of four children: Leota Blaine Jayne, Melvin Thomas McCullough, Wanita I. McCullough, Sally Lou Caldwell. (7) Stanley Harper McCullough was born on July 23, 1899 at Westport, Indiana in Decatur County. He was married to Ethel Mae Ponsler on July 17, 1921 by G.E. Mitchell. (see Ethel Mae and Stanley McCullough History) Ethel(Mae) was born on Oct. 22, 1900. Stanley and Ethel Mae were the parents of six children: Ruth Ann Cross, Stanley Lee McCullough, Royce Glen McCullough, Paul Harper McCullough, Richard Dean McCullough, Jerrell Frederick McCullough. (8) Jasper Edwin McCullough, was born on November 7, 1903 at Westport Indiana, He was married to Louise Barclay, on August 16, 1933, in Decatur County. Louise was born on April 24, 1907 ( see Jasper and Louise McCullough History.) Jasper died on Aug. 6, 1965. Jasper and Louise McCullough were the parents of one daughter, Lyndall Lou Hartwell. Louise still resides in Westport Indiana.

Came from Holland, before the Rev. war

M/ \_\_\_\_\_ Layton b/  
d/  
\_\_\_\_\_ b/  
d/

Gabriel Layton  
b/ 1802Ky.  
d/Feb.11,1865 Jeff.Co.  
M/ 1825 Ind.  
Elizabeth Miner  
b/1810 Ky.  
d/Aug.18,1865 Jeff.Co.  
child:  
1.Tom 4.Phebe J.  
2.William 5.Gabriel  
3.John 6.Sarah

1. Thomas Layton b/April 27,1834In. d/ 1913 M/ 1854 Mary Pease <u>child:</u> 1.Albert 5.Hiram 2.Anna 6.Ida E. 3.Joseph 7.Gabriel 4.Hannah 8.Horace	2. William Layton b/ 1833In. d/ m/	3. John Layton b/ 1840Ind. d/ m/	4. Phebe J.Layton b/ 1842Ind. d/ M/	5. Gabriel Layton b/ 1845Ind. d/ 1879V.A. M/1867 Mary Jane Paul	6. Sarah Layton b/ 1847 d/ M/
9.Mary 10.William 11.Gilbert 12.Tiny May					

1. Albert Layton b/1856 d/1856 m/1887 J.N. Eckerle	2. Anna M. Layton b/1837 d/1889 m/1887 J.N. Eckerle	3. Joseph Layton b/1859 d/1902 m/1882 Lillian Boicourt	4. Hannah Layton b/1861 d/1861 m/1885 Mattie Hunter	5. Hiram Layton b/1862 d/1885 m/1885 Mattie Hunter	6. Ida E. Layton b/1865 d/1947 m/1888 James H. McCullough	7. Gabriel Layton b/1867 d/1892 m/1894 Luella Sharp	8. Horace Layton b/1869 d/1934 m/1894 Luella Sharp	9. Mary E. Layton b/1871 d/1919 m/#11893 Frank Turley	10. William Layton b/1873 d/ 1898 m/1898 Helen Smidkin	11. Gilbert Layton b/1878 d/1930 m/1898 Leanna Perry	12. Tiny May Layton b/1880 d/1881
		<u>child:</u> 1.Cora 2.Wibur 3.Carrie 4.Charlie 5.Roy 6.Elma 7.Franklin	<u>child:</u> 1.Amy 2.Simon 3.Mary 4.Frank K. 5.Harry 6.Roland 7.Stanley 8.Jasper	<u>child:</u> 1.Amy 2.Simon 3.Mary 4.Frank K. 5.Harry 6.Roland 7.Stanley 8.Jasper	<u>child:</u> 1.Amy 2.Simon 3.Mary 4.Frank K. 5.Harry 6.Roland 7.Stanley 8.Jasper	<u>child:</u> 1.Amy 2.Simon 3.Mary 4.Frank K. 5.Harry 6.Roland 7.Stanley 8.Jasper	<u>child:</u> 1.Amy 2.Simon 3.Mary 4.Frank K. 5.Harry 6.Roland 7.Stanley 8.Jasper	<u>child:</u> 1.Amy 2.Simon 3.Mary 4.Frank K. 5.Harry 6.Roland 7.Stanley 8.Jasper	<u>child:</u> 1.Amy 2.Simon 3.Mary 4.Frank K. 5.Harry 6.Roland 7.Stanley 8.Jasper	<u>child:</u> 1.Amy 2.Simon 3.Mary 4.Frank K. 5.Harry 6.Roland 7.Stanley 8.Jasper	

1. Amy Pearl b/1889 d/1896	2. James (Simon) McCullough b/1890 d/1966 m/1917 Mabel Tanner <u>child:</u> 1.James Leslie m/1945 Esther Winland 2.Donald Edward m/1944 Bonnie Imogene Smith 3.Ralph Waldon m/1944 Della F. Ayres 4.Vernon Irvin m/1946 Bobbie Faye Ross 5.Harold Alton m/1945 Etta Black 6.Mary Ellen m/1945 Cecil Irvin Perkins 7.John David m/1952 Anna Mae Dwenger 8.Robert Arthur m/1955 Mary Catherine Hull 9.Sydna Ann m/1950 Robert Dale Mazingo 10.Marion Francis m/1953 Allen John Fox 11.Ernest Gordon m/1956 Esther Laverne Sullivan 12.Joseph Arnold m/1959 Bessie June Scott m/1968 Juanita Mae Hampton	3. Mary Etna McCullough b/1892 d/1972 not married	4. Frank Kenneth McCullough b/1894 d/1970 M/1919 Mabel P. Boicourt <u>child:</u> 1.Opal Elene m/1943 Harold Henning m/1952 Richard Berry 2.Raymond Lee m/ 3.Russell Kenneth m/1948 Rose MacNab 4.Ida Elenora m/1948 Oscar Lange	5. Harry Hugh McCullough b/1896 d/1967 m/1921 Hazel Hern Campbell <u>child:</u> 1.Harry Hugh Jr. m/1949 Barbra Brown	6. Roland Thomas McCullough b/1897 d/1950 m/1923 Hazel Leonora Campbell <u>child:</u> 1.Leota Blaine m/1943 Noel Ray Jayne 2.Melvin Tom. m/#1 F.Bishop m/#2 Tillie Fredrick 3.Waneta I. 4.Sally Lou m/1959 Ervin Caldwell	7. Stanley Harper McCullough b/1899 d/1952 m/1921 Ethel Mae Ponsler <u>child:</u> 1.Ruth Ann m/1952 Charles Cross 2.Stanley Lee m/no 3.Royce Glen m/Nettie Colsher 4.Paul Harper m/1953 Carolyn Sinn 5.Richard Dean m/1956 Nancy Tucker 6.Jerrell Frederick m/1958 Karen Anderson	8. Jasper E. McCullough b/1903 d/1965 m/1933 Louise Barclay <u>child:</u> 1.Lyndall m/1958 Robert Hartwell
-------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	---	---

Thomas and Mary ( Pease ) Layton

Thomas Layton was born on April 27, 1834 in Indiana. He was the son of Gabriel and Elizabeth (Miner) Layton, of Jefferson, County Ind. Thomas Layton was married on Sept. 3, 1854 to Mary Pease. Mary was born on February 20, 1837 in Ohio. She was the daughter of Horace and Nancy Pease.

Thomas Layton was a farmer in Decatur County, in Marion township. Mary (Pease) Layton died on Feb. 24, 1881 at Westport Indiana. She is buried at the old Westport Cemetary; right behind the Methodist Church. Thomas and Mary Layton were the parents of twelve children.

Thomas Layton remarried on May 28, 1884 at Decatur Co. Ind., to a Martha Gray. (no children were born to this union) Thomas Layton died in 1913. I did find a Thomas Layton in the 1900 Census in Decatur Co., in Washington Twp. in Greensburg ( on South Franklin Street ) who was born in April 1834, but he was listed as being married to a Rachel Layton, and that they were married for one year; which would have been 1889. Gilbert Layton born in Feb. 1878 was also living in this household. Also in the household, was a step-daughter, Daisy Dickerson, who was born in June 1895.

The children of Thomas and Mary (Pease) Layton are as follows:

- (1) Albert Layton, born Jan. 11, 1856; died at five days old on Jan. 16, 1856.
- (2) Anna Marie Layton was born on April 23, 1857 in Decatur Co. Ind. She was married on Oct. 23, 1889 at Decatur Co. by W.W. Reynolds, to J.N. Ecklerle. She died on Sept. 25, 1887.
- (3) Joseph Hammond Layton, was born on Sept, 27, 1859 in Ind. He was married to Lillian Boicourt on March 29, 1882. Lillian was born on Nov. 1862, in Ohio. Joseph was a farmer in Decatur Co. Ind. Joseph and Lillian had seven children in 1900. (A) Cora b/Jan. 1885 (B) Carrie b/April 1892 (C) Wilber b/June 1888 (D) Charlie b/April 1892 (E) Roy b/Sept, 1893 (F) Elma b/Oct. 1893 (G) Franklin b/Sept. 1898
- (4) Hannah Louise Layton was born on June 29, 1861 in Indiana. She died very young, on July 21, 1861.
- (5) Hiram Layton was born on Aug. 17, 1862 in Ind. He was married in April of 1885 to Mattie Hunter. Hiram died on Feb. 22, 1928.
- (6) Ida Electa Layton (our decendant), was born on Jan. 3, 1865 at Westport Indiana. She was married on May 3, 1888 in Decatur Co., by Rev. Dana A. Tucker; to James Harvey McCullough (see James H. and Ida McCullough History) Ida and James were the parents of eight children: Amy Pearl, Simon, Mary E., Frank Kenneth, Harry Hugh, Roland T., Stanley H., Jasper E. Ida (Layton) McCullough died on Dec. 3, 1947, at Westport Ind.
- (7) Gabriel Alfred Layton was born on April 29, in 1867, in Indiana. I have no record of any marriage for him. Gabriel Alfred Layton died on Dec. 1, 1892
- (8) Horace Edwin Layton was born June 19, 1869 in Ind. He was married on Oct. 3, 1894 to Luella Sharp. Horace Edwin died on April 1, 1934.
- (9) Mary Elizabeth Layton was born on Sept. 3, 1871 in Ind. She was married on July 3, 1893 to Frank Turley. Mary and Frank had one son, Harold Turley. Frank Turley died after only a short time. Mary E. (Layton) Turley, remarried on Sept. 1, 1897 to William Frank McCullough

William Frank was a brother to Mary's brother-in-law James Harvey McCullough (Husband of her sister Ida). Mary (Layton) Turley, McCullough, died on Jan. 25, 1919. (10) William Thomas Layton was born on Sept. 2, 1873 in Indiana. He was married on January 26, 1898 to Helen Smidkin. I have no death date for him. (11) Gilbert Layton was born on Feb. 24, 1878. He was married on Sept. 24, 1904 to Leanna Perry. Gilbert Layton died on April 12, 1930. (12) Tiny May Layton, was born on May 6, 1880. She died young, on October 10, 1881, at the age of one year, eight months old.

Horace Pease b/1801  
 d/Jan. 11, 1883  
 M/Feb. 23, 1826 Ohio  
 to Nancy Lucretia (Price ?) b/1803 Ind.

1. Daughter Pease b/after 1825 Ohio	2. son Pease b/after 1830 Ohio	3. daughter Pease b/after 1830 Ohio	4. daughter Pease b/after 1830 Ohio	5. Amanda Pease b/1835 Ohio	6. Mary Pease b/1837 Ohio d/1881 M/Sept. 3 1854 Thomas Layton child:	7. James Pease b/1842 Ind.	8. Ellen Pease b/1844 Ind.	9. Arthur Pease b/1848 Ind.
--	---	--	--	---	--	--	--	---

1. Albert 5. Hiram 9. Mary  
 2. Annie 6. Ida E. 10. William  
 3. Joe 7. Gabriel 11. Gilbert  
 4. Hannah 8. Horace 12. Tiny May

1. Albert Layton b/1856 d/1856 N/M	2. Annie Layton b/1857 d/1889 m/1889 J.N. Eckerle	3. Joseph Hammond b/1859 d/1902 m/1882 Lillian Boicourt child: 1. Cora 2. Wilber 3. Carrie 4. Charlie	4. Hannah Layton b/1861 d/1861 N/M	5. Hiram Layton b/1862 d/1928 M/1885 Mattie Hunter	6. Ida E. Layton b/1865 d/1947 m/1888 James H. McCullough	7. Gabriel Layton b/1867 d/1892 M/?	8. Horace Layton b/1869 d/1934 m/1894	9. Mary E. Layton b/1871 d/1919 m/#1 Luella 1893 Frank Sharp	10. William Layton b/1873 d/ m/1898 Helen Smidkin	11. Gilbert Layton b/1878 d/1930 m/1904 Leanna Perry	12. Tiny May Layton b/1880 d/1881 n/m
---	--	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	---	--

- child:  
1. Harold Turley

1. Amy Pearl McCullough b/1889 d/1896 n/m	2. James (Simon) McC. b/1890 d/1966 m/1917 Mabel Tanner child: 1. James 2. Don 3. Ralph 4. Vernon 5. Harold 6. Mary Ellen	3. Mary Etna McC. b/1892 d/1986 n/m	4. Frank Kenneth McC. b/1894 d/1970 m/1919 Mabel Boicourt child: 1. Opal 2. Ray 3. Russell 4. Ida	5. Harry Hugh McC. b/1896 d/1967 m/1921 Hazel Hern child: 1. Harry Hugh Jr.	6. Roland Thomas McC. b/1897 d/1950 m/1923 Hazel Lenora Campbell child: 1. Leota 2. Melvin 3. Waneta 4. Sally Lou	7. Stanley Harper McC. b/1899 d/1952 m/1921 Ethel (Mae) Ponsler child: 1. Ruth Ann 2. Stanley 3. Royce 4. Paul 5. Richard 6. Jerrel	8. Jasper Edwin McC. b/1903 d/1965 m/1933 Louise Barclay child: 1. Lyndell Hartwell
---	--	---	--	---	---	--	--

Robert Miner B/around 1777 Penn.  
D/ Feb. 24, 1861 Jeff. Co. Ind.

M/ Prob. around 1800 Ky.

Martha Miner B/ around 1771 Va.  
D/ March 8, 1857 Jeff. Co. Ind. (Madison twp.)  
(10 child)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
Mary Miner b/ d/ M/ Feb. 22, 1821	Eleanor Miner b/ d/ m/ March 4, 1827 Ind.	Ann Miner b/ d/ m/ Feb. 3, #1 1831	Thomas Miner b/ d/ m/?	Elizabeth Miner b/ d/ M/ Oct. 10, 1825 Jeff.	John Miner b/ d/ m/ Feb. 23, 1837	Patsey Miner b/ d/ m/ #1 1832	Robert H. Miner b/ d/ m/ Nov. 29, 1858	David W. Miner b/ d/ m/ Dec. 1, 1842	Emiline Miner b/ d/ m/ Nov. 10, 1842
William R. Latta(y) child: 1. Andrew 2. Mary Jane 3. William	Charles Spencer child: 1. Andrew 2. Spencer	Hiram Layton M/ #2 Oct. 6, 1836 Milton McFadden child: 1. Robert MCF. 2. James H. MCF. 3. William MCF.	Gabriel Layton child: 1. Thomas 2. William 3. John L. 4. Phebe J. 5. Gabriel 6. Sarah	Gabriel Layton child: 1. Robert 2. Josiah 3. Eliz. E. 4. David W.	Sarah John Allen Skeen m/ #2 Oct. 2, 1837 William Powell child: 1. John R. 2. Will. A. 3. Tom D. 4. George W.	Sarah John Skeen m/ #2 Oct. 2, 1837 William Powell child: 1. John R. 2. Will. A. 3. Tom D. 4. George W.	Sarah John Skeen m/ #2 Oct. 2, 1837 William Powell child: 1. John R. 2. Will. A. 3. Tom D. 4. George W.	Zerilda Allen child: 1. John R. 2. Will. A. 3. Tom D. 4. George W.	Jeff. Co. Harrison Millhouse child:

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
Thomas Layton B/ April 27, 1834 d/ 1913 M/ Sept. 3, 1854 child: 1. Albert 2. Anna 3. Joseph 4. Hannah 5. Hiram 6. Ida E.	William Layton b/ 18 3 d/ M/? M/ Pease child: 7. Gabriel 8. Horace 9. Mary 10. William 11. Gilbert 12. Tiny May	John Layton b/ 1840 d/ M/?	Phebe J. Layton b/ 1842 d/ M/?	Gabriel Layton b/ 1845 d/ April 12, 1858 m/ Feb. 21, 1867 Mary Jane Paul child:	Sarah Layton b/ 1847 d/ m/?

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
Albert Layton b/ 1856 d/ 1856 m/ no died young	Anna Layton b/ 1857 d/ 1887 m/ 1889 Co. Ecklerle	Joseph Layton b/ 1859 d/ 1902 m/ 1882 Lillian died Boicourt child: 1. Carrie (Borgsleade) 8 children	Hannah Layton b/ 1861 d/ 1861 m/ no died young	Hiram Layton b/ 1862 d/ 1885 m/ 1885 Hunter James	Ida Electa Layton b/ 1865 d/ 1997 m/ 1888 James Harvey McCullough child: 1. Amy 2. Mary 3. Simon 4. Frank K.	Gabriel Layton b/ 1867 d/ 1892 m/ 1894 Luella Sharp child: 5. Harry H. 6. Roland 7. Stanley 8. Jasper	Horace Layton b/ 1869 d/ 1934 m/ 1894 Luella Sharp child: 5. Harry H. 6. Roland 7. Stanley 8. Jasper	Mary Layton b/ 1871 d/ 1919 m/ #1 1893 Frank Smidkin child: M/ #2 1897 Wm. F. McCullough child: 1. Harold Turley	William Layton b/ 1873 d/ 1919 m/ 1898 Helen Perry child: 1. Ruthann 2. Stanley 3. Royce 4. Paul 5. Richard 6. Jerrell	Gilbert Layton b/ 1878 d/ 1930 m/ 1904 Lenna Perry child:	Tiny May Layton b/ 1880 d/ 1881 died young

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
Amy Pearl b/ 1889 d/ 1896 died at age 6	James Simon McCullough b/ 1890 d/ 1966 m/ 1916 Mabel Tanner child: 1. James 2. Don 3. Ralph 4. Vernon 5. Harold 6. Mary Ellen	Mary Etna b/ 1892 d/ 1987 m/ no Teacher 7. John David 8. Arthur 9. Sydna Ann 10. Marion F. 11. Ernest 12. Joe	Frank Kenneth b/ 1894 d/ 1970 m/ 1919 Mabel Boicourt child: 1. Opal 2. Raymond 3. Russell 4. Ida E.	Harry Hugh McCullough b/ 1896 d/ 1967 m/ 1921 Hazel Hern child: 1. Harry H. Jr.	Roland Thomas b/ 1897 d/ 1950 m/ 1923 Hazel Campbell child: 1. Leota J. 2. Melvin 3. Waneta 4. Sally L.	Stanley Harper b/ 1899 d/ 1952 m/ 1921 Ethel M. Ponsler child: 1. Ruthann 2. Stanley 3. Royce 4. Paul 5. Richard 6. Jerrell	Jasper Edwin b/ 1903 d/ 1965 m/ 1933 Louise Barclay child: 1. Lindall Lou



# Will of Robert Miner

In the name of God Amen — I Robert Miner of the County of Jefferson and in the State of Louisiana: Being of sound mind and memory: Thanks to God, do make and ordain this instrument of writing to be my last Will and Testament in manner and form as follows —

I give and bequeath Andrew Latta, Robert Latta, David Latta, Spencer Latta, Oliver Latta, Mary Jane Latta and William Latta, heirs of William R. Latta, and, Mary Latta late Mary Miner the sum of One hundred Dollars to be divided equally between them —

I give to Andrew Spencer my Grand son One hundred Dollars, upon Condition that he return from California, when he now is supposed to be — but he does not return the One hundred Dollars to be returned back to my estate and Children

I give my Grand Children, Tho Robert E. McPatten, Twenty five dollars, James A. McPatten Five Dollars — I give William H. McPatten Twenty five Dollars, to be paid to them when they are of lawful age —

I give and bequeath to my son Thomas Miner One Dollar — And I all the rest of my estate to equally divide between the my Children (Thomas Miner excepted) to wit: Elizabeth Layton, Jonathan Miner, Patsy Penick, Robert A. Miner, David W. Miner, Emeline McIlhenny

I appoint Benjamin Allen to be executor of this my last Will and Testament —

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of these Witnesses —

W. W. Eastman Secy

W. J. C. Hobbs Secy

Robert Miner

This 25<sup>th</sup> day of August 1857 —  
in the Year of our Lord One thousand  
and eight hundred and fifty seven

State of Louisiana: On this day appeared in open Court, William W. Eastman Esquire County Clerk of the subscribing Witness to the last Will & Testament of Robert Miner late of said County, deceased, who being duly sworn in his Oath, saith he saw the said Robert Miner sign and seal the foregoing paper as his Will, and that he with Mr. W. J. C. Hobbs, subscribed the same as Witnesses in the presence of each other, and in the presence of said Robert Miner, this instrument further saith said Robert Miner was at the time of making and executing said paper as his Will, of full age to devise his property, and of sound mind and memory, and not under coercion, and duress, and that he did publish and declare the same to be his Will, and further saith not

W. W. Eastman

subscribed & sworn to before me in open Court this fifth day of March 1860

Day. Nov J. Makinen. J. J. J. Aug 20. 1861.

In the matter of the Estate of Robert J. Pelton to sell Real Estate  
Minor Deceased - Wm Spencer Administrator

Comes Gabriel Layton & Elizabeth  
Layton and file their answer ~~therein~~ herein which reads as fol-  
lows (here insert) and the administrator is ruled to reply  
on or before the next calling of this cause and time is  
given

Day Hon Francis Adkinson Judge Aug 23.

Friday Morning 9 O'clock Aug 23. 1861  
Court met pursuant to the adjournment of yesterday  
present same judge as of yesterday

In the matter of the Estate of Robert Minor Deceased - Wm Spencer Administrator  
Petition to Sell Real Estate

Comes the administrator and  
moves the Court to reject the answer filed by Gabriel Layton &  
Elizabeth Layton and the Court after hearing the argument of  
Counsel and being sufficiently advised do overrule said  
motion to which said administrator excepts and files demurrer  
to said Gabriel & Elizabeth Layton's answer <sup>on his demurrer</sup> and the Court being  
sufficiently advised do overrule said demurrer to which said  
administrator excepts and files reply to said Gabriel and  
Elizabeth Layton answer filed herein <sup>by</sup> (here insert) and the  
following defendants viz; Thomas Minor, Robert Minor, David  
W. Minor, Robert Minor Jr, James H. McFadden, Andrew Latta,  
Robert Latta, David Latta, Spencer Latta, William Latta, Ellen  
Latta, Mary J. Latta, Patsy Powell, William Powell, Emilie  
Millman, William Harrison Millman, & Andrew Spencer  
being each three times lawfully called come not but herein  
wholly make default, and the Court Edward Iceland Esq is  
appointed Guardian Ad Litem for William H. McFadden, Robert C.  
McFadden, Elizabeth C. Minor, Joseph Minor, David W. Minor  
and Charles Minor infant defendants herein, and thereupon comes  
said Guardian Ad Litem files his answer herein as next  
Guardian viz (here insert)



Mary (Pease) Layton  
wife of Thomas Layton



Nancy Pease wife of  
Horase Pease

Samuel Bassett

Mrs. J.G. Bassett sister  
of Nancy Pease



Tiny Mable Mae Layton



Gabriel Layton



Harold S. Layton



Ernest Layton



Helen Layton



Mary Layton on left





Mary E. Layton (Turley)  
(McCullough)  
sister to Ida (Layton)  
McCullough



Ida's Aunt Phoebe Layton  
and Anna Layton



Harold Turley son of Mary Layton  
Turley, McCullough



Annie Layton (Eckerle)

## LAYTON FAMILY

On the Layton family tree it has been traced back to Gabriel Layton. Gabriel's parents are as yet unknown, but there is a William Layton of whom the Layton family (who had owned the old Layton mill near Greensburg) were decended. Could he possible be Gabriel's father? We do know that in approximately 1915 this Layton family held a large family reunion at the old Layton homestead in Letts (?) and our ancestor Ida Electa (Layton) McCullough and her husband James Harvey McCullough attended this reunion. Papers confirming this were sent to me from decendants of William Layton, who was researching their family history. I will then include some information on this William Layton, for possible future reference.

William Layton was born around 1757 in New Jersey, fought in the Revolutionary War, moved to Kentucky and lived there with his family scattered, then moved to Indiana. He was a father to seven boys and one girl. He lived with his son, John for awhile. I have no names of his other children. He left his lands to his son John. On February 7, 1833 he applied for a pension in Decatur County, Indiana. This was denied in a letter of July, 1833. They said that he deserted. He put himself on the county at the age of 78, or May 4, 1835, and was later found dead in a pathway.

In listing all of the Laytons for the correct time period in Jefferson and Ripley Counties, there was only one list of names with the correct ages to be his children: 1. John Layton (Decended from William) 2. Gabriel Layton (of whom we are decended) 3. Jacob Layton 4. Joel Layton 5. Rebecca Layton 6. Hiram Layton (who married Elizabeth (Miner) Layton's sister Ann) 7. Washington Layton 8. William Layton.

As I said, I include this for possible future research.

### Gabriel L. and Elizabeth (Minor) Layton

Gabriel L. Layton was born in 1802 in Kentucky. I do not have his parents' names, but I do have a note that his father came from Holland before the Revolutionary War.

Gabriel Layton was married to Elizabeth Miner on October 11, 1825 by Minister J. Oglesby in Jefferson County, Madison Township, in Indiana. Elizabeth was born in 1810 in Kentucky, the daughter of Robert and Martha Miner. Elizabeth was one of ten children.

In the 1830 census in Jefferson County, pg 088, we find Gabriel and Elizabeth Layton with two children, 1 male, 1 female. I currently have no names for any of their children born in 1830 or earlier. In 1830 Gabriel and Elizabeth were living next door to Thomas Miner, and Elizabeth's father Robert Miner, in Madison, Indiana. I have been unable to locate Gabriel and Elizabeth Layton in the 1850 census in Indiana, Kentucky, or Ohio. They were found once again in Jefferson County, Indiana, in Madison Township, in the 1860 census.

Gabriel Layton was a farmer, but did not own his own land at that time. Gabriel and Elizabeth were the parents of eight children that I have a record of: 1&2. the two oldest, as before mentioned, I have no names for 3. Thomas Layton, b/April 27, 1834, Indiana, (of whom we are decended) m/Mary Pease September 3, 1854 twelve children: Albert, Anna M., Joseph H., Hannah L., Hiram, Ida E., Gabriel A., Horace E., Mary E., William T., Gilbert, Liny May. They lived in Decatur County, Indiana 4. William Layton b/1833, in Indiana

5. John Layton, b/1840 in Indiana d/Dec. 31, 1865? 6. Phebe J. Layton, b/1842, Indiana 7. Gabriel D. Layton b/1845 Indiana m/Mary Jane Paul Feb. 21, 1867 in Jefferson Co., Indiana. Gabriel and Mary moved to W. Virginia where Gabriel died on April 12, 1879. His body was returned to Jefferson County, Indiana where he was buried in the N. Madison Cemetary. 8. Sarah Layton b/1847 in Indiana.

I have tentative death dates for Gabriel and Elizabeth (Miner) Layton. Gabriel died on February 11, 1865 in Jefferson Co., Madison Township, Indiana of gravel fever and typhoid. Elizabeth (Miner) Layton died on August 8, 1865 in Jefferson County, Indiana of heart disease. She is buried at a cemetary in N. Madison.

#### Horace and Nancy Pease

Horace Pease was born around 1801 in New York (or N.J. ?) Probably the son of Derius Pease, born after 1781, his mother born after 1771. A daughter of Derius Pease was living with him in Franklin County, Indiana in 1840 with her son (over 10). There is also a possible brother Hosey living near Darius and Horace in 1840.

Horace Pease was married to Nancy Lucretia Price on February 23, 1826 at Hamilton County, Ohio by I. Palmerton, Justice of the Peace. Nancy was the daughter of John W. Price, who died in Hamilton County, Ohio in March of 1830. He owned land on River Road in Hamilton County, Ohio. I have eight children listed for John Price: 1. Nancy Lucretia (Price) Pease 2. Mrs. Johnathan Bassett 3. Reese E. Price 4. Emaline Price 5. Clarissa Price 6. Indiana Price 7. Maria Jane Price 8. Angeline Price. The estate was purchased by Reese E. Price after John W.'s death.

Horace Pease bought land on January 29, 1836 in Franklin County, Indiana - Lot 4 South end Section 34, then on June 20, 1836 he bought additional land in Franklin County - Lot 1 North end Section 3. He also added Lot 3-N 1/2 - 5 1/2 section 34 on January 9, 1837.

He was a farmer by trade. They were residing in Franklin County in the 1840 census. However, in the 1850 census we find Horace and Nancy Pease residing in Jennings County, Indiana, in Bigger Township. Horace Pease died on January 11, 1883 in Sandcreek Township, Decatur County, Indiana. Horace and Nancy were the parents of nine children: 1. a daughter b/after 1826 in Ohio 2. a son b/before 1830 in Ohio 3. a daughter b/after 1830 4. a daughter b/after 1830 5. Amanda b/around 1835 in Ohio 6. Mary (our ancestor) b/Feb 20, 1837 in Ohio d/ Feb 24, 1881 m/Thomas Layton Sept 3, 1854 in Ohio. They had twelve children: Annie, Joe, Hannah, Hiram, Ida, Gabriel, Horace, Mary, William, Gilbert, Tiny Mary. 7. James L. b/around 1842 in Indiana 8. Ellin b/around 1844 in Indiana 9. Arthur C. b/around 1848 in Indiana.

#### Robert and Martha Miner

(note: the Miner name has been found to be spelled as Minor at times)

Robert Miner was born around 1777 in Pennsylvania. He was of Irish decent. He later moved to Kentucky and was a landowner there. He was listed in the 1810 census. In or around 1820 he came to Indiana and settled at Jefferson County. In the 1820 census there were listed in his household Robert and his wife, both under age 45, and there were eleven children listed, plus one additional female listed as being over 45, possible a parent.



Robert Minor's wife was named Martha (I have no maiden name as yet). She was born around 1771 in Virginia.

Robert and Martha bought land in Madison Township in Jefferson County, Indiana. Robert was a prosperous farmer. They remained in Jefferson County and reared their children there.

In 1847 Robert Miner deeded some of his land to the county for a graveyard, named the Miner Graveyard (deed book 4-667). Several Miners are buried there. One is James Miner, born in 1847, died about 1926, was a civil war veteran, and a grandson of Robert Miner.

Martha Miner died on March 8, 1855 at Jefferson Co., Indiana. Robert died, I believe, on February 24, 1861 in Jefferson County, Indiana (see copy of will and documents).

I have the names of ten children: Mary, Eleanor, Ann, Thomas, Elizabeth, Johnathan, Patsey, Robert H., David W., and Emeline.

1. Mary Miner b/before 1814 m/Feb 22, 1821 Jefferson Co, IN to William R. Latta, three children: Andrew Latta, Mary Jane Latta, William Latta

2. Eleanor Miner b/before 1820 m/March 4, 1827 Jefferson Co, IN to Charles Spencer. One son - Andrew Spencer who moved to California.

3. Ann Miner b/before 1820. She was married twice. First to Miram Layton on February 3, 1831 in Jefferson Co, IN. He owned land in Decatur County, IN. Hiram died in 1834. They had no children. She later married Milton McFadden on October 6, 1836 in Jefferson County, IN. They had three children: Robert E. McFadden, James H. McFadden, William H. McFadden.

4. Thomas Miner (no information available at this time)

5. Elizabeth Miner (our ancestor) b/1810 in Kentucky m/October 10, 1825 Jefferson Co, IN to Gabriel Layton. At least six children: Thomas, William, John, Phebe J., Gabriel, Sarah.

6. Johnathan Miner b/1814 in Kentucky m/Feb 23, 1837 Jefferson Co, to Sarah Allen, b/1815 in Indiana. He was a farmer. four children: Robert b/1840, Josiah b/1841, Elizabeth E. b/1842, David W. b/1850.

7. Patsey Miner (Possible first marriage to Johnathan Skeen in Jefferson Co, Sept 24, 1832) She was married on October 7, 1847 in Jefferson County to William Powell.

8. Robert H. Miner b/before 1815, m/Nov 29, 1838 in Jefferson Co., to Sarah Ann Wright.

9. David W. Miner, born in 1820 in Indiana. He married on December 1, 1842 in Jefferson Co, IN to Zerelda Jane Allen, born 1821 in Indiana. Their children were: John R. Miner b/1843, William A. Miner b/1845, Thomas Miner b/1847, George Miner b/1849.

10. Emeline Miner, born around 1825. She married on November 10, 1842 at Jefferson County, Indiana to Harrison Millhouse.

John Tanner B/ England  
M/? D/ after 1657 Surrey England

1/ William Tanner B/ March 10, 1657 Surrey England  
D/ after 1735 South Kingston (U.S.)

M/ 3 times  
M/#1 Daughter of Henry Tibbets  
M/#2 Mary Babcock  
M/#3 Elizabeth Colgrove B/D/  
child:  
1. William Tanner  
child:  
1. Benjamin b/1692  
2. John  
3. Avis  
4. Mary  
child:  
1. Francis b/1708  
2. Nathan b/1710  
3. Anna b/1712  
4. Rebecca b/1714  
5. Abigail b/1719

1. Francis Tanner b/Feb. 20, 1708  
2. Nathan Tanner b/ July 3, 1710 d/ after 1760 m/May 28, 1734 Mary Cottrell  
child:  
1. David b/1735  
2. Nathan b/1737  
3. Abel b/1740  
3. Anna Tanner b/March 15, 1712  
4. Rebecca Tanner b/July 2, 1714  
5. Abigail Tanner b/Oct. 17, 1719

1. David Tanner b/ Nov. 25, 1735 M/ Nov. 24, 1754 Hopestill Worden  
child:  
1. Nathan b/1755  
2. Mary b/1757  
3. Thankful b/1761  
2. Nathan Tanner b/1738  
3. Abel Tanner b/Sept. 7, 1740  
4. James Worden b/1767  
5. Hannah b/1771  
6. Holly b/1772  
7. David b/1782

1. Nathan Tanner b/Sept. 27, 1755  
2. Mary Tanner b/May 14, 1759 d/  
3. Thankful Tanner b/July 27, 1761 d/  
4. James Worden Tanner b/June 30, 1767 d/  
5. Hannah Tanner b/July 5, 1770 d/April 2, 1771  
6. Holly Tanner b/Sept. 13, 1772 d/March 20, 1848 M/ March 17, 1794 Hannah Worden  
child:  
1. David  
2. Joeseeph  
3. James  
4. Hannah  
5. Abel  
6. John  
7. Nancy  
7. David Tanner b/ Jan. 21, 1780 d/ March 27, 1782

1. David Tanner b/Dec. 11, 1795 d/ M/3 times #1 Ruth M/Jan. 17, 1826 Cochran #2 Jan. 18, 1853 Mary Brown #3 Jan. 6, 1856 Anna Loring  
child:  
1. David  
2. Luther  
3. Norman  
2. Joseph Tanner b/June 16, 1797  
3. James Tanner b/July 23, 1799  
4. Hannah Tanner b/July 22, 1802  
5. Abel Tanner b/Aug. 2, 1804  
6. John Tanner b/Sept. 15, 1806  
7. Nancy Tanner b/Dec. 3, 1816  
7. James Worden b/1767  
8. Joe  
9. Clarissa  
10. Martha

1/ David Austin b/Jan. 13, 1827  
2. Luther c. b/April 3, 1828  
3. Norman Tanner b/May 28, 1829  
4. Butler Infant son b/July 25, 1912d/1832  
5. Ruth A. b/Oct. 19, 1833  
6. Walter Abel b/July 11, 1836  
7. James Harvey b/July 8, 1836  
8. Joseph F. b/Jan. 3, 1841  
9. Clarissa P. b/Feb. 5, 1843  
10. Martha Louise b/Feb. 5, 1849  
M/#1 Sarah A. Cratty  
M/#2 Sophronia P. Draper B/1826 D/1910  
child:  
(1. Sarah Ann b/1851 d/o M/#1)  
Child of → 2. Ida b/1856  
M/#2 3. George D. b/1858  
4. John L. b/1861  
5. Schulyer b/1862

1. Sarah Ann Tanner b/ July 8, 1851 d/ Ohio  
2. Ida May Tanner M/Oct. 19, 1861 Lyndon Miller  
3. George David Tanner b/Oct. 28, 1858 m/ Mary J. (?)  
4. John Leslie Tanner b/Feb. 3, 1861 d/Feb. 10, 1941 M/Sydna A. Lanegan  
5. Schuyler Tanner b/July 28, 1862 d/July 1947 M/Marg. Skinner  
1. Cora  
2. Charlon  
3. Olive  
4. Francis  
5. Mabel  
6. Schulyer  
7. David  
8. Alice  
9. Ethal  
6. Schulyer

1. Cora Ellen Tanner b/July 2, 1885 d/June 5, 1965 M/July 7, 1909 Robert Baldwin  
child:  
1. Merle M/1946  
2. Glen M/#1  
3. Hazel  
4. Catherine  
2. Charles James Tanner b/Nov. 8, 1887 d/July 2, 1892 (scarlet fever)  
3. Olive Alberta Tanner b/Jan. 15, 1894 d/June 7, 1964 M/June 27, 1917 Wm. Joseph Samples  
1. W. Enoch  
2. Madge  
3. Doris  
4. David  
5. Fred  
4. Francis M. Tanner b/April 24, 1896 d/Sept. 10, 1981 M/Dec. 9, 1919 Louis Petra  
1. Francis (Bud)  
2. Harriet  
3. Margie  
4. Delaine  
5. Keith  
7. Sydna Ann  
8. Marion F.  
9. John David  
10. Arthur  
11. Ernest  
12. Joe

THE TANNER FAMILY  
(from history completed by Bob Mosher)

Except where indicated, the following information was extracted from "William Tanner, Sr. of South Kingston, Rhode Island and his decendants", by Reverend George C. Tanner, published Genealogical Society, Boston, Massachusetts.

William Tanner, the son of John Tanner, was born on March 10, 1657, in Chipstead Parish, Surrey County, England. (from Cipstead Parish records, RM)

General William C. Tanner related the following story in a letter written in 1855: "tradition says that he (William Tanner) was stolen when a boy from one of the large cities in England (I believe London) while going home from school with a large Bible under his arm. He was hurried aboard a vessel and served as a cabin boy during the voyage. He was left in America, and at some time in his life, settled in Rhode Island.

After William Tanner had settled in America he became a member of the Baptist colony in Rhode Island, which might suggest a connection with the Tanner frehold at Goldman, County Surrey, England, of which the Tanners have been Baptists almost from the rise of the denomination. The exact date of his arrival in America is uncertain. The first mention of him in Rhode Island records is as a witness to a deed on May 12, 1692. His first wife was the daughter of Henry Tibbets. They had a son William. His second wife, Mary Babcock, daughter of Jacob and Jane (Vandall) Babcock of Westerly, R.I. was mentioned in his will in 1718. They had the following children: Benjamin b/Dec 24, 1692, John, Avis, and Mary.

His third wife was named Elizabeth ( of whom we are decended) and might be the daughter of Francis and Anna Colgrove. They had the following children: 1. Francis Tanner b/July 3, 1708 2. \*Nathan Tanner b/February 20, 1709-10 3. Anna Tanner b/March 15, 1712 4. Rebecca b/July 2, 1714 5. Abigail b/October 17, 1719. William Tanner died in South Kingstown after 1735 and is buried on the original Tanner farm, along with about eight of his decendants.

Nathan Tanner, son of William Tanner and Elizabeth Colgrove, was born in South Kingstown on February 20, 1710. On May 28, 1734 he married Mary Cottrell, also of South Kingstown. Their children were: 1. David b/Nov 25, 1735 2. Nathan b/ 1737 or 1738 3. Abel b/Sept 7, 1740. In his will dated March 15, 1752 he was living in Hopkinton, Rhode Island in 1760.

David Tanner, son of Nathan Tanner and Mary Cottrell, was born in South Kingston on November 25, 1735. On November 24, 1754 he married Hopestill Worden of Richmond, Rhode Island. The ceremony was performed by Stephen Richmond, Justice of the Peace. They had seven children, all born in Hopkinton, Rhode Island: 1. Nathan Tanner b/May 14, 1755 2. Mary Tanner b/May 14, 1757 3. Thankful Tanner b/ July 27, 1761 4. James Worden Tanner b/ June 30, 1767 5. Hannah Tanner b/July 5, 1770 d/April 2, 1771 6. \*Holley Tanner b/September 13, 1772 7. David Tanner b/Jan 21, 1780 d/March 27, 1782

Holley Tanner, son of David Tanner and Hopestill Worden was born on September 13, 1772 in Hopkinton, Rhode Island. On March 17, 1794 he married Hannah Worden, daughter of Joseph and Rachel Worden of Stephentown, New York. He died on March 20, 1848, aged 75. Hannah died on October 3, 1857, in Dover Township, Ohio at about 80 years of age. They were the parents of seven children: 1. \*David Tanner, b/Dec 11, 1795 in Ohio 2. Joseph b/June 16, 1797 in Ohio 3. James b/July 23, 1799 in Ohio 4. Hannah b/ July 22, 1802 in Ohio 5. Abel b/ August 2, 1804 in Ohio 6. John b/Sept 15, 1806 in Ohio 7. Nancy b/Dec 3, 1816.

David Tanner, son of Holley Tanner and Hannah Worden, was born on December 11, 1795 in Rensselaer County, New York. He married Ruth Cochran on January 17, 1826 in Portage County, Ohio. Ruth was born on August 15, 1803 in Massachusetts. They resided in Munson, Geauga County, Ohio, where all but their three youngest children were born. They moved to Dover, Union County, Ohio in 1840. Ruth died January 31, 1851. On January 18, 1853 David married Mary Brown, who was born April 9, 1813. She died May 30, 1855. He then married Anna Loring, who was born January 6, 1856. He died on August 12, 1859 in Dover. David Tanner had ten children: 1. David Austin Tanner, b/Jan 13, 1827 enlisted in Company C 40th Iowa Volunteer Infantry at Okaloona, Iowa (blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, 5' 10" tall) promoted to Sergeant on November 15, 1862, fought at the Siege of Vicksburg, wounded in the leg April 3, 1864 near Okaloona, Arkansas. Received a commendation from his commanding officer for his actions on that date. Received a battlefield promotion to Second Lieutenant on February 14, 1865. (from his military service record in the National Archives). 2. Luther Carlos Tanner b/April 3, 1828 3. \*Norman Butler Tanner b/May 28, 1829 4. Infant son b/Oct 24, 1832 d/Nov 10, 1832 5. Ruth Almira Tanner b/Oct 19, 1833 6. Walter Abel Tanner b/ July 11, 1836 7. James Harvey Tanner b/July 8, 1839 8. Joseph F. Tanner b/Jan 3, 1841 enlisted in the 4th Ohio Volunteer Infantry on June 3, 1861 (fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, 5' 10.5" tall) promoted to corporal January 1, 1863, fought at Gettysburg, Fredericksburg, and the Wilderness. Killed in action at Spotsylvania Courthouse on May 10, 1864 (from his military service record in the National Archives and published history of the 4th Ohio) 9. Clarissa P. Tanner b/Feb 5, 1843 10. Martha Louise Tanner, b/Feb 5, 1849.

#### Norman B. Tanner and Sophronia (Draper) Tanner

Norman Butler Tanner, son of David Tanner and Ruth Cochran, of whom we are decended, was born on May 28, 1829 in Munson, Geauga County, Ohio. Young Tanner lived with his father in Geauga County until 1840, when he moved to Union County, where Norman remained until 21 years of age, having received a common school education. He then married Sarah Ann Cratty, a native of Union County, on August 10, 1850. On February 6, 1852 his wife Sarah died. They had one daughter, Sarah Ann, born July 8, 1851. After renting awhile, in 1854 he went to Chicago and engaged as a boatman, working but a short time. Then he came to Porter County and worked in a saw mill owned by Joel Wicker of Chicago until the mill burned in July of 1854. He now engaged in a saw mill on the old Plank road near Chesterton, where he served about four years, at the end of which time he rented a farm of Mr. Dillingham. In 1852 he joined the Presbyterian church. He married a widow Sophronia P. VanSlyke, whose maiden name was Draper, on March 26, 1855 in Geauga County, Munson Township, Ohio. His wife Sophronia was a Baptist, and together joined the Christian Church. In 1856 Norman Butler and Sophronia Tanner moved to Valparaiso, Indiana in Porter County, Liberty Township. After nearly two and a half years he bought a farm of eighty acres of good land, well watered with spring water. Norman Butler had been engaged more or less in lumbering, a wire fence forman and sawmill, etc., at which he made a success. He engaged in these because of lameness, which prevented his farming. He was a member of the I.O.O.F., and also of the Masonic fraternity. He held the office of Township Assessor for five years successively. He was a strong Republican, and used to be a "conductor" on the "underground railroad". Norman B. Tanner passed away on July 25, 1912 at one o'clock at the home of his son Schuler S., his death was said to have resulted from Dropsey. He was 83 years of age. Sophronia P. Tanner passed away on September 11, 1910. The funeral was

held at their home (which was often done in those days), and was officiated by the Reverend Claude E. Hill, pastor of the Christian Church there at that time. Both Norman B. and Sophronia were laid to rest in the Kimbell Cemetary in Porter County, Indiana (sections B and C - row 15)

Norman and Sophronia were the parents of four children: 1. Ida May b/1856  
2. George David b/1858 3. \*John Leslie b/1861 4. Schuyler Siegel b/1862.

Ida May Tanner was born on October 15, 1856. She married Lyndon King Miller (or Mills) on October 19, 1881. They resided in Tryon Oklahoma as of 1912.

George David Tanner was born on October 28, 1858. He was married around 1902 to Mary J. (?), born around 1861, Canarke, Scottland. In 1910 they were living in Porter County, Liberty Township, next door to Norman and Sophronia, his parents. I have no record of their having any children. He was a farmer.

John Leslie Tanner, of whom we are decended, was born on February 3, 1861. He married Sydna Ann Lanegan in 1885. They were the parents of five children. A more complete history of John L. and Sydna Ann Tanner is included later in this book.

Schuyler Siegel Tanner was born on July 28, 1862 in Indiana. He married Margaret Mahala Skinner (date?). He died on July 16, 1947. They lived in Porter Co., Indiana, and Schuyler's father, Norman Butler Tanner was living with them at the time of his death in 1912, at their home several miles North of Valparaiso, Indiana. Schuyler S. and Margaret were the parents of six children: 1. Bessie Mae Tanner b/July 13, 1888 m/Richmond S. French d/January 9, 1970 2. David Tanner 3. Ethel Tanner 4. Lila Tanner 5. Alice Tanner b/around 1910 6. Schuyler Tanner.



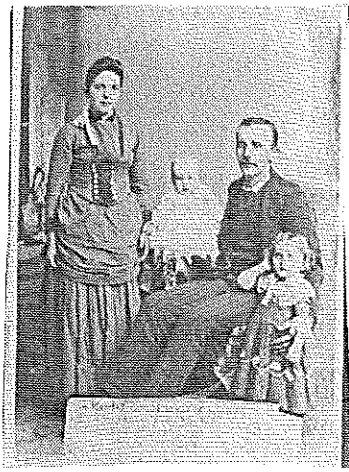
Draper family Tree

Joseph Ellingwood B/ Oct. 31, 1753  
 M/ Feb. 5, 1773  
 Mary Lanchard Pynchem B/June 28, 1754

<p>1. Pricilla Ellingwood b/June 29, 1779</p>	<p>2. Curus Ellingwood b/July 24, 1782</p>	<p>3. Hannah Ellingwood b/Feb. 9, 1784 m/Nov. 26, 1807 (4) Jonas Draper b/June 9, 1783 <u>child:</u> 1. Hiram 2. John 3. Jonas 4. Hannah 5. Sarah</p>	<p>4. Francis Elli- b/Feb. 25, 178-</p>
---	--	---	---

<p>1. Hiram Draper b/Nov. 16, 1808 moved to Michigan in 1836 m/Jane Couch B/1811 <u>child:</u> 1. Lydia b/1807 2. Calesta b/1801 3. Emilia b/1830 4. Adam b/1832 5. Charles b/1833 6. Eunice b/1838 7. Benjamin b/1890 8. Moses b/1843 9. Sarah J. b/1837</p>	<p>2. John E. Draper b/Oct. 3, 1811 ( of Maskyon Mich.)</p>	<p>3. Jonas C. Draper b/June 6, 1814 ( of Muskyon)</p>	<p>4. Hannah Draper b/July 10, 1816 m/Hyde <u>child #2</u> 1. Mattie</p>	<p>5. Sarah Draper b/Jan. 1, 1819 m/Butler <u>child:</u> 1. Sarah (from Norman's #1) 2. Ida May 3. George David 4. John Leslie 5. Schuyler Siegal</p>	<p>6. Sophronia Draper b/Feb. 27, 1825 D/Sept. 10, 1910 M/March 26, 1855 Norman Butler Tanner <u>child:</u> 1. Sarah (from Norman's #1) 2. Ida May 3. George David 4. John Leslie 5. Schuyler Siegal</p>	<p>7. Anna Draper May 16, 1827 m/Johnson Charles Garthwaite (Charles, Jim, John m/ m/Nancy)</p>	<p>8. Harrison Draper b/Jan. 16, 1829 m/George Barb, Rich, Fred Randy, Mary, Jeffery Charles m/Carolyn Dan Wood (Charles, Danny, Kathy, Mike, Doug m/Nancy m/Charmin m/Lyn m/Deb</p>	<p>9. Betsey Draper b/May 20, 1833 M/Richmond S. French <u>child:</u> 1. Irma George Buckingham 2. Barbra m/Charles Garthwaite 3. Helen m/Dan Wood</p>
---	---	--	--	---	--	---	--	--

<p>1. Ida May Tanner b/Oct. 15, 1856 d/ 1946 m/Oct. 19, 1881 Lyndon King Miller</p>	<p>2. George David Tanner b/Oct. 28, 1858 d/May 25, 1926 m/Jan. 10, 1902 Mary Jane McChesney ( no children)</p>	<p>3. John Leslie Tanner b/Feb. 3, 1861 d/Feb. 10, 1941 m/Oct. 1, 1885 Sydna Ann Lanegan <u>child:</u> 1. Cora b/1885 m/Rob. Baldwin 2. Charle b/1887 d/1892 3. Olive b/1894 m/Joe Samples 4. Francis b/1896 m/Louis Petra 5. Mabel b/1897 m/Simon McCullough</p>	<p>4. Schuyler Siegel T. b/July 28, 1862 d/July 16, 1947 m/Oct. 11, 1887 Margaret Mahala Skinner <u>child:</u> 1. Bessie b/1888 2. Norman b/1890 3. George b/1892 4. Mamie b/1894 5. Lila b/1896 6. Schuyler jr. b/1899 7. Warren b/1901 8. Alice b/1907</p>
---	---	---	--



Mahala and Schuyler  
S. Tanner W/David, Bessie  
Ind. 1889 Valparaiso



David Austin  
Tanner 1862



Ida May (Tanner) and  
Lynn Miller with girl  
Jennie Ballinger 1882



Sarah (Draper) Hyde  
Born: 1819



George David Tanner  
born: 1858 Ind.



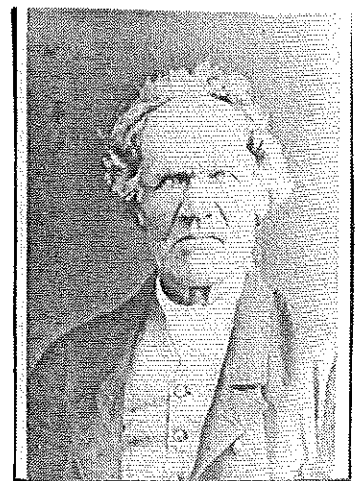
Sarah Ann Tanner  
Born: 1851 Ohio



Schuyler Siegel  
Tanner B/1862  
D/1947



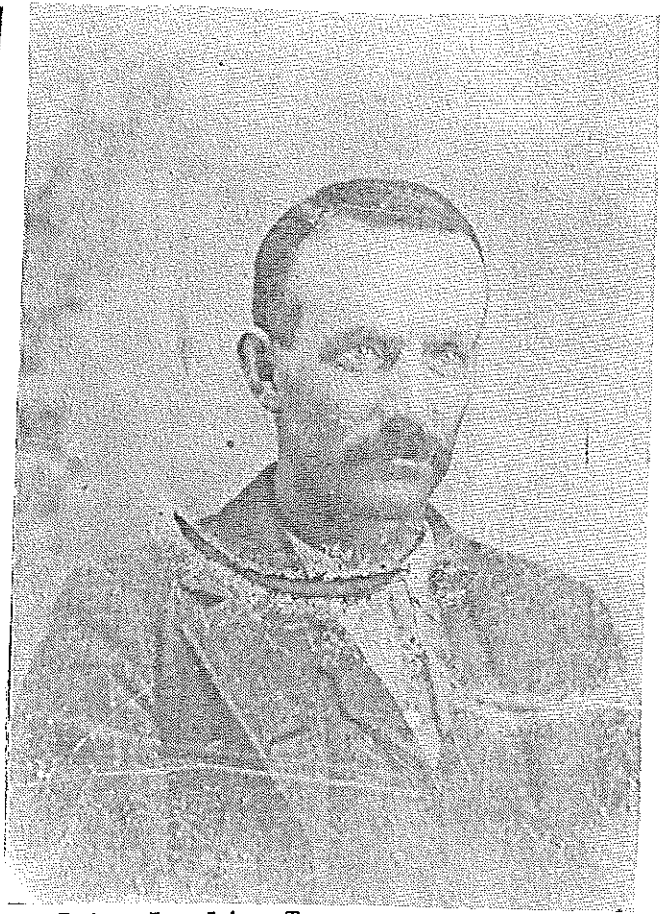
Martha (Tanner) Geist  
Born: 1849



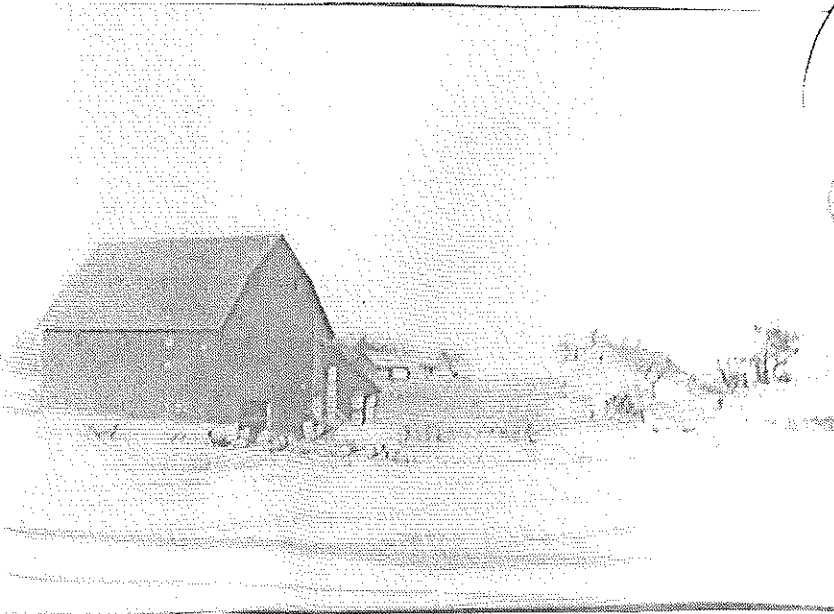
Hiram Draper  
Born: 1808



Norman Butler Tanner and wife  
Sophronia (Draper) Tanner approx:  
1855



John Leslie Tanner  
Born: 1861 son of Norman and Soph.



Tanner homestead at Valparaiso, Indiana  
in Porter Co. birthplace of John L. Tanner



Harrison  
Draper



Ann (Draper)  
Johnson



David Austin Tanner  
Born: 1827 and family

written by: mabel (tanner) McCullough

Westport, IN  
May 31, 1982

Dear Nephew,

I have never seen a "book" that contained a complete history of the Tanners in America. Our house burned on December 10, 1950, and the copy of a "Book of North Dakota" which I had bought from ND, of course, burned too. In the history of Sydna Township, most of it was about my folks, the Shanks, etc. My folks wedding picture was in it as near as I can remember. Also in that fire a little album of tin type pictures, which was quite old, burned. In it there was a sheet of paper tracing the history of the Tanners back, I believe it was of the 7th generation. I don't remember where the original Tanners settled. It seems to me it was New York but I could be wrong about that. This sheet of paper appeared to be in Dad's hand writing. When I saw my sisters, I asked to have a copy of theirs as mine had burned and they had none, and were not aware that it was in the album. I had had the only copy.

My Aunt May Miller, Dad's sister from Tryon, Oklahoma, visited the folks after I was married and so I have never seen her. Now I am told that she had a history of the Tanners with her and was showing it. Merle said she would like to see it to see if any of our ancestors had got hung. Aunt May took it away from her, so she didn't get to read it. If these are not the facts, your mother can tell it as it was, as she was there and I am depending on hear-say. This may be the "book" your Mother referred to.

The folks told about someone who came when we girls were away at school to see Dad and get information on the Tanner history. Dad's father's name was Norman Tanner. He was married twice. There was a daughter Sarah Tanner from the first marriage. She burned to death when her hair caught on fire. There was a newspaper clipping about her death. It was either kept in the folk's Big Bible or the Big Album. I am not certain who has the Bible or Album now. I think either Madge Boedigheimer or her sister Doris Henness have it. Doris Henness, 1605 Marion St, Albany, OR 97321, Phone 503-926-4593. The address may be wrong as Madge wrote me that Doris and family were moving. Madge Boedigheimer, 3783 Ridgeway Dr SE, Turner, OR 97392, Phone 503-743-2266.

My Grandfather's second marriage was to "Sophronia" (I'm not sure of the spelling) maiden name, Draper (first husband, VanSlyke). VanSlyke sounds like a Dutch name, maybe from Pennsylvania. I never heard where they were married. Dad was raised on what they called the Tanner Homestead. It is near Westville, IN on Route 6. I mean Road #6 which is south of the turnpike. I am told that Dad was born a mile or so north of there, or north of Westville. Valparaiso is in Porter County. The Tanner place was on a mail route out from Valparaiso. I think Westville is in the adjoining county, Laporte.

When you drive east on Road 6 from Chicago Highway, etc., you pass the Tanner "mail box" with the name Tanner on it on the left hand side of the road before you get to Westville. I haven't been there for a number of years, but at that time Uncle Schyler's grandson lived there and Opal - Cousin David's widow - lived there also in a trailer.

Dad has one sister, Ida May Miller, who died at Tryon, Oklahoma and the one half-sister Sarah who died in Ohio. Aunt May had no children. The brother's were George David - who died childless and his wife Mary is also dead, and Schyler whose children were Bessie, Ethel, Lila, David and Alice (Mrs. Reginald Pomery) Chesterton, Indiana 46302. And a boy, Jr., who is dead. Ethel and David are dead, and probably Bessie, also. Lila's address the last I heard was, Mrs. Harold Eshleman, 19273 Yonka, Detroit, Michigan. She's the one that looks like me. if she's dead I haven't heard it.

Dad was born (John Leslie Tanner) February 3, 1860. Died February 10, 1940. Married October 2, 1885 in Sydna Township, Ransom County, North Dakota to Sydne Ann Lanegan, daughter of James M. Lanegan and Ellen Williams Lanegan. James H. Lanegan was born, according to Mama on Prince Edward's Island, Nova Scotia, Canada. Sydne Ann Lanegan was born near Janesville, Wisconsin, so I'm told. Mama's Grandmother Williams spoke Welsh, so I suppose she or her parents must have come from Wales. Mama had one sister, Ellen Foust who lived at Bridger, Montana. Her brothers were, James, Bill, Seth, John (called Tab). I never saw any of them so I may not have all the brother's names. They went west before I was born. Cora knew them.

Births have not been recorded much until lately. Some of us have had trouble proving that we have been born. Even school records are not very complete, and not kept for a very long time.

Dad was just a baby at the time of the Civil War and his father was not a soldier, but Grandpa had a brother, I think his name was Wilbur Tanner, who fought on the side of the North. They never heard from him after the Battle of the Wilderness, where many lives were lost. They always thought he was killed at that time.

I suppose you know that Dad (John L.) came to N.D. when a young man. At that time the town of Milnor was a mile from where it now is. When the railroad was put thru it missed the town. Dad was one of the persons who helped move the town over to the railroad. He worked at the lumberyard before taking up farming. Mama came into that area a couple or so years before Dad and was a school teacher. She taught at Fort Ransom and was the first teacher to teach in a "school house" in Sydna Township. Cora thought she was the first teacher, but I am sure Mama said that Mrs. Shank had held school in someone's house before a school house was built.



Dad built school houses, school barns and toilets, and both houses that we lived in. He always said he was a jack of all trades and a master of none. When I was a boy I never thought much about it, but Dad made the bureau, cupboards, kitchen table, wooden sink, etc.

The Post Office in Sydna Township was named Sydna after Mama, and then the Township and School District. She was the first woman to take up land in that township. There was a post office in Grandpa Lanegan's house, and Mama helped with the mail. The Post Office was called Sydna.

I saw Glen, Gen and Hazel and family at Frances' funeral last summer. (I am the "last leaf").

I have a Grandson, and my husband's niece, who are expecting me to dig up more information about the McCullough's but I do not have all the facts yet and can't get around to hunt it up any more. I have been sick, so I thought I had better get this information to you while I am able. After going up the stairs at church a couple of months ago, I passed out and I waked up lying in a pew in the hallway. My son, Ernest got a couple of men to help him and they carried me out, so I am told. There was a doctor there, and a nurse, and he had Ernest take me home. I am taking lots of medicine but I'm not regaining my strength as fast as I had hoped. I live alone, but Ernest and family live close by. This is a rather helter - skelter letter I am aware, but maybe you can assemble it in some kind of order.

My folks are buried in the Cemetery at Lisbon right near the monuments. In hunting up facts about the McCulloughs, I found that the library in Greensburg had a record of who owned the lots in the county graveyards although I found they did not have all the facts as to who was buried there.

I don't know if that kind of record is kept in other places and states. Sometimes you can find a county record of who married who and when - even if you don't know when they were born.

I've been thinking that since Aunt Sarah - Dad's half sister - was with her mother's people in Ohio, Grandpa Tanner's first wife must have been from Ohio and he might have lived in Ohio before he got to Indiana. Dad was in the "preparatory" class at Valparaiso University, I am told. I don't know if the present University would have any records of anything that old, or if there would be any records you wouldn't find elsewhere.

Dad being one year old at the time of the Civil War, it is quite possible that the Tanners could have been here at the time of the Revolution, that is, if my memory is correct that that paper showed me and sisters as the seventh generation.

Thomas Lanegan-Born : Ireland before 1820  
 married/  
 Ann MCKenzie - Born (?)

<p>1.          James Lanegan          born/ June 10, 1833          Prince Edward Isl.          died/ May 26, 1927          Montana          M/ Ellen Williams          B/ New York, N.Y. 1840          D/ Jan. 3, 1915</p>	<p>2.          John Lanegan (Farmer)          born/ 1837 Prince Edward          Island          M/ (?)</p>	<p>3.          Alexander Lanegan          born/ 1836 Canada          M/ Eliza (?)</p>
--	--	---

Child:

1. Sydna Ann B/1862
2. Ellen Miranda B/1864
3. James E. B/ 1866
4. Seth Thomas B/1867
5. William I. B/1868
6. John Orin B/ ?

Child:

1. Martha B/1856
2. Mary B/ 1857
3. Jane B/1863
4. Marion B/1865
5. Laura B/ 1867
6. Charles B/ 1870

Child:

1. Mary B/1863
2. John B/1865
3. Andrew B/1867
4. Thomas B/Nov. 1869

<p>1.          Sydna Ann          Lanegan          B/April 4, 1862          D/July ,1947          M/ John Leslie          Tanner</p>	<p>2.          Ellen Miranda          Lanegan          B/ 1864          D/ ?          M/ Henry Frank          Foust</p>	<p>3.          James E.          Lanegan          B/1866          D/ 1956          M/ Belle Donna          Banta</p>	<p>4.          Seth Thomas          Lanegan          B/ 1867          D/195          M/#1 Kattie Rose          M/#2 Esther          Roseburg</p>	<p>5.          William Isaac          Lanegan          B/1868          D/1926          M/Florence          Dowling</p>	<p>6.          John          Orin          Lanegan          B/?          D/?          M/?</p>
<u>Child:</u>	<u>Child:</u>	<u>Child:</u>	<u>Child:</u>	<u>Child:</u>	<u>Child:</u>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Cora Ellen b/1886</li> <li>2. Charles J. b/1887</li> <li>3. Olive A. b/1894</li> <li>4. Francis M. b/ 1896</li> <li>5. Mabel b/ 1897</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Jessie b/1885</li> <li>2. Dan E. b/1887</li> <li>3. Matthew b/1890</li> <li>4. Milo J. b/1890</li> <li>5. Carl H. b/1893</li> <li>6. Alma E. b/1895</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Kathleen</li> <li>2. Raymond</li> <li>3. Theodore</li> <li>4. Jessie</li> <li>5. Dorothy</li> <li>6. Ruth</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Eimer</li> <li>2. Joe</li> <li>3. Arthur</li> <li>4. Mary</li> <li>5. James</li> <li>6. Seth</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Twins stillborn</li> <li>2. Isaac J.</li> <li>3. George</li> <li>4. Ralph</li> <li>5. Henry</li> <li>6. Ellen</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7. Clara</li> <li>8. Albert</li> <li>9. Milo</li> <li>10. Alice</li> <li>11. James</li> <li>12. Dorothy</li> <li>13. Harry</li> </ol>

<p>1.          Cora Ellen Tanner          b/ 1886          d/ 1965          M/ 1909          Robert          Baldwin</p>	<p>2.          Charles J. Tanner          b/1887          d/1892          ( not married)          died young          of Scarlet Fever</p>	<p>3.          Olive A. Tanner          b/1894          d/1981          M/1917          William          Samples</p>	<p>4.          Francis M. Tanner          b/1896          d/1981          M/1919          Louis          Petra</p>	<p>5.          Mabel Tanner          b/ 1897          d/ 1983          M/ 1917          James Simon          McCullough</p>
<u>Child:</u>		<u>Child:</u>	<u>Child:</u>	<u>Child:</u>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Merle Baldwin M/ 1946 Howard Mosher</li> <li>1. Bob</li> <li>2. Glen Baldwin M/ #1 Lela Trapp #2 Genevieve Gebhart</li> <li>3. Hazel Baldwin M/ 1934 Arthur Sebins</li> <li>4. Catherine Baldwin M/ 1935 Robert Frownfelter</li> </ol>		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Enoch Samples M/ 1949 Jeanett Ochampaugh</li> <li>2. Madge Samples M/ 1948 Robert Boedigheimer</li> <li>3. Doris Samples M/ #1 Don Teeters #2 K. G. Henness</li> <li>4. David Samples M/ 1951 Cordella Boothe</li> <li>5. Fred Samples M/ #1 1943 Aloha Cook #2 1962 Hazel Booth</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Francis (Buddy) Petra M/ Irene Nogosek</li> <li>2. Harriet Petra M/ Henry Schutz</li> <li>3. Margie Petra M/ George Kulla</li> <li>4. Delaine Petra M/ #1 Sam Demogandia #2 Ken Berry</li> <li>5. Keith Louis. died at age 10 (1940-1950)</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. James M/ 1945 Esther M. Winland</li> <li>2. Donald M/ 1944 Bonnie I. Smith</li> <li>3. Ralph W. M/ 1944 Della Ayres</li> <li>4. Vernon I. M/ 1946 Bobbie F. Ross</li> <li>5. Harold A. M/ 1945 Etta Black</li> <li>6. Mary Ellen M/ 1945 Cecil I. Perkins</li> <li>7. John David M/ 1952 Anna Mae Dwenger</li> <li>8. Robert Arthur M/ 1955 Mary Catherine Hull</li> <li>9. Sydna Ann M/ 1950 Robert Dale Moxingo</li> <li>10. Marion F. M/ 1953 Allen John Fox</li> <li>11. Ernest Gordon M/ 1956 Esther L. Sullivan</li> <li>12. Joseph A. M/ #1 June #2 Juanita Scott Hampton</li> </ol>

## LANEGAN FAMILY HISTORY

### Thomas and Ann Lanegan

Born in Ireland, he came to Prince Edward Island in Canada before 1836. He married Ann McKenzie, born in Scotland. Thomas and family appearantly left Prince Edward Island between 1839 and 1841.

Thomas and Ann Lanegan had three children: 1. James Allen, born June 10, 1833 2. John, born 1837 3. Alexander, born 1839, all born in Prince Edward Island. Appearantly Alexander and John were living in Polk County, Wisconsin in the 1870s. All three brothers were living on adjoining farms in Lincoln Township. We as yet have no record of the family between 1841 and 1861. There was a large influx of people into Onterio, Canada brfore 1850, and it is possible that Thomas's family were a part of this migration, with his sons moving to Wisconsin later.

Alexander Lanegan and his family left Polk Co. before 1880. Alexander married Eliza (?), and was a farmer. He and Eliza had four children: 1. Mary, born in 1863 2. John, born in 1865 3. Andrew, born in 1867 4. Thomas, born in November, 1869.

John Lanegan enlisted as a private in Company A of the 4th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry on February 10, 1865, and was mustered out on November 7, 1865. He resided in Lincoln, in Polk Co. Wisconsin in 1870. He was a farmer, with blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, and was five feet nine inches tall. He was married and had six children: 1. Martha, born in 1856 2. Mary, born in 1857 3. James, born in 1863 4. Marion, born in 1865 5. Laura, born in 1867 6. Charles, born in 1870.

\*James Allen Lanegan, from whom we are descended, born June 10, 1833, moved with his parents to Wisconsin where he settled a farm. He married Ellen Williams, who was born in February, 1840, in New York, (the daughter of Edward and Sidney Williams, both born in Wales). They moved to Dakota territory in 1882, coming by train to Fargo, then by wagon out to their claim. The claim was three and a half miles to the northwest of Milnor, or across the road to the west form the place where Walter Thorson lived. James and Ellen Lanegan were the parents of six children: 1. Sydna Ann, born in 1862 2. Ellen Miranda, born in 1864 3. James E., born in 1866 4. Seth Thomas, born in 1867 5. William Isaac, born in 1878 6. John Orin (?).

One of the first mail routes to cross the area was in Sudua township, in Ransom county, Dakota Territory, that later became Sargent Co., ran from Lisbon to Hamlin. There was only one stop on the way. That was at the Sydna post office, which was located in the home of James Lanegan, and had been named for his oldest daughter, Sydna Ann Lanegan. Later the township was given the same name.

Ellen Williams Lanegan died on January 3, 1915 of heart disease and other complaints, at age 65, in the state of Montana, county of Flathead, city of Kalispell. James M. Lanegan was staying with his daughter, Ellen M. Lanegan Faust in Bridger, Carbon County, Montana, where he died on March 26, 1927, at the age of 93 years.

Children of James M. Lanegan and Ellen (Williams) Lanegan:

Ellen Miranda Lanegan, born in Lincoln, Polk Co., Wisconsin, on March 30, 1864. She married Henry Frank Foust on January 19, 1883. (He was born in Des Moines, Iowa on April 23, 1860.) They had six children: Jessie Valma, born October 1, 1885 2. Dan E., born October 10, 1887 3. Matthew Jonah, born on August 13, 1890 4. Miles James, born August 13, 1890 5. Carl Henry, born on August 21, 1893 6. Alma Ellen, born on March 10, 1895.

James E. Lanegan was born in Wisconsin in 1866. He married Belle Donna Banta. He died at Everett, Washington in 1956. James E. and Belle had six children: 1. Kathleen 2. Raymond 3. Theodore James (who married Ethel M. Dillon and had 10 children - Terrence Edward, Murray Everett, Lorene Isobel who married Dell Wolfe, twins: Loron Eli and Sharon (m/Douglas Gibbons), Coral Jean m/ Ray Rodriguez, Barbara Jay m/Robert McAdams, Bonnibell Francis, Patrick Allen, Linda Fay m/Michael Banner) 4. Jessie 5. Timothy 6. Ruth m/ Robert Bernathy.

Seth Thomas Lanegan was born in Lincoln, Polk Co., Wisconsin in 1867. He was married three times: #1-Kittie Laura Rose #2-Inez #3-Esther. He died in Roseburg, Oregon in 1957. He had six children: 1. Elmer (B10?)(4 children: Elmer Lanegan Barrows(adopted), Joseph Keith, Laura Esther, Howard) 2. Joe 3. Arthur (b/Oregon m/Lilly Eunice Helmsen July 13, 1919 d/September 5, 1968 Arthur and Lilly were the parents of eight children: Adeline b/1920, William b/1922, Mary b/ 1924, Alvah b/ 1928, Wanda b/?, Anna b/?, Thomas b/1937, Richard b/1940) 4. Mary b/? 5. James b/? d/age 9 or 10 6. Seth b/?(a son Marvin b/?)

William Isaac Lanegan was born in Lincoln., Polk Co., Wisconsin on October 6, 1868. He married Florence Lucinda Dowling at Scoville, in Ransom, North Dakota on November 14, 1850. He died at Whitefish, Flathead Montana on September 3, 1937. Florence Dowling Lanegan was born in Adrin, Michigan in 1874, and died at Oregon City, Oregon February 11, 1926. They had thirteen children: 1. twins who were stillborn 1891-92 2. Isaac James b/March 11, 1893 in North Dakota m/Ola Mae Chapple at Kalispell, Flathead, Montana on October 7, 1916, had a son James Norman b/Nov. 15, 1917 3. George F. Lanegan b/Portland, Oregon march 11, 1893 d/ June 28, 1935 4. Ralph Delert Lanegan b/Kalispell, Flathead, Montana on March 6, 1896, single, d/December 1915 5. Henry W. Lanegan b/Flathead, Montana, December 2, 1897 d/December 5, 1936 6. Ellen S. Lanegan 7. Clara F. Lanegan b/ Montana May 30, 1901 m/Venie Caton d/1924 8. Albert Lndrew Lanegan b/Everett, Washington June 8, 1905 m/Mabel Jones at Kingery d/August 7, 1970 9. Milo Franklin Lanegan b/Kalispell, Flathead, Montana December 24, 1908 d/ June 8, 1905 m/Mabel Jones at Kingery d/ August 7, 1970 10. Alice Vina Lanegan b/Kalispell, Flathead, Montana, June 10, 1910 m/Jacob Vormans April 4, 1937 11. James Leslie b/March 17, 1912 12. Dorothy Marie b/Montana September 7, 1916 13. Harry Delbert b/March 7, 1919 in Kalispell, Montana m/Viola Mcouilly in 1940, served in the army in 1943-45 d/August 6, 1983.

John Orin Lanegan was the youngest son of James and Allen Lanegan, I have no Birth or death information on him.

Sydna Ann Lanegan, of whom we are decended, the oldest child of James and Ellen Lanegan, was born at Jamesville Rock, Wisconsin, on April 4, 1862. She was a school teacher. Sydna Ann came to Dakota Territory around 1882. She proved up her own claim after coming to Dakota. She also taught school, first at Fort Ransom, and later in a little country school house near her home. She married John Leslie Tanner on October 2, 1885 at Sydna Dakota Territory. He also was an early pioneer of Linton and Milnor. Their first home was located on Main St. in Milnor. They were the parents of five children: 1. Cora Ellen Tanner b/July 2, 1886, N.D. d/June 5, 1965 m/July 7, 1909 to Robert Dwinnell Baldwin, they had four children: Merle (Mosher), Glen Baldwin, Hazel Baldwin, Catherine (Trownfelter). 2. Charles S. Tanner, b/November 8, 1887 N.D. d/of scarlet feaver at a young age on July 2, 1892 (unmarried, no children). 3. Olive Alberta Tanner b/January 15, 1844 N.D. d/June 7, 1964 m/June 27, 1917 to William Joseph Samples. They had four children: Enoch Tanner, Madge (Bodigheimer), William Tanner, David Tanner 4. Francis M. Tanner b/April 26,

1896 N.D. d/September 1, 19981 m/Louis Petra on December 9, 1919. They were the parents of five children: Louis Buddy, Harriet (Schutz), Margie (Kulla), Delaine Berry, and a boy who died at age 10. 5. Mabel Tanner, of whom we are decended, born September 16, 1897 at Milner, North Dakota, died on May 4, 1983 in Indiana. She married James Simon McCullough on September 13, 1917 at Milner, North Dakota. They were both school teachers. They lived a while in North Dakota before returning to Westport, Indiana, where Simon was born and raised. Simon and Mable McCullough were the parents of twelve children:

James L., Donald E., Ralph W., Vernon I., Harold A., Mary Ellen (Perkins), John David, Robert Arthur, Sydna Ann (Mozingo), Marion Francis (Fox), Ernest G., Joseph A.

For more information see the Tanner and McCullough Histories.



## John Leslie Tanner and Sydna Ann (Lanegan) Tanner

John Leslie Tanner was born on February 3, 1861 in Woodville, Indiana, in Porter County, Indiana, near Valparaiso. He was the son of Norman Butler Tanner and Sophronia P. Draper. He was christened into the Methodist church. John Leslie Tanner had taken classes at Valparaiso Normal before leaving Indiana. During the winter of 1882-83 he worked at New York Mills, Minnesota, then traveling to Linton, Dakota Territory in March of 1883. He assisted in the general store of Nathan Linton, also selling lumber. John L. Tanner continued in the employ of Mr. Linton, after the removal of Mr. Linton to the present site of Milnor. In spring and fall many indians from the Sisseton Reservation came there to buy supplies.

John Leslie Tanner homesteaded his own claim of 300 acres at Milnor, Dakota Territory, and his claim was adjoining to the claim of Sydna Ann Lanegan, daughter of James and Ellen (Williams) Lanegan. Sydna Ann was proving up her own claim. John Leslie and Sydna Ann. John Leslie and Sydna Ann began keeping company, and on October 1, 1885 they were married at Milnor, North Dakota in Ransom county. With John and Sydna Ann both having a residence on both their claims, and the government requiring that to prove up a claim the owner must reside on the land of their claim, John L. and Sydna Ann (Lanegan) Tanner then moved back and forth between their homesteads until both claims were proven up.

Sydna Ann Tanner was born on April 4, 1861 at Blue Mound, Wisconsin. She grew up in Sydna township, North Dakota. She was a school teacher and she taught first at Fort Ransom, and later in a little country schoolhouse near her home. John L. and Sydna Ann Tanner were early pioneers of Linton and Milnor in North Dakota Territory.

Later John Leslie Tanner was in the employ of an implement dealer, machinery being hauled knocked-down from Ransom City. His next activity was serving as foreman of the J.J. Howe Company lumber business until the fall of 1892 when the family moved to a farm northwest of Milnor.

The Tanner home was located on the Main Street in Milnor, the front part of the building being the office, and the family living in the back part. Their next home was located where Carlen's Funeral Home now stands. The building which was still in use in 1958, had been moved to another location.

John and Sydna Ann were the parents of five children: 1. Cora b/1886, 2. Charles, b/1887, 3. Olive, b/1894 4. Francis, b/1896 5. Mable, b/1897.

Mable (Tanner) McCullough, of whom we are descended, recounted these stories of her childhood to me.

They did not normally have Christmas trees during the Christmas season in Milnor, North Dakota because it was too dry. But one Christmas a tree was brought in and passed around from house to house. Each family got the tree for one day. The tree was then set up in town and decorated with popcorn strings and lit with real candles. It was an event remembered by all. For Christmas they hung stockings. Mable remembered the contents of her stocking one Christmas. There was a small china doll, some candy, nuts, and an apple. This was a good Christmas! Sydna Ann Tanner was an excellent cook, and making apple dumplings was her specialty.

Mable told me of an amusing story of herself as a young girl who was in charge of the chickens - feeding and collecting eggs and such. Her older sister Cora was already dating at this time. One day when a boy sparking her sister Cora had parked his buggy and went into the house to collect Cora, a hen had somehow managed to lay an egg on the seat of his buggy. When he was ready to leave he sat on it, crushing the egg. This sparked the young lad to great anger, and knowing that Mable was in charge of the chickens he vented his anger

upon her, loudly accusing her of deliberately placing the egg on his buggy seat, intending him to sit on it. This of course was not true, but he did not believe her denial. This in turn angered Mabel very much. She didn't like being accused of something that she didn't do, and worse, him not believing her word that she didn't put the egg on the seat. Mabel then decided that if she were going to be accused of the incident, she should retaliate appropriately. The next time the young gentleman called upon her sister Cora, he once again sat upon an egg on his buggy seat, but this time as he ranted at Mabel she had the satisfaction of knowing she had gotten her revenge.

There was no church building, so church was held in the school building.

The children attended the country school at Sydna. They walked to school, and in winter would sometimes get a ride with a neighbor. When there was a deep snow it would even cover over the fenceposts. At these times their mother would pick them up from school with the horse and sleigh, and they would help people who were in need during the bad weather.

John Leslie and Sydna Ann Tanner lived in a two story, seven room home on their farm. It was heated by a coal stove, and in winter everyone slept downstairs near the warmth of the stove. The children all had their daily chores, which they did uncomplainingly. Some of Mable's chores were helping prepare food for meals, setting table, making beds, scrubbing floors, and baking bread in the house. She also cleaned the henhouse and gathered eggs. There was no money for allowances, the children earned their own spending money. Mable earned her own money by "trapping gophers".

Mable enjoyed many sports: ball, field hockey, basketball, and rifle target shooting. She said that she rode a cow once, but it was "a short ride"!

In North Dakota there were lots of snow drifts in winter and the children participated in sledding, skiing, snowfights, and such. I asked if she rode horses much, she said for the most part they only rode horses when they had gotten into the feed.

John L. and Sydna Ann Tanner lived their lives in Milnor, North Dakota in Ransom County. John died on February 20, 1941, in North Dakota, and is buried at the Lisbon Cemetary in Lisbon, North Dakota. Sydna Ann (Lanegan) Tanner died on July 12, 1947 and is buried beside John.



Wedding picture of John Leslie Tanner and Sydna A. Lanegan taken Oct. 1, 1885



Sydna Ann (Lanegan) Tanner wife of John L. Tanner M/Oct. 1885 Milner N.D.



Sydna Ann (Lanegan) Tanner with grandson James Leslie McCullough born: 1918



John Leslie Tanner born: 1861



Wedding of Francis (Tanner) and  
Louis Petra Dec. 9, 1919



Olive A. (Tanner) and Joseph  
Samples Wed. June 27, 1917



Charles James Tanner B/Nov. 8, 1887  
Cora Ellen Tanner B/ July 2, 1886



standing: Olive Tanner b:1894  
Left: Francis Tanner b: 1896  
Right: Mabel Tanner b:1897





Cora (Tanner) Baldwin  
born: 1885 190



Francis (Tanner) Petra  
born: 1896 1914



Mabel (Tanner) McCullough  
born: 1897 1914

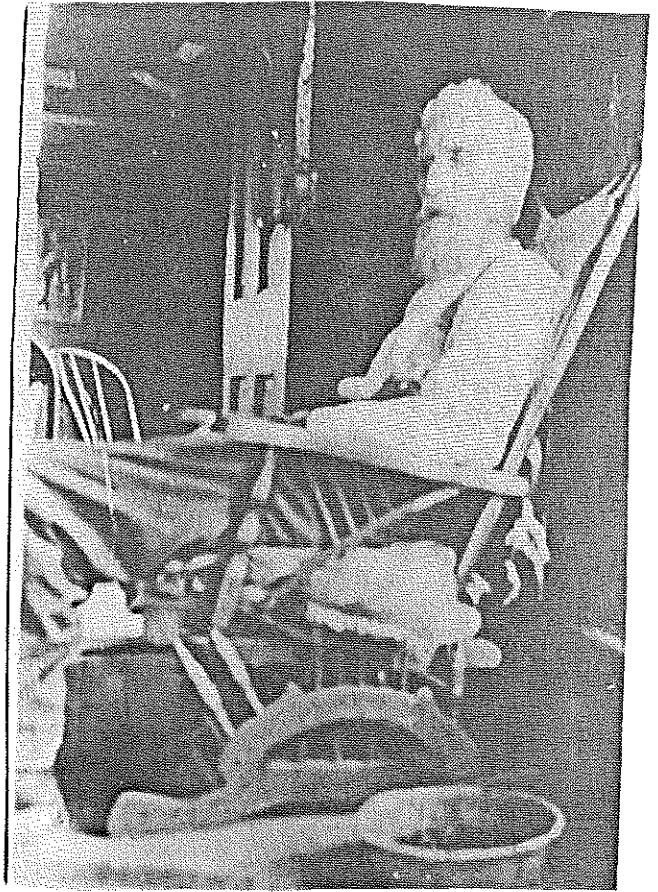


Olive (Tanner)  
Samples born: 1894





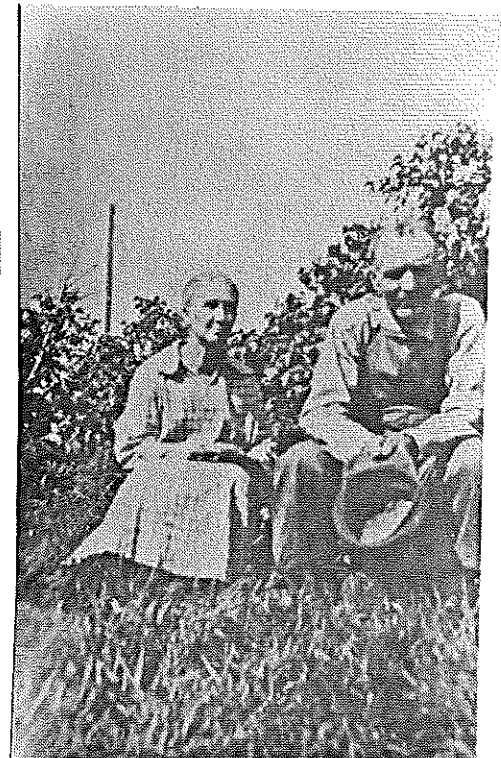
Sydna Ann Lanegan B/ 1862  
daughter of James Lanegan  
M/ John Leslie Tanner



James Lanegan born: June 1833  
M/ Ellen Williams D/ 1927



sisters: Cora Baldwin, Olive Samples,  
(Tanner) Francis Petra, Mabel McCullough



Sydna Ann (Lanegan) Tanner  
and husband John Tanner  
19 N. Dakota

Written by Alma Ellen Foust Clifford, (granddaughter of James Lanegan and daughter of Ellen Lanegan Foust), at age 80. A picture exists of Alma who was alive in 1984.

## CHAPTER I

Today is New Year's Day, 1975, and a beautiful day. I watched the annual Rose Bowl Parade in California. The floats were all so nice; the flowers and roses were the prettiest I had ever seen, and it would be hard to judge which would win the prize. For sometime now my daughter (Marjorie Henman, Billings, MT) has been after me to write my "memoirs," and today would be a good day to start. So here goes.

I will begin with my parents Henry and Ellen Foust. My father was born Henry Frank Foust in Des Moines, Iowa, April 23, 1860. He was a short, stocky man who spent most of his young life as a cowboy. My mother, Ellen Miranda Lanegan, was born in Lincoln Center, Wisconsin, March 30, 1864. They were married in Sturgis City, South Dakota, on January 19, 1885.

My Grandmother Lanegan was born either in Wales or New York City in 1840. She was never sure which. Her name was Ellen Williams, and about all she remembered of her earliest days was that her father was some kind of gun smith, and while he was working on a gun with something jammed in the barrel, it fired and he was killed. From then on until she came to this country when she was eighteen, everything was kind of confused. She had a sister, Janet, and a brother John. I still have the old steamer trunk that she carried with her on her trip over here.

My Grandfather Lanegan, James, was born on Prince Edward's Island in 1833. In his younger days he had been a sailor, and used to tell us tales of his adventures at sea. He was on a whaling schooner, and I've heard him tell of the sharks attacking their boat. The crew would heat rocks and throw them over the side at the whales to make them go away. Some of stories were about the terrible storms at sea and the natives they would find on the islands their boat stopped at. My mother always hated to have him telling some of these stories, especially when she had some of her women friends in. But he lived to be an old man, and it was probably all he had to talk about. He and my grandmother raised seven children, all born in Wisconsin. There was Ida May, Sydna Ann, my mother Ellen Miranda, Seth Thomas, James Edward, William Isaac and John Oren. My grandmother passed away in Kalispell, Montana in 1915 at age 75. My grandfather died May 26, 1927, at 94. If he had lived until June 10, he would have been 95.

I know very little about my father's parents. His mother was Adeline Ashworth, born in England. She died when my father was about 15 years old, and he always said if she had lived he would have had a good education as she had been a teacher and believed strongly in education. His father, Jonah Foust ran a grocery store in Greenbush, Iowa, where my dad was born. It was a little town close to Des Moines. Dad's sister, Sarah, helped raise him and his two brothers, Will and Jasper, until his father remarried some years later. There were some half-sisters and a brother--Almaretta, Philate(y) and Cicero, who was nicknamed Dud. These are the only ones I have any knowledge of.

Before my mother and dad married, she had worked in a dress shop in South Dakota during one winter. Her sister, Sydna, was a teacher, and my mother went to school to her for a while. I have heard her say that she learned a lot from her, as Aunt Sydna was a good teacher.

There were six in my family, and we were all born in Smithville, South Dakota which was about 45 miles from Rapid City. There was Jessie Valma, October 1, 1885; Dan E., October 10, 1887; twins Mathew Jonah and Milo James, August 13 1890; Carl Henry, August 21, 1893; and myself, Alma Ellen, March 10, 1895.

I wasn't old enough to go to school in Dakota, but my sister and three brothers did. At the time we lived there, the Indians were still pretty much on the war path. It had only been about twenty years since the Battle of the Little Big Horn where General George Custer and 500 soldiers were massacred. One horse named Comanche was all that was left on the battlefield. Years later my father was riding near the battlefield, and he said it still looked pretty torn up. Some of the wagons (and) other things were still standing where they had been left. After it was over, the Indians were afraid and left in a hurry for their reservation. I don't think there were any more big battles after that. There were quite a few settlers living near Fort Mead, and a few times the Indians started getting pretty brave. The settlers were still afraid of them; so they would go to the fort, and the soldiers would protect them. My mother has told of times when the Indians would be real aggressive. They would go down the cellar and go through everything. Mother would be afraid but wouldn't dare say or do anything. Another time my dad took down a rusty old rifle to test it out in case he needed to hold off the Indians and it practically fell apart in his hands. But they never gave us any real trouble, so we never had to go to the Fort for protection.

My mother said we had a pretty nice house to live in compared to the log houses on most of the other farms. We had a frame house with an upstairs. And since we lived close to the school, we boarded the woman school teacher. Her name was Hanshackle

The Dakotas have long been known for having the worst winters in all of the states. There would be such terrible blizzards and the snow would drift so deep, it would often be hard to find the outbuildings. Many times someone was caught in one of these storms and was not found until the storm was over. So my parents, after several winters of cold and blizzards, decided to leave and head for Montana.

## Chapter II

The year was 1896. We traveled in covered wagons. Five other families decided to travel with us, and they also had to travel in wagons. It was June and the weather was nice. My mother said we had what was called in those days, a sheet iron stove to cook on. It was light to lift in and out of the wagons. She would have her bread mixed and put in loaves--all ready for when they camped at noon. Dad would lift out the stove, and she would bake the bread for their dinner. The women really had to plan since they all had large families to feed. I'm not sure who the other families were that came along on the wagon train. I have heard my folks mention someone named Bailey and also Bunker. Those are the only two names I remember.

We were on the trail for a month, and everyone seemed to make the trip without any trouble. Mother said we could see Devil's Tower in the distance when we passed that part of the country. As we neared Billings a traveling photographer took a picture of our wagon train. One of my brothers said it was taken somewhere on Pryor Creek, and I still have one of these pictures in my trunk. My daughter painted a big oil painting of it for my birthday a few years ago. It was hard for her to do as the old picture had faded pretty badly over the years.

Everyone was glad to reach Billings, which was the largest town in Montana at that time. It was during the haying season, and my dad worked in the fields for a while to pick up some extra cash. No one had much money in those days, and I imagine he was getting low. I think my folks said we pitched our tents down by the river at that time. My dad's brother, Will, was living near Bridger, which was 45 miles south of Billings. We lived on one of his farms and later rented it for three or four years. The folks liked Bridger real well. It was called String Town for a long time as it consisted of only one long street. There were no sidewalks, so when it rained the streets would get really muddy. In those early days there were a few wild characters living there, such a Liver-eatin' Johnson and Calamity Jane. She was always a rough looker who dressed like a man and could out-cuss and out-shoot Wild Bill Hickok, so it was said. He had been her one-and-only at one time, and was famous as an outlaw and scout. Calamity often bought chickens from my mother as she ran a restaurant there in town. I've heard my brother, Carl, say he couldn't understand how I had nerve enough to sit on her lap as he was scared to death of her.

He laughs about it now, but he said she always looked so tough with a big gun strapped on her, that he would always run and hide when she came around. She must have left Bridger when I was quite small, as I don't remember her after that. Bridger was probably getting too tame for her, so she headed back for Dakota.

Bridger was quite a booming town at this time. There was a coal mine west of town a mile or two, which paid the men pretty good wages. There was quite a settlement there while the coal was being mined. We sold butter and eggs to the restaurant where a Mrs. Markovitch cooked. They even had what was called a "pest house" where anyone who had small pox was sent. Many of the miners did have smallpox, and no one knew what to do for them in those days.

There was also lots of rich farm land around Bridger. Farmers raised alfalfa and all kinds of stock. The Clark's Fork River ran about two miles from the town, and it furnished water for everyone's household use. Fishing was good for years. There was quite a variety of fish, but more trout than anything. I can remember when we used to fish from our boat and catch ling, but I never cared for them at all.

We were only about 35 miles from the Pryor Mountains and another nice stream of water called Sage Creek. The year was 1899. My father moved us from the farm north of Bridger where we first lived when we arrived from South Dakota, to a farm under the rims. He rented from a man by the name of Jack McLane. It was a small farm. We milked cows, raised corn, some grain, and alfalfa. The threshing machine that took care of our grain didn't have an engine, so the men would hitch 10 horses to a large wheel and walk them in a circle around it. That started the separator that separated the chaff from the grain. It wasn't too long before they came up with a more modern threshing machine.

My mother's parents and her youngest brother lived about a mile north of us on a small farm and another brother, Seth, who lived farther north. He had a family, and we nearly always had Thanksgiving dinner at their house. We had some neighbors about a half-mile from us who were English. Their name was Parish, and they were very nice people with a daughter, Flora, about two years older than I was. We sold milk to them, and one night Flora stood outside and cried because my mother had forgotten to give her a glass of hot milk fresh from the cow. I've never forgotten a time when she and my sister and I were sitting on a rock up on the rims when a huge eagle swooped down on us just a few inches from the top of my head. My sister jumped up and scared it off. I don't know what it had in mind, but it probably could have hurt me. Flora Parish and her parents left Bridger after a few years, and we never saw them again. We sure did miss them.



On the McCane place we lived up close to the rims about 3 miles from town. There were quite a few neighbors, but most of them lived near the river or the railroad tracks or closer to the main-traveled road. There was a Mr. and Mrs. Kearney (Carney) who came to see us one time. They had a girl just my age, which was six at the time. Her name was Ella, and she had red hair (and) a lot of freckles. She and I were friends for a lot of years. One time she and I were herding the cows on her place, and I guess we got to playing around and let the cows get in the orchard. Her mother was so mad, she came out in a huff with a butcher knife in her hand and set in after Ella. In the scuffle she cut Ella a little bit, accidentally. She was trying to give her a licking, and I didn't stick around to see how it turned out. I hid out until it was all over.

Bridger always had its dances, and I remember one night when my sister was in her teens there was a dance up town that she went to. About the time everyone was leaving to go home, someone came upon the body of an old man who had been murdered. His name was Hobo Dave, and he had always lived in Bridger, but he had no real home. I suppose that's why they called him Hobo. Everyone seemed to know who did it, and the men all turned out to form a posse. My dad was one of them. They were all on horseback, and my dad had on a big old overcoat that flapped out behind him as he rode over the hills. It was up near my grandfather's place. There was no trace of him then, but some days later he was found hidden in the mines. So he was sent to the penitentiary for life. The only name I had ever heard him called by was "Coo-doo."

### Chapter III

Bridger had a pretty nice school house made of stone and brick. It was my first and last school. I went to several other schools later, but I started in this one and ended my schooling in it. All my brothers and my sister went to this school, too. It had grades up to the 10th. My sister, Jessie, finished the 10th grade, but I only went through the 8th. Most of us were lucky to even get that far, as sometimes school wouldn't start until around the 4th of July. Maybe after about three months the school would run out of money. Then we would be out of school for quite a while. The longest school term I can remember was six months, and that was some years later when we moved to the ranch six miles south of Bridger.

Most of the girls Jessie's age had boy friends. They were mostly farm boys and we called them "hayseeds." The Gebos who lived on the bank of the Clark's Fork River had some nice looking girls, and they seemed to get the boys who lived in town-- the good looking ones with more money to spend. They were the best Bridger had to offer at the time.

Our house wasn't too bad for those times. The kitchen was made of logs, but the living room was frame. There was one bedroom and a room upstairs. We had to climb a ladder to reach the landing. There was a bed in the kitchen. It was a big room, and it was in this kitchen that I learned to waltz. My sister taught me. We put in many a mile dancing around on the old, board floor. One morning after she had come in late from a dance, I rushed out in the kitchen to see her. Her boyfriend was sitting there, and he caught me and held me on his lap. I was wearing my outing-flannel under wear that Mama had made me--and nothing else. He wouldn't let me go, so I had to sit there. When he finally let loose of me, I raced out as fast as I could go and made sure that would never happen again.

It was some years after Jessie taught me how to dance before I really went to a dance. There was a dance one night in the country, and I remember there was an old timer there, who had lived in that neighborhood most of his life. My friend, Ella Kearney was also there, and the old timer would take turns dancing with us. Sometimes it would end in an argument, as Ella would say it was her turn when I was sure it was my turn. He would tell one of us "Never mind. I will dance with you next time." And, of course, to keep peace, he would. For years my family teased me about dancing with old Perry Cobbs. His real name was Shucks, but someone nicknamed him Cobb, and it stuck with him all those years.

In the spring of 1903, my dad rented a farm from an old Swede by the name of John Nelson. This place was about three miles north of Bridger, and the Clark's Fork River ran close to the house and barns. We always liked this place so much. There were so many cottonwood trees not far away, and we loved to play in the timber. Birds were always singing, and it was a pretty walk from our place to my Uncle Wills. We lived on the other side of the river which made it bad because there was no bridge, and sometimes there would be high water in the summer. Until a bridge was built in 1911, we had to make do on our own. When the river was low we would cross on horseback or in a wagon. After we had lived there for about two years, my dad, who was good at building houses and different things, decided to build a small boat. It turned out to be a masterpiece. It was on a cable so there was no danger of it getting away during high water time.



John Taylor McCullough and Junie(Elkins)McCullough  
decedants:

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
Edward Earl McCullough b/1888 d/1972 m/Edna Irene Patterson m/#2 Stella Way child:	Dr. William Irvin McCullough b/1891 d/1946 (was a dentist) not married	Frank Raymond McCullough b/1893 d/1974 m/Helen D. Whalen child:	Harold Taylor McCullough b/1895 d/1985 m/Francis Robins Child:	Orin Elkins (Bud) McCullough b/1898 d/1952 m/Naomi Lucas child: (Michell)
1. <u>Bill M/</u> <u>Kathleen Donahue</u> 1. Jerry M/Mary K. Bellmore (1. Pat 2. Michael) 2. Thomas George (never married) 3. Betty m/Mark Ellingson (1. Sarah 2. Jason 3. Steve) 4. Mary Kay m/Galen Bob fisher (1. Michon L* 2. Dana Rob.)		1. <u>Jack M/ Martha</u> <u>Farene Faidly</u> 1. Evangeline R. M/ Jerry Hughs ( 1. Amanda Michelle) 2. Rebecca Sharon M/ #1. Terry Merritt (1. Amanda Michelle) #2 Phil Hamilton (2. Keli Dawn ) #3. Ernie Bigelow (3. Lisa 4. Dusyin) 3. Paul Wesley M/#1 Patricia Lair (1. Aaron, 2. Rhea) #2. Marie Finkle (1. Tyler 2. Autumn) 4. Philip Clark M/ Sheila Palmer (Laura, Wesley, Kelly)	1. <u>Gertrude</u> <u>(Trudy) M/</u> <u>Yully G. Shaw</u> 1. David Allen M/ Eliza J. Williams 2. Susan M/Trent Allen Watson (1. Stephanie) Elizabeth 3. Sarah Elizabeth M/John William Morgan	1. <u>Betty June M/</u> <u>Robert (Bob)</u> <u>MAuliff</u> (Bob's 1M/) 1. Lucinda 2. Karen 2. <u>Mary Jane M/</u> <u>Wayne E.</u> <u>Hoeltke</u> (no children)
2. <u>Robert M/</u> <u>Dorothea</u> 1. Nancy Lee m/ Gary Jenson (1. Corey James) 2. Diann Marie m/ Harvey Polchon (1. Carrie Ann) 3. Robert Taylor M/ Janet Volk (1. Clint 2. Jared 3. Kelly)		2. <u>Maurice Nelson M/</u> <u>Margaret Maddux</u> 1. Wesley Nelson M/ Linda Anderson (1. Brad 2. Christy) 2. Beth Ann M/ (1. Brent Aaron)		
3. <u>Beverly m/Larry Barrows</u> 1. James m/ Carolyn Winter (1. Jessica 2. Jamie) 2. Judith Irene- not Married 3. Jack M/ Kathleen Montonye (1. Troy 2. Travis) 4. Jane m/ Kevin Lee Herk (1. Tonya 2. Tracy) 5. Jeffery Robert- not married		3. <u>Beverly M/ Clem (Jim)</u> <u>Gatewood</u> 1. Steven M/Linda Readnor (1. Angela (stillborn), 2. Erika 3. Ke; i 4. Brenna) 2. Larry Dale - (not married) 3. Terry- (not married) 4. Julie Ann- (not married) 5. Barry Nelson- (not married)		

Simon M. and Eliza(Fulton) McCullough

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
John David b/1871 d/1947 m/1900 Effie (Delapp) child: 1. son b/1901 (stillborn)	America D. b/1866 d/after 1946 m/1896 James Carl McCullough child: 1. Willie b/ 2. Lizzie b/ 3. Ida b/ 4. Effie b/ they lived at Duke, Okla.	William T. b/1867 d/1941 m/never married no children He was a Tailor by trade	Elizabeth(Liza) B/1873 d/1957 m/1899 Dr. John A. Welch child: 1. Russell m/Mabel Evans He died at age 28, no children. 2. Mary Lois b/1907 m/Dr. Dale Dickson child: 1. Mary Carolyn M/ Pohlman b/1939 2. Nancy Ann M/ Chester	Morgan F. b/1878 d/1928 never married  He was a Veteran of the Spanish- American war.
2. Opal J. M/Gilbert Heaton 1. Cora Mae m/Melvin Crawley 1. Melvin Ray M#1 Beverly A. Kitchen M#2 Eliz. Cornett M#3 Kelly Priest (1. Jennifer, 2. Angela 3. Cameron, 4. Cadie) 2. Mary Jane M/ Richard W. Kuntz (1. Micheal b/1984)				
3. Ethel Hazel M/ Charles Evans 1. Marita M/ William Haislup (live in Florida) 1. Jay Brian (died in a car accident at age 16.)				
4. Laura Vivian (b/1907-d/1907) not married (died at one week old)				
5. Unnamed son (b/1911-d/1911) Stillborn				
6. Vera Marie M/ Howard Link moved to Corpus Cristy Texas 1. Sharon Ann m/ (twins) 2. Karen Kay M/				
7. Mary Delappe M/Edward T. McGinn 1. Charlene Carol m/Donald Larison 1. Roberta m/ Bob Kroger (Missy, Craig) 2. Donita m/ ( ) 3. Don Jr. M#1 Carrie, M#2 Penny (child: Tyson, Courtney) b/Aug. 15, 1987 4. Vicky M#1 Jay Woodroff M#2 John Wilson (Daughter-Dusty m#1, Jessica Lynn m#2)				
2. Glenna M/ Harrel Delaine Frodge 1. Theresa M/ Francis Hoeing (child: 1. Hollie, 2. John, 3. Richard, 4. Cathey) 2. Sheryl M/ Randy Smith (child: 1. Charissa, 2. Amanda ) 3. Gary M/ Joyce Brancamp (child: 1. Ashly, 2. Aaron)				
3. Edward Thomas MCGinn Jr. m/#1 Linda Mccammet m#2 Mary Sue Kanouse 1. Timothy b/1965 2. Christopher b/1967 (stepchildren: 1. Gregg 2. Sarah)				





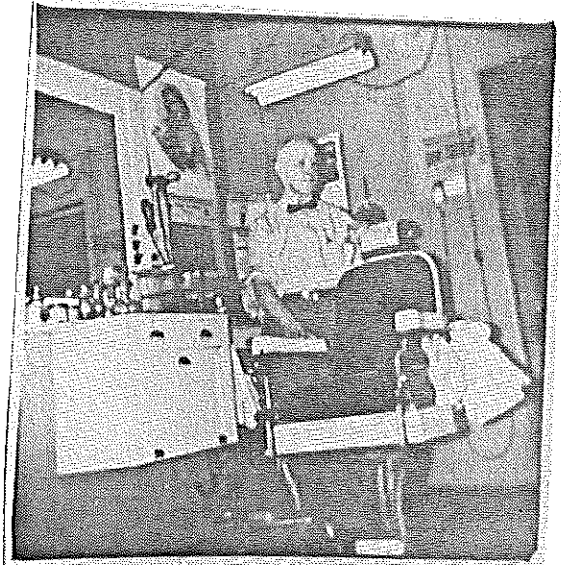
Simon McCullough:standing 1928 Ind.  
Mabel, Mary Ellen, James, Don, Ralph  
Harold , Vernon



Hazel, Harry and Junior  
McCullough



Ida Electa (Layton) McCullough  
taken: 1947



Harry McCullough's Barber shop  
Westport 1961



Kenneth, Raymon, Opal, Russell, Mabel  
McCullough 1924

Harold A. McCullough

WESTPORT MAN FIRST IN JAPAN TO LAND ON NIP SOIL WITH SEABORNE UNITS  
WITH THE FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION IN TOKYO, OCT. 22, 1945

Among the first seaborne troops to land on Japanese soil was Corporal Harold A. McCullough, of Westport, Indiana, and immediately upon setting foot on the beach near Yokohama the "Hoosier" stated to a fellow trooper, "Gosh, it doesn't seem real to be here, and this place is surprisingly different than what I expected. It's mighty fortunate that we're moving this way and not in a tactical combat operation."

The Westport 20-year-old, who is a clerk in the personnel section of the 7th Cavalry Regiment, has been with the famous "1st was 1st" Division since March 16, 1945, and wears the Philippine Liberation ribbon with one campaign star for the Luzon operation and the combat Infantryman's badge for his fighting on southern Luzon.

Graduating from Sandcreek High School at Westport in 1944 where he starred in basketball and softball, Corp. McCullough later worked for the Noblitt Sparks Radio Corp. in Columbus, Indiana. He was employed as packer for radios sent overseas to the army. McCullough entered the service on August 9, 1944, and received basic training at Fort Riley, Kansas. From basic he was sent to Fort Ord, California, and sailed from the west coast for overseas duty late in February, 1945.

Brent A. McCullough

Copied from Bismark Tribune

Pvt. Brent A. McCullough, son of Mr. and Mrs. Raymond L. McCullough of 420 Anderson, has successfully completed Cartographic drafting course at the Army Engineering School here.

He compiled one of the highest overall academic averages in his class and was named one of two honor graduates.

A 1967 graduate of Bismark High School, Pvt. McCullough was employed by Swenson, Hagen, and Co. in Bismark prior to entering the Army in October of 1967.

## SANDCREEK HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES

1940-1968

Ralph McCullough 1940  
 Ruthann McCullough Cross 1941  
 Harry McCullough 1942  
 Jack McCullough 1942  
 Vernon McCullough 1942  
 Leota McCullough Jayne 1942  
 Margaret Maddux McCullough 1942  
 Harold McCullough 1944  
 Etta Black McCullough 1945  
 Mary Ellen McCullough Perkins 1945  
 Melvin McCullough 1946  
 John David McCullough 1948  
 Mary Catherine Hull McCullough 1949  
 Arthur McCullough 1950  
 Paul McCullough 1950  
 Royce McCullough 1950  
 Nettie Colsher McCullough 1950  
 Mary Jane McCullough Hoeltke 1950  
 Sydna Ann McCullough Mozingo  
 Beverly McCullough Gatewood 1951  
 Marian McCullough Fox 1952  
 Richard McCullough 1953  
 Ernest McCullough 1954  
 Lyndal McCullough Hartwell 1954  
 Jerry McCullough 1955  
 Karen Anderson McCullough 1957  
 Joseph McCullough 1958  
 James Glen McCullough 1966

The first Westport school was a one room log building built in 1845. In 1859 this building was replaced by a two story brick structure erected on the site of the old log school. The children of Wm. (Doc) and Simon M. McCullough attended this school. This school was used until increased attendance required the construction of a new one. The (new) Old Westport school, built in 1896, stood on the main street of Westport, and was used continuously until 1950. Many McCullough's attended school here. Taylor McCullough was a teacher here. In 1950 when the Sandcreek school was built, which served grades 1-12 until the end of 1967-68 school year, at which time the South Decatur High School serving grades 7-12; leaving grades K-6 at the Sandcreek school. The old Westport school was torn down in 198

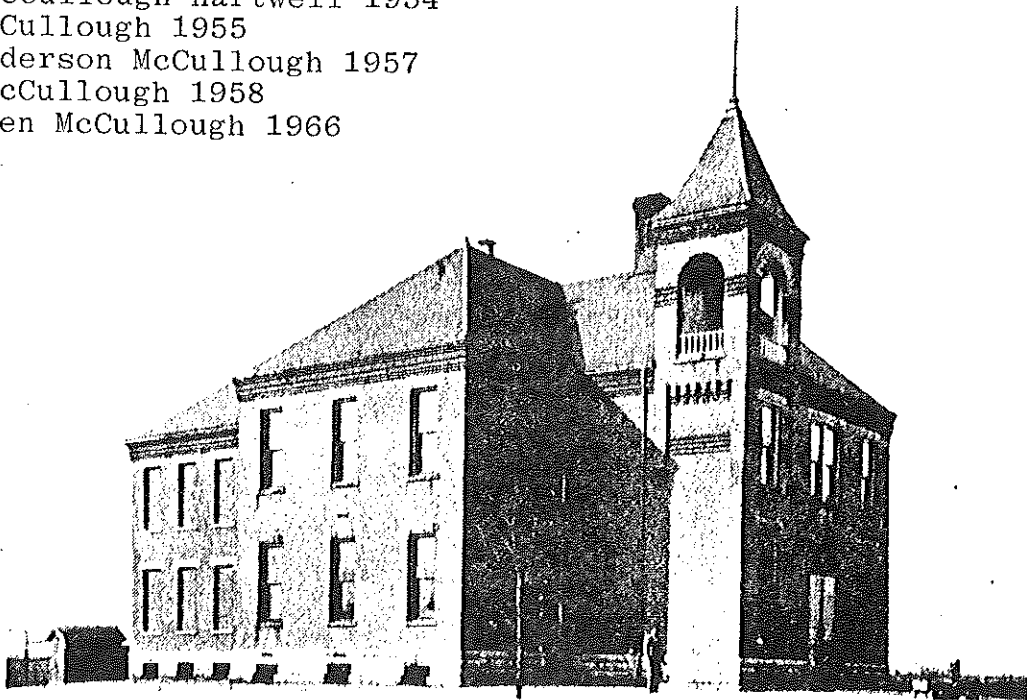


Fig. 60—The Westport High School. A part of this building was constructed in 1896, and at that time contained only four large rooms and two hallways. It was enlarged in 1909 by the addition of two more rooms. This photograph shows the completed buildings as it looked in 1909. Jacob F. Cann claimed to have cut some of the limestone used for the foundation and lintels.

taken from George Cann's book of Westport

First World War

Frank Kenneth McCullough  
Harold Taylor McCullough  
Frank Raymond McCullough  
Dr. William Irvin McCullough

Second World War

Russell Kenneth McCullough  
Raymond Lee McCullough  
James Leslie McCullough  
Donald Edward McCullough  
Harold Alton McCullough  
Ralph Walden McCullough

James L. McCullough

Copied from a paper from Miami Beach, Florida

Flying a tiny, unarmed liason plane, T/Sgt. James L. McCullough, 26, of Westport, Indiana, brought mail and food to front line American troops in the Burma jungle and carried out wounded fighting men.

He has arrived at Miami Beach, Florida for reassignment processing at Army Air Forces Redistribution Station No. 2 after 300 missions during eighteen months in the China-Burma-India theater.

His neatest trick was picking up mail on the fly by means of a hook suspended on a long rope. He also dropped mail and thus shortened the service by many weeks.

He landed on "anything that was flat or nearly flat" to bring wounded infantrymen back to regular air strips where they were relayed to hospital planes. He dropped food to isolated Chinese and American troops, and searched for lost aircraft from time to time. He also directed artillery and tank fire.

Although Sgt. McCullough's only weapon was a pistol, his little plane was never hit. Nor did he ever see an enemy plane until one day when he almost collided with a Jap bomber while taking off. The bomber was being pursued by four Spitfires, however, and had no time to waste on the liason plane.

The greatest satisfaction came to Sgt. McCullough when he met members of Merrill's Marauders and other units who thanked him sincerely for the aid he and his little "flying jeep" had given them.

A 1936 graduate of Westport High School, he was a factory worker before joining the AAF November 18, 1941. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Simon McCullough live in Westport, Indiana.

Donald E. McCullough

Cpt. Donald E. McCullough, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. S. McCullough, of Westport, and a veteran of 276 missions in the Pacific areas, is now being processed through the Army Air Force Redistribution Station No. 2, at Miami Beach, it has been announced by station headquarters.

His next assignment will be recommended after examination and classification at the station. He was assigned to the station after being given a leave.

AP-39 and P-40 fighter pilot Cpt. McCullough flew his 276 missions during 20 months in the Central, South, and Southwest Pacific areas. He holds the Distinguished Flying Cross and Air Medal with seven oak leaf clusters and two battle stars for the New Guinea and Northern Solomons Campaign. He is now flight commander at Dale Mabry Field, Florida.

James Simon and Mabel(Tanner)McCullough

James Simon McCullough was born on Nov. 12, 1890 at Westport Ind. in Decatur County, the son of James Harvey McCullough (1855-1924), and Ida Electa (Layton) McCullough (1865-1947). He was the second oldest of eight children. He graduated from Westport High School in 1912. After his graduation he attended the Danville College and became a teacher. He then went to North Dakota where he taught school. While in North Dakota at a teachers convention, at which he met Mabel Tanner, & after which he drove her home. She was 18 and he was 24. Simon McCullough and Mabel Tanner were married on Thursday, Sept. 13, 1917 in Sydna North Dakota, at the home of her parents. They were teaching at schools in different towns and he proposed to her in a letter, and she answered, Yes!, also in a letter.

Mabel Tanner was born on Sept. 16, 1897 at Milner North Dakota, the daughter of John Leslie Tanner (1861-1941) and Sydna Ann Lanegan (1862-1947) Tanner. She grew up in North Dakota, one of five children (Cora, Baldwin, Charles, Olive Samples, Francis Petra, and herself.). She attended the Sydna and Valley City school and graduated in 1917 from Normal school. She then began her teaching career. At this time only a high school graduation and passing a test were required to be a teacher.

After their marriage Mabel and Simon set up housekeeping in Nortonville, N.D. They lived in North Dakota for ten years before returning to Westport, Indiana in Decatur Co.; where they purchased a small farm just east of Westport. Mabel temporarily set aside her teaching career to raise their children. There were some hard times while trying to raise their children during the depression Era. Mabel and Simon were the parents of twelve children; four of which fought in the second world war, and one in Corea.

Simon became a truant officer, a position which he held for some thirty years. After her children were all older, Mabel went back to school and got her Masters degree from Ball State University and began teaching again in Decatur and Bartholomew Counties. She continued to teach up until her retirement at the age of 72.

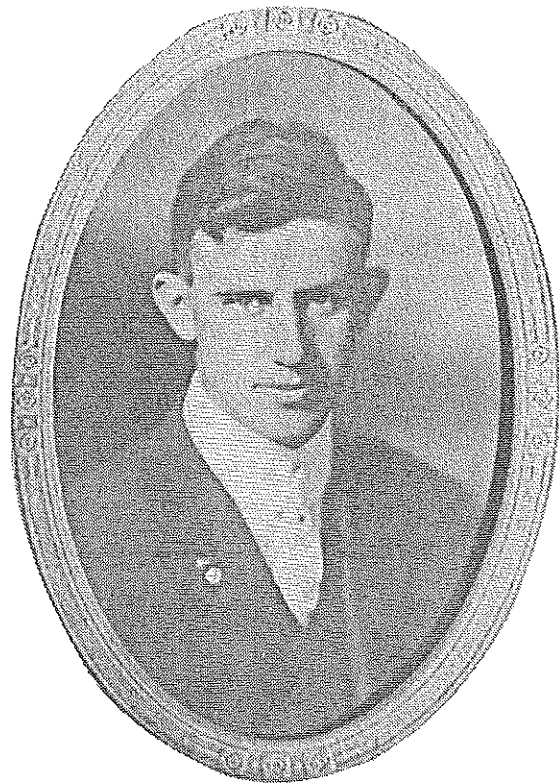
Simon became ill with heart trouble in his latter years, and after a decline in his health, he passed away on March 12, 1966 at the Decatur County hospital. Mabel continued to reside at their home at R.R.#1 at Westport Ind. She passed away on May 4, 1983 of a heart attack at the Decatur County hospital.

Simon and Mabel's children were: (1) James Leslie b/1918, (2) Donald Edward b/1920, (3) Ralph Walden b/1922, (4) Vernon Irvin b/1924, (5) Harold Alton b/1926, (6) Mary Ellen (Perkins) b/1927, (7) John David b/1929, (8) Robert Arthur b/1930, (9) Sydna Ann (Mozingo) b/1932, (10) Marion Francis (Fox) b/1934, (11) Ernest Gordon b/1936, (12) Joseph Aronld b/1939.





Mabel (Tanner) McCullough  
(wedding picture)



J. Simon McCullough  
(wedding picture)

1919

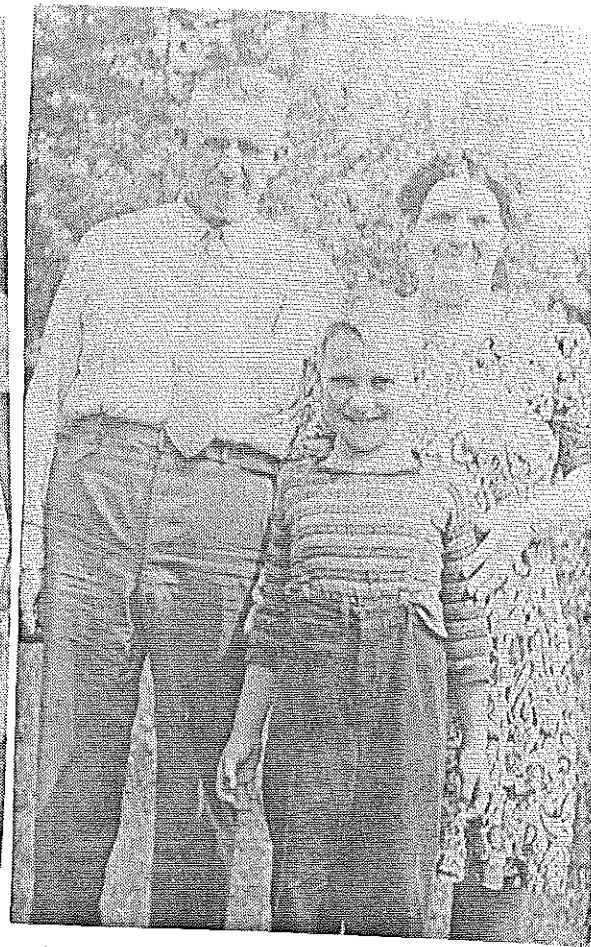


Family of Simon and Mabel McC.  
front: John David, Mary E., Arthur  
mid: Vernon, Ralph, -----, Harold  
back: Don, Sydna A., Simon, Mabel

Taken in 1916 in N.D.  
Simon, Fred, Emma, Mabel  
McCullough Gaylord Wahl Tanner  
Clara, Hannah  
Shrode Vaskail



Harold M., Mary Ellen, John, Sydna  
Alton David Ann  
McCullough's



Simon, Joe , Mabel McCullough



James L. McCullough  
1942



Mabel(Tanner)and Simon  
McCullough (1965 ? )

James Leslie McCullough and Esther(Winland)

James L. McCullough was born on Sept. 5, 1918, the son of Simon and Mabel Tanner McCullough. He graduated from Westport High School in 1936. He served in the U.S. Air Force from 1941 to 1956. He was married to Esther Mae Winland on Feb. 6, 1945. They had two children; James Glenn, born Oct. 22, 1947, and Leslie Catherine, born on Aug. 3, 1948.

James was in Burma during W.W.II. After the war he continued to serve his country. He died in an air crash on the 27th of Feb. 1956. He is buried at the Westport Cemetary.

Leslie Catherine married on May 17, 1969 to Charles Leon York, born on Dec. 12, 1942. They live at West Plains Mo. Their children are, Theresa and Charles Jr.

James Glenn married on Dec. 17, 1969 to Brenda Sue Dunaway. They had two sons, James and Brenda are now divorced. James Glenn is married to Barbra and they live in South Vienna, Ohio.

Esther and Wilbur Campbell live in South Vienna, Ohio. Esther is a nurse.

Donald Edward McCullough and Bonnie(Smith)

Donald Edward McCullough was born on Dec. 14, 1920, the son of Simon and Mabel(Tanner)McCullough. He graduated from Westport High school in 1938. He then attended Central Normal College. Lt. Col. D.E. McCullough, served in the air force for twenty years, then for Blind Commission of Texas.

Donald and Bonnie Imogene Smith, born May 5, 1920, were married on Oct. 1, 1944. Bonnie was a public school teacher. They have two children. (1) Bonnie Cathleen, born on March 26, 1946 and Donald Terrance, born on Dec. 20, 1948. Donald and Bonnie are retired to their home near a golf course in Maui Hawaii.

Bonnie Kathleen teaches in Austin Texas. Major Donald Terrance and Renee Ann(Wrighthouse), born on Feb. 2, 1955, were married on April 4, 1981. Both are in the U.S. Air Force. Their children are Benjamin Sang Kim, born in Seoul Korea, on March 23, 1979; and adopted into their family. Annette Kathleen was born on Feb. 9, 1987.

Terry and Renee and Family, live in Gaithersburg, Maryland, near the department of energy which Don Terry is serving.

Vernon Irvin McCullough and Bobbie(Ross)

Vernon Irvin McCullough was born on Aug. 3, 1924, the son of Simon and Mabel(Tanner)McCullough. He graduated from Sandcreek High School in 1942. He worked in the Texas oil fields during the war time. He was married on Dec. 21, 1946 to Bobbie Faye Ross, who was born on Nov. 9, 1927 in Alice Texas. (They are now divorced)

Vernon was an engineer and industrial designer. He worked for many years for Boeing Aircraft. Bobbir and Vernon's children are Deborah Lynn, born March 17, 1952, Douglas Hoyt, born Feb. 19, 1955; Joy Ellen, born Oct. 5, 1956; and Lori Ann, born Dec. 1, 1960.

Deborah Lynn married on Feb. 19, 1977 to Joseph Paul Feyes. They live in Hamburg, N.Y. Their children are Douglas James b/1980, and timothy Paul b/1983. Douglas Hoyt, and wife Karen have two children, Katie Marie, b/Aug. 3, 1983 and Alison, b/Sept. 24, 1984. They live in Kilgore Texas. Lori Ann married in 1980 to Paul Green, they live near Longview Texas. Joy Ellen, lives on Portland, Oregon.

Bobbie McCullough lives in Kilgore and works at the newspaper office.



## Ralph Waldo and Della (Ayres) McCullough history

Ralph Waldo McCullough, born Dec. 14, 1922 to James Simon and Mabel (Tanner) McCullough at Westport, Indiana. Graduated from the Sandcreek High school, class of 1940, Central Normal College, Indiana University (AB, MS) Colorado University. Served in Army Air Corps during W.W. II and Army Chemical Corps (1st Lt.) during the Korean War conflict. Taught science and Math in Indiana schools 31 years, including 5 years as principal, and 8 years as audio visual director.

He was married to Della Faye Ayres, born on Dec. 26, 1922 to Charles and Rosa Ayres at Mappleton Indiana. Della graduated from Danville, Indiana High School.

Their children included four girls and two boys, plus ten foster kids at different times. (1) Ralph Jr. was born 8-7-1945 he married Dana Smith who bore Doreen, and two others who were adopted, (Kenneth and Sherry). Dana was divorced Jan. 89. Ralph worked in the office of Interlake Steel. (2) Diana Sue was born 9-9-1950, graduated Indiana University school of nursing. (3) Shirley Jean was born 12-1-1951, graduated Norton H.S. in Hammond, Ind., married Jimmy Joe Schneider, bore Debbie and Laura. (4) Marsha Ann, born 9-11-58, graduated Morton High School and Ivy Tech as an LPN (Nurse). Married Tim McBee and bore Eric and Erin. (5) Kimberly Jo was born on 7-16-1960, graduated Morton High School, married Joe Radowski, and bore Felicia. Kim and Joe are assistant managers of Walgreen drug stores. (6) Tammy Lynn Buchke (Foster child) born 4-12-1963, graduated (J.E.D.) married Leonard Williams and bore Chastity and Chad. (7) Steven Lee, was born on 12-15-1966, graduated from South Decatur High School, Westport, Ind. currently in his Senior year of Indiana State University.

Ralph and Della McCullough currently reside at their home in Westport Indiana.

### **MR. AND MRS. ARTHUR ROBERT MC CULLOUGH**

Arthur Robert McCullough was born to Simon and Mable (Tanner) McCullough east of Westport. Simon graduated from Westport High School, also from Danville College. He taught in Decatur County a few years, then went to North Dakota and taught there. He met Mable Tanner, who was also teaching, and they got married, came back to Decatur to live. Simon taught a few more years then became Truant Officer which he held for thirty years.

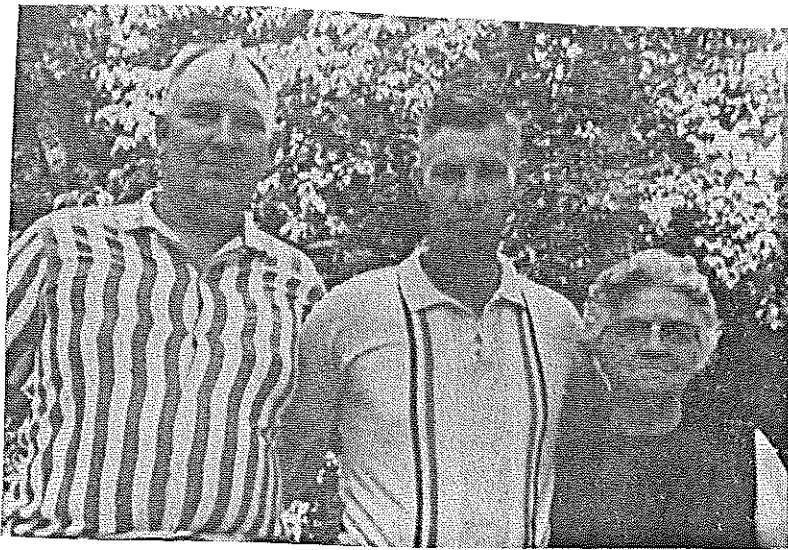
Mable got her Master's Degree from Ball State and taught in Decatur and Bartholomew Counties before retiring.

Arthur was one of twelve brothers and sisters. His brother James was killed during a test mission on the B-52. Arthur left home to work for Mr. and Mrs. Carl Long in Jackson Twp. He drove from there to Westport to go to school the rest of his school years at Sandcreek. Arthur joined the Army National Guard then was drafted into the Army. He took basic in Hawaii and served his time in Korea during the Korean Conflict. He went to Indianapolis to live and work, while there he went to Iain Tech. and got an Associate Degree in Tool and Gauge Design. Arthur married an old school mate Mary Catherine Hull.

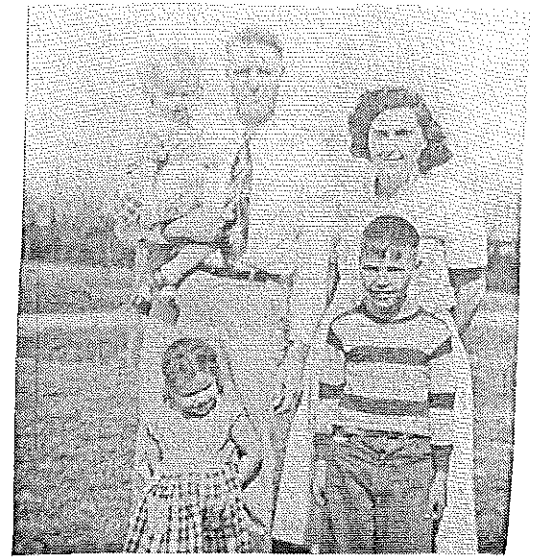
Mary Catherine was born to Daniel Leroy and Eva Grace (Hughes) Hull. They came to Decatur County from Locksprings, south of Flat Rock community in Ripley County. Dan was a disabled veteran of World War I.

Mary Catherine was born in the house where she now lives. She has a brother, Joe Emerson Hull, who is a retired Air Force Engineer.

Mary Catherine graduated from Sandcreek, also Indiana Business College at Columbus. She and Arthur have six children. Mrs. Marvin (Martha Jo) Baker graduated from South Decatur High, also Columbus School of Nursing as a Practical Nurse. Mrs. Eugene (Marla Jane) Glover graduated from South Decatur High as Valedictorian of her class, also graduated from Purdue in Math. Education with high honors. Malvin Jed graduated from South Decatur High, also graduated with honors from Lincoln Tech. at Indianapolis, as a Gas and Diesel Mechanic. Myron Jay graduated from South Decatur High and is in the United States Marine Corps as a Combat Engineer. Monica Jill and Maretta Jean are still at home and very active in school at South Decatur and Community affairs.



Vernon McCullough, John D. M., Mabel M.  
taken July 1968



Shirley, Diane, Ralph, Della,  
Ralph Jr.



Mabel and Marion Francis  
1948 McCullough



Juanita, Mabel, Mary, Cecil Perkins,

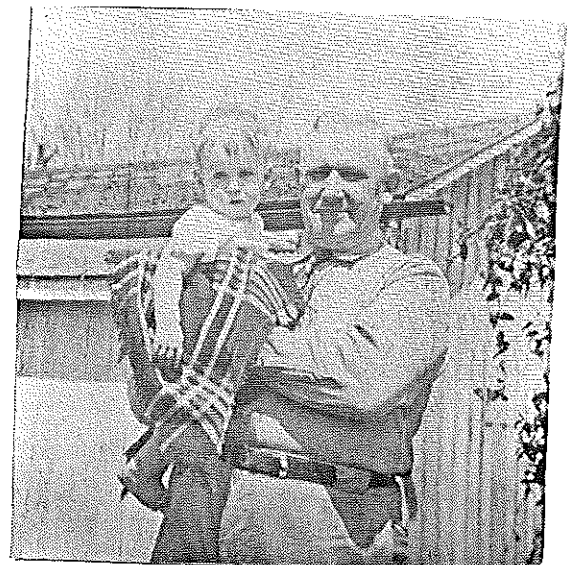
Nancy, Brian, Ellen) Joe Royce and Mary Ellen  
Perkins



Perkins



Shirly, (John, Anna, Harold  
Ralph (David)



Simon McCullough and  
Grandson



Harold Alton and Carrie Etta McCullough

Married: January 3, 1945 in Westport, Indiana

Met: They met as children. Simon McCullough, Harold's father brought him when he went to buy feed from Etta's father, Elmer Black on their farm near Westport.

Dating: They would meet in downtown Westport with their friends. Their social life included talking on the church steps and on the benches in front of stores. Also, they would go to see the electric lights and the free movie which was shown in a vacant lot. The movie was paid for by local businessmen.

Harold: He was the fifth child born to Simon and Mabel Tanner McCullough. He was born in Dogdon, North Dakota on May 27, 1926. He graduated from Westport High School in 1944. Harold joined the First Calvary Division of the service on August 9, 1944. He retired from the Army Reserve as Lt. Colonel on May 27, 1986. He has a Real Estate business and retired from the U.S. Postal Service.

Hobbies: Harold is an avid pilot and takes lots of short and cross country flights. He also takes in a lot of air shows, travels on international and domestic pleasure trips, enjoys reading.

Etta: Carrie Etta Black was born December 11, 1926 in Anderson, In. She was the first child of Elmer and Irene Seal Black. She graduated from Letts High School in 1945.

Etta takes a keen interest in her family and their welfare. She enjoys traveling and has traveled world wide. Harold and Etta take many trips each year. Etta is an accomplished seamstress.

Four Children, 12 Grandchildren & 1 Greatgrandson:

Wayne Leslie McCullough born: October 5, 1946  
Audrian Tarlton Workman born: August 4, 1967  
Timothy Lee Workman born: February 2, 1989  
Ian McCullough born: March 16, 1980  
Seth McCullough born: November 29, 1981

Pamela Jane McCullough Ladd born: July 19, 1950  
Simon Norman Ladd born: November 28, 1972  
Joy Amanda Ladd born: June 18, 1977

Jeanette Sue McCullough Howe born: March 21, 1953  
Jeremy Wayne Oelslager born: December 28, 1973  
Tessa Dawn Oelslager born: April 22, 1976  
Samantha Lynn Howe born: June 2, 1986

Robert Gene McCullough born: August 11, 1955  
Audi McCullough born: February 20, 1980  
April McCullough born: April 22, 1982  
Courtney McCullough born: July 23, 1984

(Robert was married on Nov 28, 1981 to Karen Emily Brasius (8/12/26/56) at her home in Indup. Ind.)

Etta also considers Jenny Tarlton her grandchild, she was born June 30, 1976 by Wayne's first wife Patricia Wilson & Dennis Tarlton.

Harold & Etta McCullough--Daughter Jeanette Howe

Jeanette was born 3-21-53 in Indianapolis, IN. She graduated from Ball State University in Muncie, IN 11-78, majoring in Psychology and Social Work. She received her Master's degree in Social Work at I.U.P.U.I. in Indianapolis 5-82 having earned the degree in 1 year as an advanced standing student because of her high grade point average at BSU. She has worked for the Veteran's Administration as a psychiatric social worker. She is employed by Indiana University Hospitals as a Renal Social Worker.

On 11-18-72 she married Gary Wayne Oelslager (formally spelt Oelschlager). He is the son of George and Julia Bryant Oelslager. Gary and Jeanette had 2 children, Jeremy Wayne Oelslager born 12-28-73 and Tessa Dawn Oelslager born 4-22-76 Gary was born 5-25-54 in Muncie. Both children were born there, as well. Gary and Jeanette were divorced 3-10-78.

On 6-16-84 she married Oliver Hunt Howe born 8-18-49 in Boston, Mass. He is the son of Henry Forbush and Gudrun Howe. Except for Oliver and his brother, Walter, all the Howe men have been physicians. The Howes have roots in this country traced to the 17th century by Henry Howe who published more than 3 books on the subject. Oliver and Jeanette had 1 child, Samantha Lynn Howe born 6-2-86 in Marion, IN. They were divorced 4-3-89 in Indianapolis.

Jeanette is known to the family as Jeanie. She has led a very eventful life...the stuff novels are made of. At the age of 17 she had cancer of the thyroid and this was removed along with lymph nodes in 1971. This event has effected her life in that she lives her life as if there might not be a tomorrow, though she is in good health now. She is sensible, but will not sacrifice the more pleasurable aspects of life in favor of conventionality. She enjoys painting, writing fiction, white water canoeing, tennis, and traveling.

Harold & Etta McCullough--Daughter Pamela

Norman and Pamela Ladd

Married: April 23, 1972 in Webster, New York. They met in Webster, New York on July 4, 1970 while Pamela was visiting friends.

Norman: Norman was born September 3, 1952 in New Rochelle, New York. He joined the service January 1971. Norman received his BS in Recreation from Indiana University. Norman loves to fish and play golf.

Pamela: Pamela was born July 19, 1950 in Indianapolis, Indiana. She has a BA from Indiana University in Religious Studies. Pamela owns Blast Off Balloons a successful special event business. She enjoys hiking, jogging and traveling, both to familiar spots and new adventurous places.

They have two children:

Simon Norman was born 11/28/72 in Fort Leonard Wood, MO.

Joy Amanda was born 6/18/77 in Bloomington, Indiana.

Harold & Etta McCullough--son Wayne

Wayne was born October 5, 1946 in San Luis Obispo, California. He graduated from Lawrence Central High School in Indianapolis, Indiana in 1964. Most of his life he has worked in the construction trades and has owned his own building maintenance business. He is a Master Builder.

On 1-16-66 he married Patrica Williams born 3-17-46 in Clayton, Missouri. She graduated from Huntington Beach High School in California in 1964. She was raised by her brother and grandmother. Little information about her parents is known. Wayne and Pat met while both were in the Air Force at Keesler AFB, Biloxi, Mississippi. They had one child, Audrian Carrie McCullough born August 4, 1966 at Shaw Air Force Base, Sumter, South Carolina. They were divorced in November 1971 in Indianapolis, IN. Pat later married Dennis Tarlton who adopted Audrian.

Audrian Tarlton married Timothy Lee Workman on September 15, 1987 probably in Largo, Florida. Audrey & Tim have one child, Timothy Lee Workman, II. born 2-2-89 in Largo, Florida.

Wayne and Susan Jane Butner met at the Indiana State Fair the summer of 1973 and this union lasted until August, 1984. Wayne and Susan had two children who live in both households.

Ian Namid Lukasha McCullough born March 16, 1980 in Sacramento, California. He was born at home on Sloan St. in a bed built by Wayne especially for birthing.

Seth Lukasha McCullough was born November 29, 1981 also at home in the same birthing bed, but in Amador County, Pioneer, California. The home was located in the foothills of Sierra Nevada. He was born while the family was snow bound in the remote cabin. The only heat was a wood stove and there was no running water. Water was obtained from a spring box. The boys were raised on goat milk and organic foods grown and raised at the home sight.

Susan's mother, Sally Jennings Mallon, lives in Beech Grove, Indiana. Susan is the youngest of five, 2 brothers and 2 sisters. Susan is editor/publisher of a small alternative newspaper in Nevada City, California where she lives.

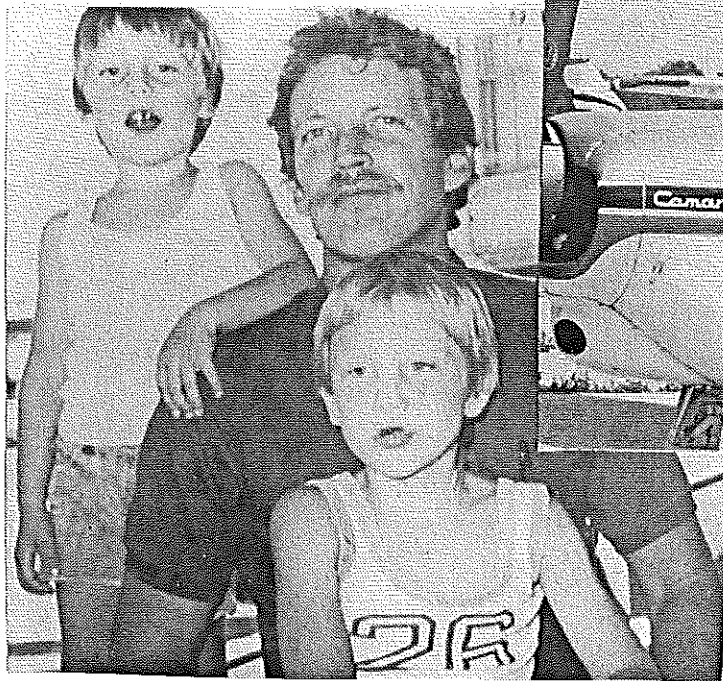
Wayne lives in Mi Wuk, California at a 5000 ft. elevation among tall timbers of the Sierra Nevada Mountain range...gold country and mountain men. At the time of Seth's birth Wayne had braids to his shoulders... a true mountain man born 100 years too late.



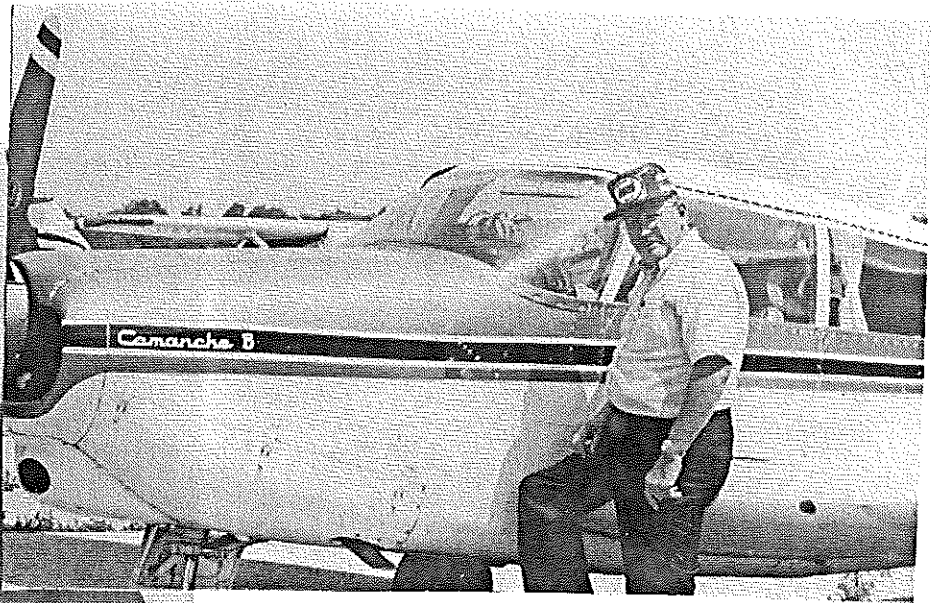
Harold and Etta (Black) McCullough  
married Jan. 3, 1945 Westport, Ind.



Etta, Robert, Pamela, Harold, Wayne, Jeanette  
McCullough's Indianapolis, Ind.



Ian, Wayne McCullough, Seth



Harold A. McCullough with plane  
1989

Robert Dale and Sydna Ann (McCullough) Mazingo

Sydna Ann McCullough was born on Feb. 10, 1932, the ninth child of James Simon and Mabel (Tanner) McCullough. She was married on the 26th of August, 1950, to Robert Dale Mazingo, who was born on Feb. 23, 1928, the first child of Terry Orville and Thelma Mable (Becker) Mazingo.

Robert Dale is known to the family as Dale and is the oldest of six children. The three oldest being boys. The family lived mainly in Decatur County of Indiana all their lives. Dale and Sydna Ann live on the same farm where Dale's great-great grandparents lived. They were the second owners of the property. The farm currently consists of 55 acres and is located in Marion township, six miles south of Greensburg, Indiana.

Besides farming, Dale is retired from Bohn Aluminum and Brass after working there for 36½ years. In earlier years Dale worked for Williamson Heater Company, Harris Stone Company, Redelman's saw Mill and other odd jobs.

Dale and Sydna are the parents of three children. (1) Gerald Dyar, born May 12, 1952, now married to Denise Shaw as of September 3, 1977 are the parents of twins sons, born May 9, 1979. Their names are Jonathon Michael and Matthew Allen. (2) Twila Marie Mazingo, was born on Aug. 1, 1952, she married Robert Joseph Artman, on Sept. 30, 1973. They now have a son Donald Wesley, born Dec. 20, 1974, also a daughter, Rebecca Lynn, who was born on Dec. 3, 1977. (3) Luella Jane Mazingo was born on May 22, 1958, she married David Richard Porter on May 6, 1977. They have three children; Merideth Ann, born on March 21, 1980, Clint Arthur Porter III, born on June 25, 1982 and Susan Victoria (Vickie) Porter, born on April 28, 1987.

Sydna Ann Mazingo is one of twelve children, having nine brothers and two sisters. Sydna attended school at Westport for twelve years and also further schooling at Ball State University and South-eastern Indiana Vocational school. Sydna was a housewife until the youngest child was a senior in High School. For twelve tax seasons Sydna worked for Klosterkemper tax service, then worked for Lee's Inn in the summers.

Dale and Sydna enjoy traveling and have taken many trips and have seen a lot of the United States. Also they enjoy winter vacations in Florida.

Dale and Sydna are members of the Worldwide Church of God and have been for many years.

Sydna enjoys playing the piano both for her enjoyment and also for church occasionally.



## ROBERT AND TWILA ARTMAN

Twila Mazingo Artman was born August 1, 1954 at Decatur County Memorial Hospital in Greensburg, In. the daughter of Robert Dale (born Feb. 23, 1928) and Sydna Ann McCullough Mazingo (born Feb. 10, 1932). Robert Mazingo worked for many years at the Bohn Aluminum and Brass Co. in Greensburg and farmed 55 acres south of Greensburg where the family has lived since 1955. Sydna Mazingo has spent many years raising her children, Gerald Dyer born May 12, 1952, Twila Marie, and Luella Jane born May 22, 1958, plus gardening, homemaking and in recent years working in a tax office.

Twila's father Robert Dale Mazingo is the son of Terry (1903-1977) and Thelma Becker Mazingo (1907-1985). Sydna Ann Mazingo is the daughter of Simon (1890-1966) and Mabel Tanner McCullough (1897-1983).

Twila Mazingo Artman resided in the community of Forest Hill as an infant. The family moved to a farm near Cobbs Fork in 1955 where Dale and Sydna Ann currently reside. Twila attended first and second grade at the one room Hazelrigg school. The remainder of her school years were with the Greensburg Community Schools where she graduated in 1972. Twila was occupied during these years with 4-H, school band, horseback riding and camping with her family. Upon graduation from high school, Twila moved to the north side of Indianapolis where she worked for College Life Insurance Co. in the College Park Pyramids until her marriage Sept. 30, 1973 to Robert Joe Artman. The couple resided in the small town of Fishers in Hamilton County until shortly after the birth of their son, Donald Wesley born Dec. 20, 1974. In 1975 the family moved to Marion township in Boone County near Robert's family. A daughter, Rebecca Lynn was born Dec. 3, 1977. Both children attended the small Marion township elementary school. Donald now attends the Marion-Adams High School in Sheridan.

Twila's husband, Robert was born Oct. 26, 1944 at Methodist Hospital in Indianapolis. He resided in Lebanon, In. during his childhood years, attending school and graduating from the Lebanon city schools in 1962. Robert enlisted in the army and served in Vietnam from October 1965 to October 1966. He is the only child of Joseph F. (born Feb. 12, 1923) and Geraldine Greathouse Artman (1922-1980). Joe Artman is a WW II veteran, currently retired from farming and resides near Arcadia, In. in Hamilton County.

Both Robert and Twila Artman are members of the Worldwide Church of God. It was through attending church together that they met and were later married. Robert, or Bob as he prefers to be called, is employed by Rex Business Machines in Indianapolis as a senior technician in their copier division. Twila worked for several years for Indiana Lumbermans Mutual Insurance Co. in the claims department. She is active in the Marion Parent Teachers Organization and the Boone County Horsemen's Assn. Her hobbies include working with horses, sewing and distance running having ran several footraces including the 500 Festival Mini-Marathon, a 13.1 mile competition. Robert enjoys working outdoors and researching family history. Several years ago the family went on a camping trip to Pennsylvania where they visited the original Artman homestead. A deer path on the property led quite a distance over fields and hills to a small family cemetery where the Artman homesteaders are buried.

The Artman family currently reside on the family farm where Bob resided as a young adult before he went into the military. Donald and Becky are active at school, church youth activities and 4-H.

John David and Anna M. (Dwenger) McCullough

John David McCullough was born in the small town of Westport, Indiana in Decatur Co. on March 17, 1929. He was the son of James Simon (B/Nov. 12, 1890 Westport) and Mabel (Tanner) McCullough (B/Sept. 16, 1897 in Milner N. Dakota) both of whom were school teachers. He grew up on a small farm West of Westport, approx. a mile out of town (Now owned by his sister Mary E. and Cecil Perkins) He was born 7th of 12 children; James, Don, Ralph, Vernon, Harold, Mary Ellen, John D., Arthur, Sydna Ann, Marion Francis, Ernest, Joe. He was a member of the Westport Baptist church. He graduated the 12th grade from the Westport High school in 1948.

He met Anna Mae Dwenger at a roller skating rink in Greensburg Ind. in March of 1952. They began dating and riding to work together and four months later they became engaged to be married. They were married on August 16, 1952 at the St. Dennis Catholic church, with both a priest and a minister officiating. They took up residence in Indianapolis where Anna and John both worked at the time.

Anna Mae Dwenger was born at home in Decatur Co. Ind., on Dec. 14, 1929. She is the daughter of Mary Cecilia Hessler (B/Nov. 17, 1901 in Decatur Co.) and John Henry (Harry) Dwenger, a laborer (B/Feb. 19, 1898 - D/1966) Mary Hessler was the daughter of Frank b/1871 and Mary (Rutt) b/1874 Hessler of Millhousen. A farmer in Decatur Co. Harry Dwenger was the son of Frank John b/1868 and Anna (Seibel) Dwenger b/1872 Frank was a farmer in Decatur Co.

Anna was born the 5th of ten children: Kathey Schiedler b/1924, Esther Martin b/1925, Rosie Powers b/1927, Ruth Hamilton b/1928, Anna Mae, Dick b/1931, Betty Harris b/1933, Leonard b/1935, Mary Ellen Veercamp b/1937, Edward b/1947. She attended the St. Dennis Catholic church and graduated from eighth grade from Leman (one room) school in Decatur Co. Ind. in 1944.

Annie and John shortly bought a home in Indianapolis, with a small grocery store next door, which they owned and operated. They had a baby girl stillborn on July 16, 1953. At this time Anna quit her job to stay home, and John was a factory worker at American Bearing in Indianapolis. Their first child, Donna Marie, was born on Sept. 12, 1954. Their second child, Patricia Ann (Patty), was born on Nov. 3, 1955, their third daughter, Margaret Mary, was born on Oct. 9, 1956 at Indianapolis. When Margaret was six months old they sold their place in Indianapolis and bought and moved to a farm at Bloomfield, Ind. in Green County. in Nov. 1957. John continued to drive to Indianapolis to work at the factory. On April 2, 1958, another daughter, Beverly Ellen, was born at the hospital in Linton Ind.

John and Anna were raising milk cows and farming land also. John gained employment at the Westinghouse factory in Bloomington Ind.

Their first son, David John, was born on May 17, 1959. It was discovered that David had an allergy to barn dust, and the milk cows were sold. John began at that time raising beef cattle. Another daughter, Sharon Rose, was born on May 16, 1960. At this time a new school was built that their children would attend. Eastern High School, with grades 1-12 all in the same building. On Nov. 13, 1961, another daughter, Carolyn Jane was born at the Linton Hospital. John later bought more acreage and eventually built the farm up to 250 acres.

Their second son, Simon Harry, was born on Jan. 19, 1963, also at Linton. On Anna Mae's birthday on Dec. 14, 1964, another daughter, Ruth Alice McCullough was born.

Two tragic losses occurred in 1966. A phone call informed them that Anna's father, Harry Dwenger, had died in his sleep at his home near Millhousen Ind., on Jan. 6, 1966. He was buried in the Catholic Cem. at Millhousen. Another loss, on May 12, 1966 was the loss of John David's father, Simon McCullough, after a long illness. Simon is buried at the Westport Cem.

On Sept. 27, 1966, their third son, William Ray, was born. Glen Arthur, their fourth son was born on March 3, 1968.

In spring John David was diagnosed as having cancer in his throat, this was successfully treated.

In July of 1968 John and Anna took John's mother, Mabel, and their whole family on a vacation to Mississippi, to visit his brother Vernon and his wife Bobbi.

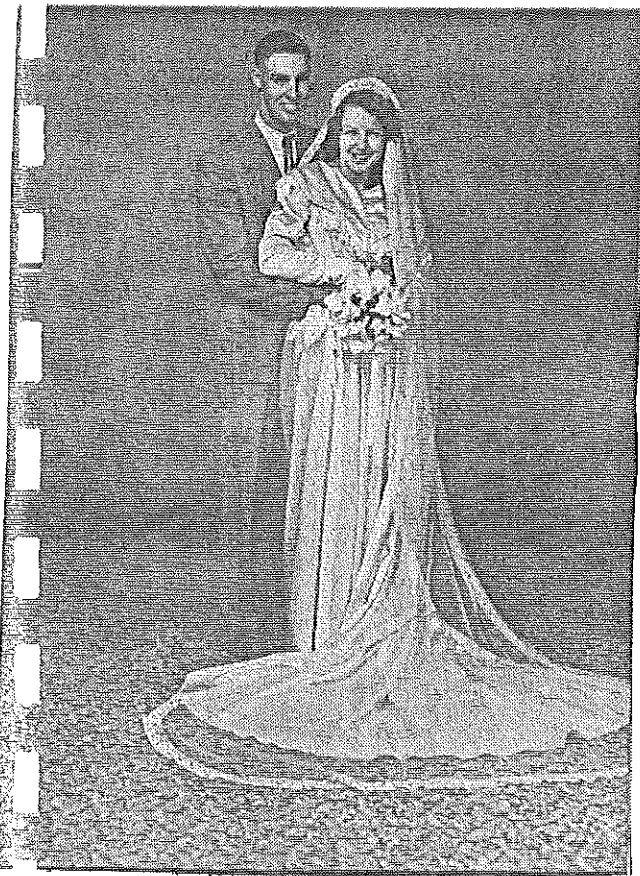
In September of 1968, John David was again diagnosed as having Cancer; this time in his liver. It progressed rapidly. On February 19, 1969 at age 39, John David McCullough died of Cancer at a hospital in Bloomington, Ind. He is buried at the Cemetery West of Westport Ind. Near his father.

Anna at this time learned to drive, she went to night school and got a GED (High school Dip.). She got a job working for a head start program, and later as a dishwasher in a restaurant. She maintained the farm for two years before buying a large house in Millhousen, Ind. in Decatur Co. She then later sold the farm. The child ran attended Sandcreek gradeschool and South Decatur High School. They were members of the Immaculate Conception Church (Catholic) at Millhousen. Anna obtained employment at Muscatatuck State Hospital in 1971 and is still employed there today. She is presently residing there today, at her home in Millhousen.

John's Mother, Mabel (Tanner) McCullough, died of a heart attack at the Greensburg Memorial Hospital on May 4, 1983, at the age of 85. Anna's mother is presently residing at the Oddfellows home (Nursing home) in Greensburg, in Decatur Co.

Her daughter Donna Abell, is residing in Greensburg, Patty Carson at Osgood, Margaret Derflinger, at Millhousen, Beverly Powers at Greensburg, David John at Greensburg, Sharon at Burney, Carolyn Richards at Napoleon, Simon Harry at Burney, Ruth Griffith at Indianapolis, William at Indianapolis, Glen Arthur at Columbus Ind. (see current histories for information on marriages and children)

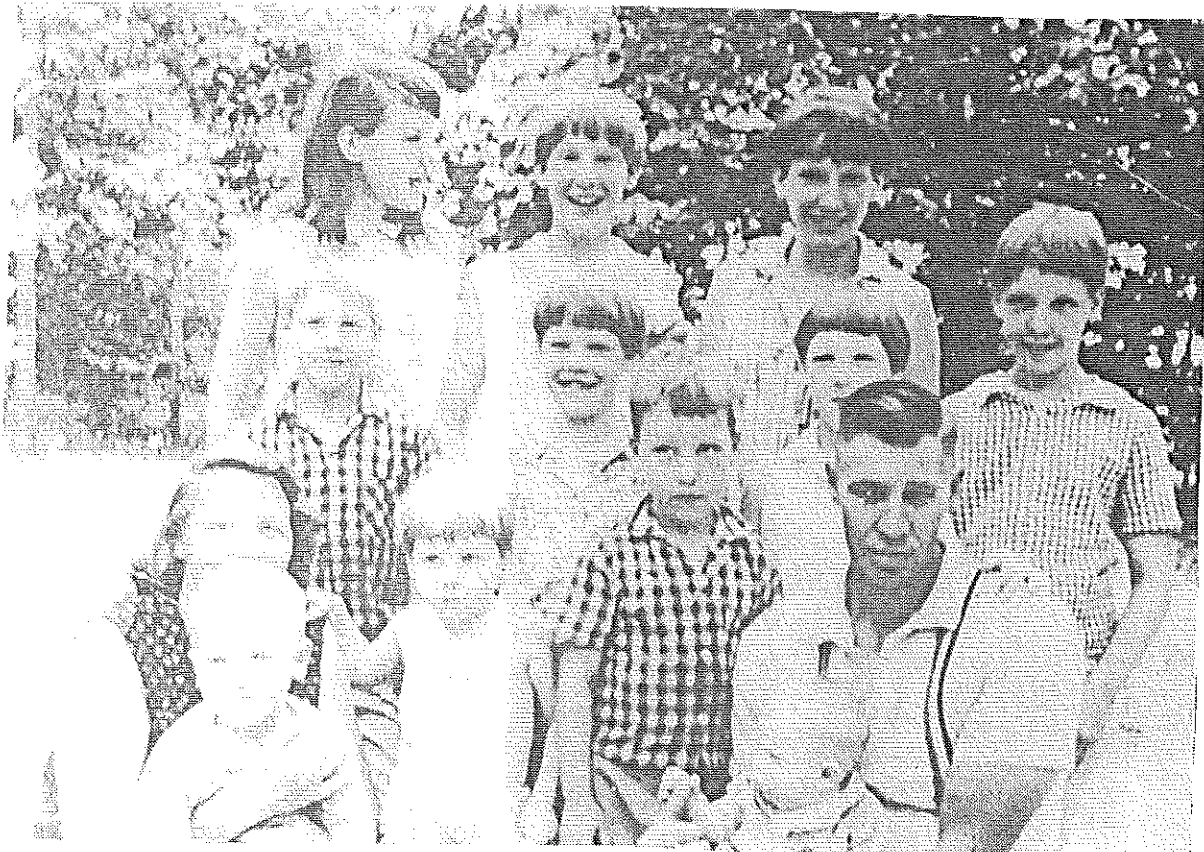
Anna is the grandmother to 23 grandchildren and additional steps.



John David and Anna Mea (Dwenger)  
 McCullough McCullough  
 Married: Aug. 16, 1952



row 1: Ruth, William, Carolyn, Anna Mae, Patty  
 row 2: Sharon, Margaret, Bev, Donna, Glen  
 row 3: David John, Simon Harry  
 taken : 1985



Row 1: (Bottom) Anna & William, Ruth, Simon Harry, John David & Glen  
 Row 2: David John, Sharon Rose, Carolyn Jane, Beverly Ellen  
 Row 3: Donna Marie, Patricia (Patty) Ann, Margaret Mary

Taken: Mississippi 1968 July 123

## DONNA (MCCULLOUGH) ABELL FAMILY

Donna Marie was born September 12, 1954, the oldest of the eleven children of John David McCullough and Anna Mae (Dwenger) McCullough. Donna was born in Indianapolis, Indiana where her parents lived at that time. When Donna was 2, John and Anna moved to a farm in Green County, Indiana where she grew up. Donna attended Eastern Elementary and High School through her Junior year. John died of cancer in Feb. 1969 and in 1971 Anna and the children moved to Millhouses, Indiana (nearer family). Donna graduated from South Decatur High School in 1972. She went on to attend Ball State University from 1972-1976 with degrees in Speech, Theatre and Library Science. She graduated from Ball State in February 1976 with a Bachelor of Science degree.

Donna married Gary Wayne Abell on June 24, 1978. Gary is the son of Herman Eugene Abell and Rose Marie (Frederick) Abell. Gary was born in Seymour, Indiana August 23, 1952 and grew up there. He was the second of 4 sons. At the age of 17 Gary enlisted in the Marines and served in Vietnam. Gary had 2 children from a previous marriage, Danny Wayne (born Oct. 5, 1973) and Rebecca Carol (Becky born July 10, 1975.)

Three sons were born to Donna and Gary. Jesse Wayne (born Jan. 4, 1982) and Matthew David (born June 16, 1985) were born in Columbus, Indiana where the family lived at that time. Aaron Joseph (born June 27, 1987) was born in Kokomo, Indiana where the family had moved.

Donna finished her Masters Degree in Library Science in Aug. of 1981, at Indiana University in Bloomington.

On June 15, 1988 Donna and Gary were divorced.

Donna has worked in libraries for over 10 years both school and public and is currently elementary librarian at Sunman Elementary School.

Donna is known for her sewing and design abilities. She particularly enjoys designing wedding dresses and has done several over the years, mostly for family and friends.

Donna and her children currently reside at 528 Bennett Street, in Greensburg, Indiana. They are members of St. Mary's Catholic Church and Jesse attends St. Mary's school.

## DAVID MCCULLOUGH FAMILY

David John McCullough was born on May 17, 1959 in Freeman Green County Hospital in Linton, Indiana. His parents are John David and Anna Mae McCullough. They lived on a farm in Green County Indiana.

After his father's death in 1969, his mother sold the farm and in 1971 the family moved to Millhouses Indiana where he lived until after finishing High school in 1978. Since High School he has been employed at Federal Model, "a bearing factory" in Greensburg, Indiana.

David married Penny Jean (Biddle) on May 16, 1981. She was born on August 1, 1960, in Batesville, Indiana. Penny is the daughter of James Leo and Bonnie Biddle. Penny and David were divorced on July 11, 1985. Penny and David are the parents of two children, John David McCullough and Kevin James McCullough.

John David was born on February 21, 1982 in Greensburg, Indiana and attends School at St. Mary's Catholic school in Greensburg.

Kevin James was born on August 12, 1983 in Greensburg, Indiana and will attend school at St. Mary's. Kevin was born with a heart without chamber walls and has since had open heart surgery and is now doing fine.

David and his sons are faithful members of St. Mary's Catholic Church in Greensburg, Indiana where they live.





Mary (Hessler) Dwenger, Steven Richards, Carolyn (McCullough), Mabel  
 Carolyn and Steve's Wedding: June 18, 1982  
 McCullough



Donna (McCullough) Abell Oct. 1988  
 Jessie, Matthew, Aaron



George Griffith and Ruth A.  
 Wed: Mar. 9, 1984 (McCullough)

Mark Eugene and Patty(MCcullough) Carson

Mark Eugene Carson was born on Oct. 14, 1954 at the Margaret Mary Comm. Hospital at Batesville Ind., in Ripley Co. He is the son of Clarence Eugene Carson; born on Dec. 14, 1933 at New point Ind., the son of William Delmer b/1894 and Velma Clair (Barkley) Carson b/1900. Wm. was employed at the New point stone quarry for many years. Marks mother Helen Faye (Haley) Carson, was born on Feb. 6, 1932. The daughter of Morton Dean b/1887 and Carrie E. (Lawrence) Haley, b/1894, who resided near New Point Ind. in Decatur Co.

Mark is the oldest of three children. He has twin sisters, Debra Etta, and Diane Elaine, born on Jan. 19, 1956 at Batesville. Debra married David Yeggy in 1981 at Cinn. Ohio where they now reside. Diane married Jesus Celaya in 1984 at Cinn. Ohio, they presently reside at Nogales, Arizona.

Mark grew up in the small town of New Point, Ind. He graduated from North Decatur High school, as did his sisters. He attended two years of collage, before becoming employed at Hill-Rom at Batesville. In August of 1974, through mutual friends, he met his future wife Patricia (Patty) Ann McCullough.

Patty McCullough was born on Nov. 3, 1955 at Indianapolis, Ind. The daughter of John David McCullough, born March 17, 1929-D/1969. and Anna Mae (Dwenger) McCullough, born Dec. 14, 1929 both born in Decatur Co. She lived until the age of 15 on a farm in Greene Co. Ind. until the death of her father from Cancer in Feb. 19, 1969. She was the second oldest of eleven children; ( Donna Abell, Patty Carson Margaret Derflinger, Beverly Powers, David John, Sharon Rose, Carolyn Richards, Simon Harry, Rith A. Griffith, William R., Glen A.) After John's death, Anna moved to Millhousen, nearer their families, where she now resides. Anna is employed at Muskatack St. Hospital. Patty graduated from South Decatur High School in 1974, the year the tornado took the roof off of the gym. Patty and her sister Margaret were in the school at the time, they had stayed after for a meeting of the sunshine club, and the buses retuning the school children to their homes had left only a short time before the tornado struck. It seemed to Patty to be a bit frightening and a lot exciting.

Mark and Patty first met through mutual friends in August of 1974 and by November. they had set the wedding date. They were married on May 24, 1975 by minister Jim Loyd, at the New Point Christian church where Mark was amember. They Lived for a while in Greensburg, in decatur County, before purchasing a house in Napoleon Ind, in Ripley Co. Their oldest daughter, Jodi Michelle Carson was born on October 28, 1977 at the Decatur County Memorial Hospital. Jodi was born around the same time as they were trying to remodel and move into their new home. Patty worked for a while at the U.S. Shoe Comp. in Osgood, Ind before gaining employment at Hill-Rom in Batesville; where Mark was employed. They were able to ride to and from work together.

On February 2, of 1982, their second daughter was born, Christina Mae Carson, at the Decatur County Memorial hospital in Decatur co. In August of 1982, Patty quit her job to become a full time home maker.

In May of 1984 Mark and Patty purchased five acres of land on Finks roed, in Ripley Co. two and a half miles out of Osgood. They were unable to make improvements on the land right away.

con't

On December 11, of 1984, their third daughter, Elizabeth Faye was born, also at the Decatur County Memorial Hospital. In 1985 they purchased two adjoining acres, and in the fall of 1986, they sold their house in Napoleon to Patty's sister Carolyn and Steve Richards. They then began construction on their new home, on their land. They set up house temporarily in the basement as work on the house progressed. Family and friends all pitched in to raise the shell and the shell went up quickly.

Their daughter Jodi M. was transferred from Napoleon to Osgood school; and in the fall of 1987 Christina started to Kindergarden.

The house was a good two years in completeing, and in the Spring of 1989 they were able to move from the basement, into the house. Patty and Mark are members of the New Point Christian Church at New Point, where Marks ancestors have attended for six generations, and his G.Great Grandfather Parkinson Barkley helped found the church.

Mark and Patty are also expecting another baby, as of Jan. 30, 1990.

#### WILLIAM and DEBORAH (Smith) McCULLOUGH

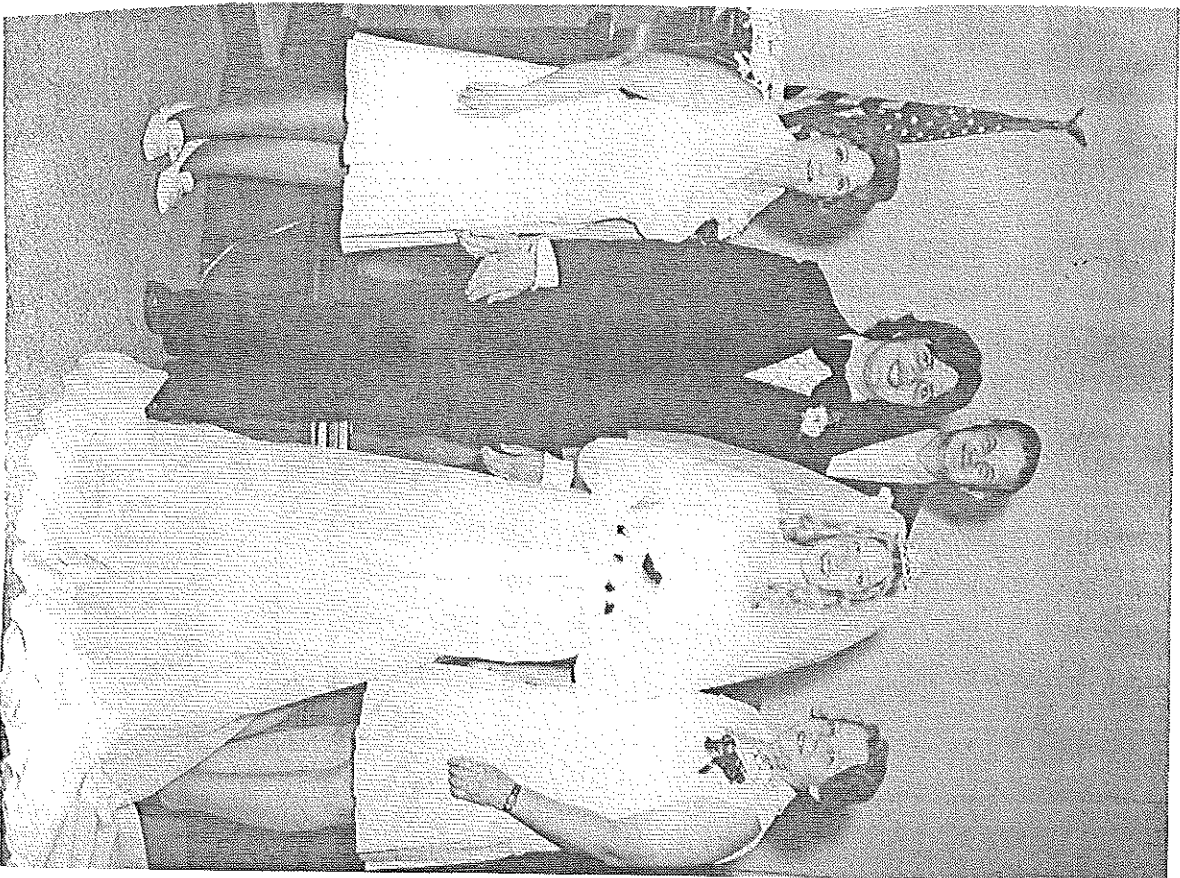
William (Willie) Ray McCullough was born on September 27, 1966 at Linton, IN in Greene County. He is the son of John David and Anna (Dwenger) McCullough. He graduated from South Decatur High School in May of 1984. He moved to Indianapolis, IN in January of 1985 and was employed at Domino's Pizza; within two years of entering management training, he became manager of the Domino's on East 21st Street, Indianapolis.

On April 22, 1989 at the Millhousen Catholic Church in Decatur County, IN he was married to his high school sweetheart, Deborah Dawn Smith. She was born on February 11, 1967 at Noblesville, IN in Hamilton County. She is the daughter of Frank Russell Smith, born August 15, 1939, son of Irvin Leroy Smith (born April 9, 1915) and Mary Louise (Brown) Smith (born August 4, 1912). Debbie's mother, Judith Louise (Isaacs) Smith was born on January 10, 1941, the daughter of Claud Taylor Isaacs (July 30, 1898 - January 1973) and Thelma Catherine (Starkey) Isaacs (August 25, 1901 - September 1982). Her parents, Frank and Judy, met at a Baptist Youth Rally and were married on August 30, 1959. Debbie is one of four children:

- 1) Rebecca Lynn (Smith) Claxton born October 13, 1962,
- 2) Deborah Dawn (Smith) McCullough, 3) Matthew Russell Smith born August 14, 1971, 4) Daniel Isaac Smith born July 14, 1972.

Debbie graduated from Greensburg High School in May of 1985 and from Ball State University in December of 1988.

Willie and Debbie met at the Greensburg Skating Rink in 1982. They dated for six years before their marriage in 1989. They presently reside at 5960 Oakbrook Lane, Indianapolis, IN 46254.



Helen F. Carson, Mark E. Carson, Patty (McCullough)  
 back: Clarence Carson  
 Mark and Patty's Wedd. May 24, 1975



Patty Ann Carson, Mark E. Carson Jodi M.,  
 Elizabeth F., Christina M. 1988



Margaret Mary McCullough Terflinger

Margaret Mary McCullough was born on Oct. 9, 1956 in Indianapolis, In. (Marion County). She is the daughter of John and Anna Iwenger McCullough. She was one of 11 children and grew up on a farm in Greene County around Bloomfield, In. The family moved to Millhousen in the spring of 1971, two years after John's death.

She graduated from South Decatur High School in 1974. (The year the tornado hit the school)

She married Clarence Ronald Terflinger (Ronnie) in Millhousen on November 16, 1974. She met him at the Decatur Co. fair the summer of 73.

Ronnie is the son of Clarence William Terflinger (born in Front Royal, Va. 4/16/1922 --Died 11/9/1985.) and Nannie Polliver Terflinger Born Feb. 21, 1923. They were married Oct. 2, 1943 in Front Royal, Virginia. Clarence is the son of Effie Athey and Russel Terflinger. Nannie is the daughter of Marion Polliver and Parlie Caldwell Polliver. She was born in Harlan, Ky.

Ronnie was born in Frankfort, Germany on Nov. 6, 1955 when his father was stationed there in the Army.

Ron and Margaret lived in Abilene, Texas for four years where Ron was stationed in the Air Force. They returned in 1978, then moving to Greensburg, where Ron presently lives.

They are the parents of three children, Christopher Ronald Born 4-13-1975. in Greensburg, In. Michelle Marie, born Aug. 27, 1977, in Abilene, Texas, Lyess A.F.B. And Brandi Nicole, born 2-14-1981, in Greensburg, In. Ron and Margaret were divorced on Aug. 5, 1988. She presently resides in Millhousen.

Ron has 1 brother Michael Ray Terflinger. and 2 sisters Doretta Fay Hollenbeck and Gwendolyn Sue Wenning. Fay is married to Ralph and they have 4 children, Troy, Podd, Jeffery and Julie-Ann. Sue is Married to Paul and has 3 children Amy , Lorie, and Brandon. Schlarb.

Margaret is presently employed with SPI. (a local factory) and is a part-time Real Estate sales person, with Tree City Realty.

Ron is also the father of a new son Tanner Ronald Terflinger born Aug. 22 1989. Tanner is the son of Sara Bishop.

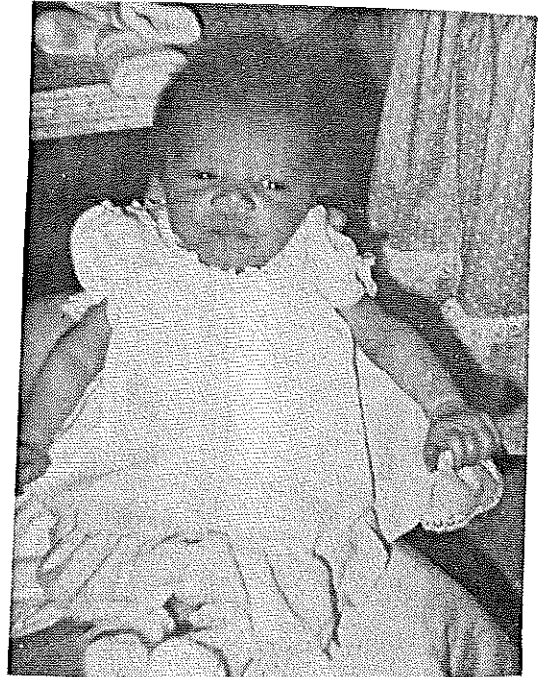




Clarence and Nannie (Tolliver), Ronnie and Margaret (McC.), Anna McC.  
 Derflinger November 16, 1974 Derf.



Michell, Margaret, Christopher Derflinger  
 Brandi April 1989



Stephaney McCullough  
 born April 16, 1989  
 o/o Sharon McCullough

BEVERLY ELLEN (McCULLOUGH) POWERS

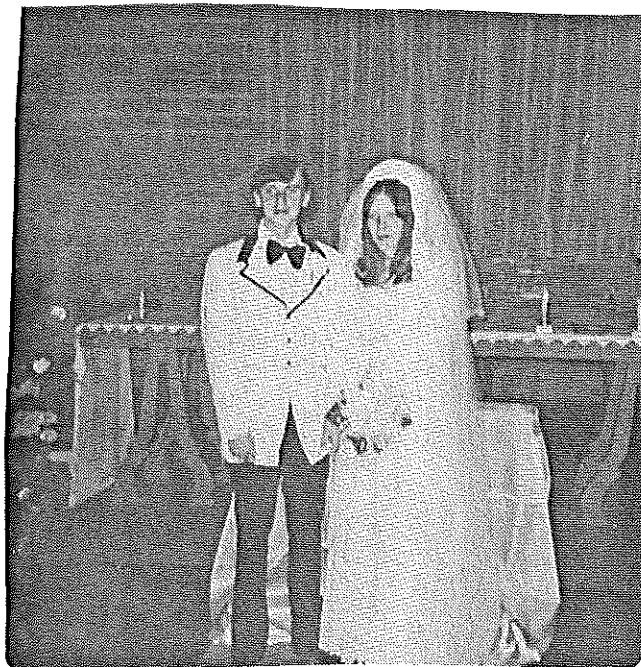
Born of John David and Anna Twenger, McCullough on April 2, 1958 in Ginton Indiana. We lived on a farm in Green County in Indiana with my 3 older sisters Tonna, Patricia, and Margaret and the younger children David, Sharon, Carolyn, Simon Harry, Ruthie, William, and Glen. Our house was old but always filled with love. My father died of cancer when I was age 10. My mother did her best to run the 240 acre farm, but with 11 children and little knowledge of farming. She decided to sell the farm and we moved to Millhousen, Indiana. Where she bought what seemed to be a mansion to us. We had six bedrooms and a nicer house than I ever imagined. We adjusted slowly to the move but eventually we all made friends. I was more foolish than most and became pregnant at age 15. I married Anthony Wayne Powers, born on November 27, 1957 in Batseville, Indiana of Phillip and Audrey Powers who now live in Napoleon, Indiana. He had 3 brothers Phillip Jr., Kenneth, and Richard and 3 sisters Gladys, Barbara, and Joanna.

We were married on December 7, 1974. It rained that day. On December 25 that same year I gave birth to my oldest son Wayne Anthony Powers, he was 2 months early and had physical problems. He died on February 2, 1975. He was buried at the baby circle in Millhousen. The doctors determined he had a hole in a blood vessel beneath his heart. We were married 10 years and had five more children. 1. Jeremy Allen born March 17, 1976. 2. Jeffrey Lee, born June 24, 1977, 3. Jennifer Lynn born July 5, 1981, 4. Julie Ann born March 4, 1983, 5. Justin Scott born May 13, 1985. Our divorce was final on May 17, 1985. Tony was remarried twice. He had no children with his second marriage and two children with Rose, to whom he is now married. They are Joseph and Christina.

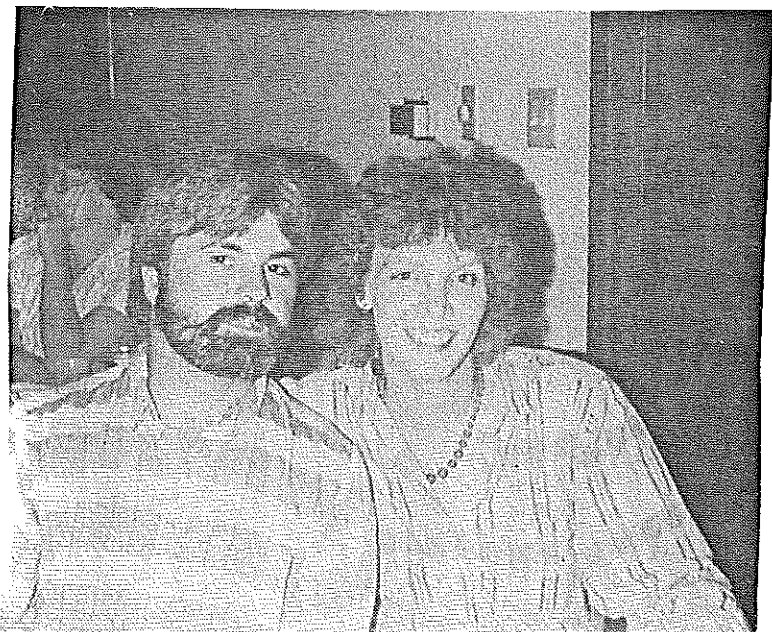
After being on my own for four years; I met Kevin J. Lee with whom I am developing a very close relationship at this time we are expecting to be married in the near future. I presently live at 615 Mobley Drive, in Greensburg Indiana, and work at the James River Corp.



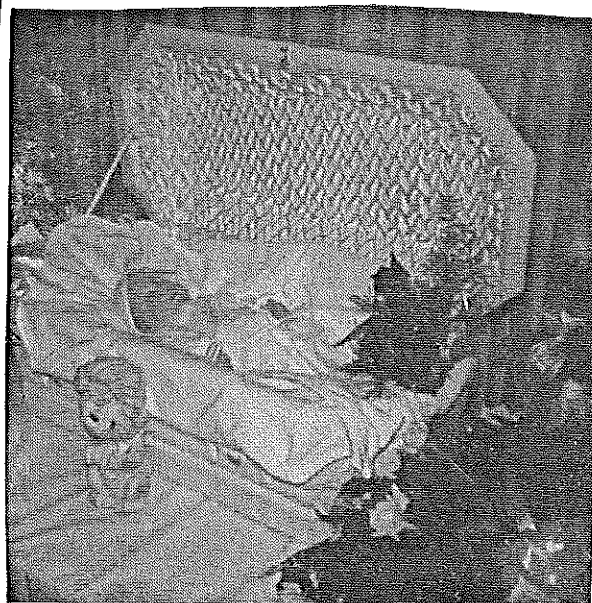
Back:Jeremy, Jeffery Powers  
front:Justin, Julie, Jenny 1989



Antony Wayne and Beverly (McCullough)  
Powers Dec. 7, 1974



Kevin Lee and Beverly Powers  
April 1989



Wayne Antony Powers  
(b/Dec.1974-d/Feb.1975)



## Sharon Rose McCullough

Sharon Rose McCullough was born on May 16, 1960. She is the daughter of John David McCullough, born in 1929 Indiana, and of Anna Mae (Dwenger) McCullough, born in 1929 Indiana.

Sharon was born at the Linton hospital in Greene County Ind. She was raised in her early years on a farm in Greene Co. until the death of her father. They later moved to a home in Millhousen Indiana, in Decatur County. She attended South Decatur High school and graduated in May 19, 1980.

She babysat for a while before obtaining a job at Indiana Beechcraft, where she was employed for three years.

Sharon has one daughter, Stephanie Ann McCullough, who was born on April 16, 1989 in Indianapolis, Indiana in Marion County. Stephanie's father is James Eric Edmondson, born in Indianapolis Ind. he grew up on Hillside Ave., the son of James and Elizabeth Edmondson. James was born on April 30, 1957.

Sharon lived in Indianapolis for four years, after which time she returned to Decatur County to be near her family. She is presently living in Burney Ind., with her brother as a housekeeper and babysitter.

Sharon's hobbies are sewing, reading, and cooking.

## Simon Harry McCullough

Simon Harry McCullough was born on January 19, 1963 in Linton, Indiana in Greenw Co. He is the son of John David and Anna Mae (Dwenger) McCullough. Harry is one of eleven children. He graduated from South Decatur High School in 1981. He was married on June 8, 1981 in Decatur Co. Ind. to Pamela Rene Cordray, born March 14, 1965 in Decatur County.

Pamela is the daughter of Sandra Cordray. She was raised by her grandparents, Emmet (Ike) and Dorothy Cordray. Ike died in Decatur County in 1984, and Dorothy died in Rush County in Rushville Ind. in 1984.

Simon Harry entered the armed service in September of 1981. He served for five years; seven months of which were in Germany. He was honorably discharged in 1986 as Sergeant.

Simon Harry and Pamela were the parents of four children: (1) Coleen Nichole, born January 9, 1982 in Decatur Co. (2) Cindy Beth, born February 3, 1984 - died April 14, 1984 in Germany of S.I.D.'s (3) Mark Allen, born May 14, 1985 in Marion Co. (4) Joseph Michael, born on July 31, 1987 in Decatur County. Simon Harry and Pamela were divorced in 1987. Pamela has remarried and is living in Tennessee.

Simon Harry and his children presently reside in Burney, Indiana, in Decatur County. Simon Harry has obtained two years college at Marion and IUPUI. Simon Harry is employed by James River Corporation in Decatur County.

Ruth Alice McCullough

Ruth Alice was born to John David and Anna Mary (Dwenger) McCullough on December 14, 1964, in Greene County, IN. She graduated from South Decatur High School in 1983, then served nineteen months with the U S Army, where she met George Lee Griffith. George was born in Anderson, IN on February 28, 1962 to Earl and Alice (Mize) Griffith. Their children are Earl Jr, James, Alice Gene, Carolyn Jane, and George. George served three years active duty with the U S Army. Ruth and George met while both stationed at Schweinfurt, West Germany. They were married March 19, 1984, and returned to the United States in October, 1984. George continued his pre-military career as a diesel mechanic, and Ruth worked as a secretary.

George has two children from a previous marriage: Michelle Lee, born April 27, 1979; and George Jr, born June 14, 1980. Together they have four children: Amanda Ruth, October 26, 1984; Benjamin Earl, September 14, 1986; Carl James, October 6, 1987; and the fourth child is expected on September 25, 1989. As of 1989 they reside in Indianapolis, IN, where they both attend IUPUI University. George is studying electrical engineering and physics; Ruth is studying accounting as a prelaw degree. George's oldest brother Earl resides with them as a family member.

*(Daniel Alexander was born Sept. 26, 1989)*

Carolyn Jane McCullough

Carolyn Jane is the daughter of John David and Anna Mary (Dwenger) McCullough. John died on February 19, 1969, and Anna raised their eleven children on her own. These are Donna, Patricia, Margaret, Beverly, David, Sharon, Carolyn, Simon Harry, Ruth, William, and Glen.

Carolyn graduated from South Decatur High School, Westport, IN, in 1979. She worked as a nurse's aid in the local hospital for about eighteen months, served in the US Army for three and one half years, met Steve Richards while stationed at Fort Hood, Texas, then served one year in Japan.

Howard Steven Richards is the son of Clarus Howard and Betty Mae (Driver) Richards. Betty and Howard divorced in 1972, and Betty remarried - John Howard Evard. Steve is the third of four children: Theresa, Betty "Kim", Howard "Steven", and Gregory "Alan". Steve graduated from Shiloh High School, Hume, IL, in 1978, and served four and one half years in the US Army.

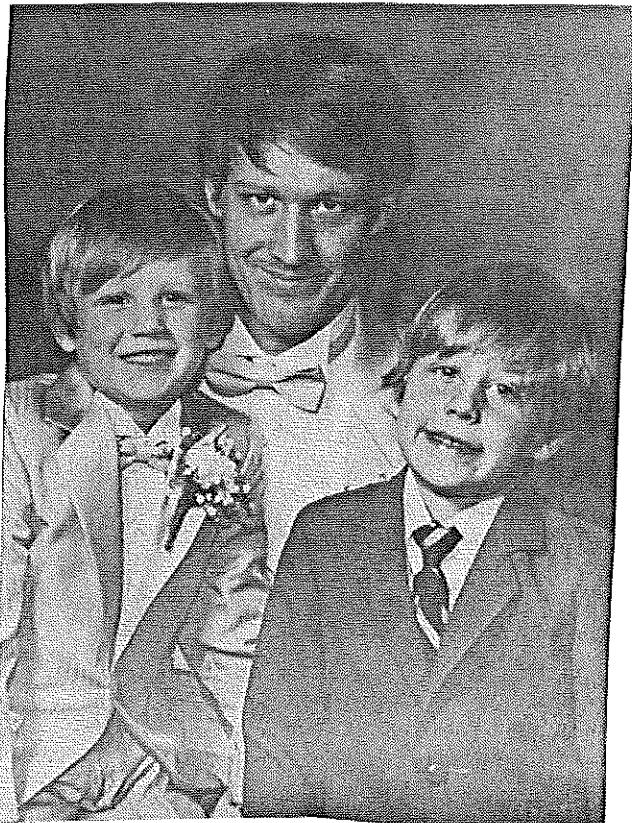
Steve and Carolyn met in the summer of 1981. Their wedding plans changed due to the sudden death of Steve's father on June 17, 1982. They married June 18, 1982, one day earlier than planned. While in Japan, Steve managed a restaurant. After returning to the US Steve worked as a long-haul truck driver for three years. They have two children: Jacob Howard, born July 2, 1984, and Sarah Alyse, born May 19, 1986.

Carolyn took work in 1987 at Muscatatuck State Developmental Center as a Psychiatric Attendant. Steve left trucking and took work as a security officer at Indian Lakes Wilderness Preserve in 1988, and is presently studying for a teaching degree at IUPUI. As of 1989 they reside in Napoleon, Indiana. Kim Richards resides with them as a family member.

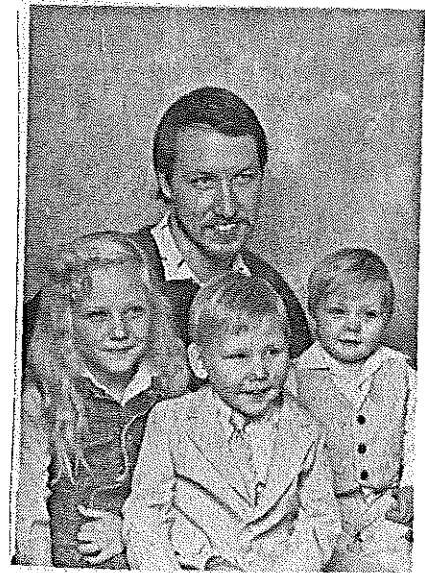




sta: Ruth, Beverly, Glen, Debbie, William, Sharon, Donna, Patty, taken: April, Griffith Powers M.Cc. (Smith) M.Cc. M.Cc. Abell Carson 1989  
 sit: Margaret Derflinger, David M.Cc., Anna M.Cc., Simon H. M.Cc., Carolyn Richards



Kevin, David, John April 1989  
 James John David M.Cc.



Simon Harry McCullough and Coleen, Mark, Joe, 1989

MARY ELLEN McCULLOUGH

Mary Ellen McCullough Perkins was born east of Westport, December 15, 1927 to James Simon and Mabel Tanner McCullough. Mary Ellen was the sixth child of the twelve children. She was married to Cecil Irvin Perkins, son of John and Nettie Hubbard Perkins on January 14, 1945. Cecil was born June 6, 1925. They have two sons, Royce Irvin Perkins, born March 2, 1946 and Paul William Perkins, born January 13, 1950.

Mary Ellen graduated from Sandcreek High School in 1945, from the University of Louisville (B.S.) 1961, and from Indiana University (M.Ed.) 1969. She taught elementary school in Jeffersonville, Indianapolis, and Washington Township, north of Indianapolis for thirty years.

Cecil graduated from Zenas High School and Madison College, Tenn. nursing school. He worked most of the years for Veteran's Hospitals. The Perkins are now retired to the home place east of Westport. They are members of the Seventh-day Adventist Church at North Vernon.



Mary Perkins was honored last summer by her fellow staff members at Timber Ridge Camp.

#### THE HEART OF THE LAKE UNION

## Never Thought of Being Anything Else

By Cliff Hoffman

Mary Perkin's grandmothers, father and mother and her mother's three sisters were all teachers. Mary Perkins says, "I never thought of being anything else." She is very proud of her heritage. One of her grandmothers was the first woman public school teacher in North Dakota. A school and township are named in her honor.

Mary Perkins, a faithful member of the Indianapolis Glendale Church, has been an elementary teacher for 22 years. For the first six years she taught in a one-room, Seventh-day Adventist church school in Jeffersonville, Indiana.

Then her husband, Cecil, was transferred in his work to Veterans Hospital in Indianapolis. Clark Willison, Indiana Conference educational superintendent at that time, did not have a church school teaching position open in the city, so Mary got a job teaching first grade in the city's public school system. A year later she transferred to the Washington Township, White River Elementary School, where she has taught for the past 16 years, mostly fourth-graders.

Raised a Protestant, she had a love for the Bible and its teachings. One day her mother-in-law enrolled Mary for a Voice of Prophecy Bible correspondence course. She finished the lessons and was convinced that the

---

Cliff Hoffman is the communication director of the Indiana Conference.

Seventh-day Adventist faith was truly biblical in all of its teachings. After an evangelistic series in the North Vernon Church conducted by Elder Dan Caslow, Mary and her husband were baptized.

Since that day in 1947 Mary has given her best to the church she loves. Through the years she has served in various positions: lay activities leader, deaconess, Sabbath School secretary, Vacation Bible School director, and she is presently Sabbath School superintendent.

She has also served as president of the Glendale Homemakers Club. This organization not only provides a social outlet for several women, but presents an opportunity for self-improvement in the art of homemaking.

Knowing that the church and its teachings mean so much to Mary, I asked her if she ever gets frustrated teaching in a public school system where religion is not to be discussed.

"You know, it's never been a problem for me here in the Washington Township system," she says. "In fact we are encouraged to teach good citizenship and you can't teach that without teaching moral values."

When teaching evolution, she tells her students they can believe whatever they want to, but she believes what the Bible says about how the earth began. In the science book there is always a chapter dealing with evolution, and she tells the students they can read it if they choose, but it is not required.

I asked her if any parent had ever complained because of this approach. She says, "No, not one!"

But Mary doesn't limit her time with children to nine months of the year. For the past 18 years she has been on the staff of the Indiana summer youth camps. She began as a counselor in 1959 when the Indiana youth went to Shakamak State Park at Camp Juvalinda. Since then she has served as a stabilizing influence as counselor, nature instructor, and girls director at Camp Juvalinda and Timber Ridge Camp.

This past summer the Timber Ridge staff held a surprise party for her one night during teen camp. A large cake decorated in her honor and a set of nature books were presented to her in recognition of many years of faithful service.

Like a true mother, her greatest joy is her own family. She's happy to tell you about her two sons, Royce and Paul. Royce is a certified public accountant in California and for the past 3 years has been on the Loma Linda Academy board. Paul, a computer scientist, lives near Boston, Massachusetts, and is head deacon for the Boston Temple Seventh-day Adventist Church. But Mary's favorite topic of conversation is her three grandchildren.

Astronomy, trees, rocks and minerals, flowers and plants are just a few of her many interests. She has a master's degree in education and is taking further schooling. She would like to teach teachers someday.

Mary Perkins is a woman dedicated to her family, church and profession, an untiring worker with an inquisitive mind. Robert Taylor, pastor of the Glendale Church, says, "When you give Mrs. Perkins a job to do, you don't have to worry about it getting done—you know she'll do it and do it well."

Lake Union 137, heard, April 10, 1979 THREE

### ROYCE PERKINS

Royce Irvin Perkins was born at Greensburg, Indiana, March 2, 1946, the son of Cecil Perkins and Mary Ellen McCullough.

He graduated from Indiana Academy, Andrews University (B.A.); and Indiana University (M.B.A.).

Royce and Sharon Ann Morauski were married in Madison, Wis., August 13, 1967. They have two children: Melissa Ann, born Nov. 22, 1972 and Lance Irvin, born April 16, 1974.

Royce is a partner in the CPA firm at Redlands, Calif. and Sharon teaches at the Loma Linda Academy near the Loma Linda University, which is a part of the Seventh-day Adventist educational system.

Royce and family live near Redlands, California in an orange grove.

### PAUL PERKINS

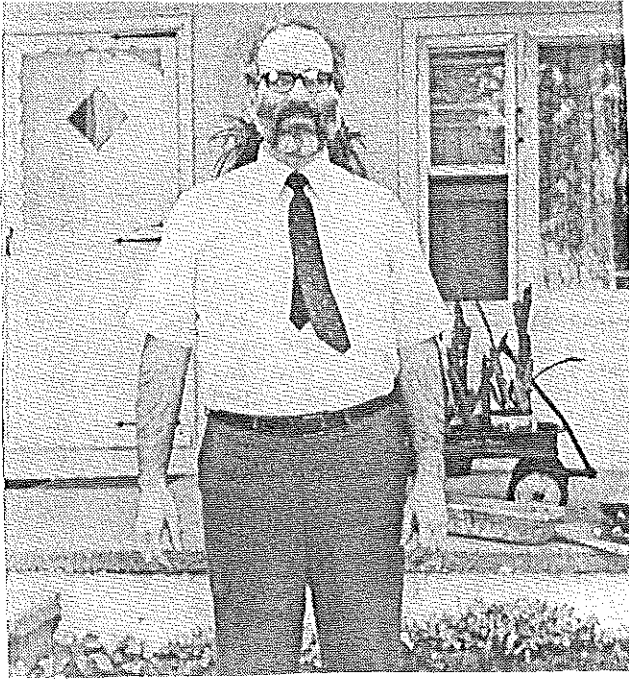
Paul William Perkins was born January 13, 1950 at Madison College, Tenn. He is the son of Cecil Irvin and Mary Ellen (McCullough) Perkins.

He married Ellen Klette, August 27, 1972 at her parents' (Gunnar and Hanna Klette) home in Ski, Norway. They have two children: Justin Erik, born March 22, 1977, and Julia Vidgis, born December 15, 1981.

Paul and Ellen live in Lexington, Mass., where Paul develops and services computer material for banks, libraries, and medical offices. Ellen is a registered nurse.

Paul and Ellen also have ground and a home east of Westport, Indiana. They attend the Seventh-day Adventist church. Paul graduated from Indiana Academy and Andrews University, plus other graduate studies.





Paul Perkins May 1988



Cecil and Mary Ellen (McCullough) Perkins  
May 1988



Sydna, Mary, Marion, Mabel  
Ann Ellen Francis (Tanner)  
McCullough Wemon



Royce and Sharon and children:  
Melissa, Lance Dec. 1988



ALLEN JOHN FOX, SENIOR

Allen John Fox, son of Chester Victor Fox, (Charles Fox (a plumber) x Bessie Buck Fox) a plumber and Lela Mae Smith Fox (Clarence Burchard Smith (a farmer) x Bessie Annis Dickerson Smith, b.11/17/1880 d. 8/14/1979) was born in Upland, Ind. Oct. 6, 1934, the oldest of three children. He has one brother, Robert Wayne and one sister, Mary Elizebeth Fox Ford. Allen has been employed as a chemist and as a licensed Journeyman Plumber. He currently is Field Observation Dept. Head for Lowry, Sorensen, Willcoxson Eng., Inc. in Phx., Az. Allen is also a breeder of Arabian Horses.

Marian Frances McCullough Fox was born Feb. 22, 1934 in the old family farmhouse located southeast of Westport, Ind. in Decatur Co., Sandcreek Township, the tenth child and third daughter born to James Simon McCullough (a farmer, educator and Deacon in the Westport Baptist Church), and Mabel Tanner McCullough (a homemaker and educator). Marian has two younger brothers. Her brothers and sisters names are: James Leslie, Donald Edward, Ralph Waldo, Vernon Irvin, Harold Alton, Mary Ellen, John David, Arthur Robert, Sydna Ann, Ernest Gordon and Joseph Arnold.

SOME EARLY MEMORIES: Of moving into a two story house with a basement on the adjoining farm to the north while a new house was to be constructed. (The new house wasn't to be built until 12 or 13 yrs. later.) While there, Joe was born, Uncle Harry came dressed as Santa Clause at Christmas, baths were taken in the laundry tub, curling irons for hair were heated on the wood cook stove and we could find Indian Head pennys and nickles on the ground behind the house. The owners of the house needed it back before the new house could be built, therefore, the family moved back into the old farmhouse. Fortunately for the McCulloughs this happened, because sometime later a storm went through that took the roof off of the two story house where the children remaining at home slept in the upstairs bedrooms. We have much to thank God for!

One day while eating a green apple, Marian was told by her father to 'throw that apple away just as far as she could throw it.' She was told of how his sister, Amy, at age 6, had climbed into an apple tree, had tried to get him to go with her but he did not, and had eaten green apples. She became very ill. Amy's father was holding her in his arms while her mother was making the bed. Amy kept saying "Daddy, hold me higher" and she died in his arms.

The first day of school, Marian decided to walk home by way of Grandma's, playing until nearly dark, then going home through the woods. \*\*\*\*\*Annual Picnics with Aunts, Uncles, and cousins.  
\*\*\*\* Walking past Uncle Harry'S barber shop was always a highlight. He would often stop us and give us a nickle for an ice cream cone. \*\*\*Hearing her father sing as he did chores. 'Tenting tonight' and 'The Lily of the Valley' come to mind.\*\*\*\*\*World War II beginning and brothers going to war, rationing of just about everything.\*\*\*\*\*Picking blackberries every summer.

Allen and Marian met at Ball State Teacher's College. They were married 8/16/53 in the Westport Baptist church. They made their home in Muncie, Ind. Their children are Allen John, b.3/9/54, Brenda Frances, b.2/13/55, Richard Bryce and Marilyn Ann, b. 4/2/56, Lawrence Gene, b. 5/25/59, Stanley Victor, b. 10/14/60 and Joan Lea, b. 1/28/62. They moved to Az. in 1962.

### ALLEN JOHN FOX, JUNIOR

Allen John Fox was born March 9, 1954 in Muncie, Indiana the son of Allen John Fox and Marian Frances (McCullough) Fox. John is the oldest of seven children whose names are Brenda Frances (Fox) Shackelford, Richard Bryce Fox, Marilyn Ann (Fox) Sweeten, Lawrence Gene Fox, Stanley Victor Fox, Joan Lea (Fox) Lanning.

John is a machinist. He likes to hunt and fish.

Charlene (Russel) Fox was born in Maricopa County in Arizona. She is the second daughter of Carl and Christine Russell. Her older sister is named Julie.

Allen John Fox and Charlene Russell were married April 15, 1978. They have three children, Jennifer Marie Fox, born March 20, 1979, Andrew Allen Fox, born August 15, 1982 and Mathew Russell Fox, born February 4, 1989.

### EDWARD SWEETEN, JUNIOR

Edward Sweeten was born March 12, 1953. He is the oldest of three children. He has one brother, Gary and one sister, Sharon. Edward is a Real Estate agent in Show Low, Arizona.

MarilynAnn (Fox) Sweeten was born April 2, 1956. She has a twin brother, Richard Bryce Fox. Other brothers and sisters are Allen John, Brenda Frances, Lawrence Gene, Stanley Victor and Joan Lea. Her parents are Allen John Fox and Marian Frances (McCullough) Fox. Marilyn is a registered nurse.

Marilyn Ann Fox and Edward Sweeten, Junior were married August 24, 1979. They have two sons, Shane Edward Sweeten, born May 8, 1980 and Scott Eric Sweeten, born March 10, 1982. Their daughter, Melanie Ann was born August 21, 1989.

### RICHARD BRYCE FOX

Richard Bryce Fox was born April 2, 1956, the twin of Marilyn Ann. Bryce works for Garrett in Phx., Az. as a chemist. He is the son of Allen John Fox and Marian Frances (McCullough) Fox. Other brothers and sisters are Allen John, Brenda Frances, Lawrence Gene, Stanley and Joan.

Joyce Hanson Fox was born Sept. 23, 1955. She is the daughter of Orvis and El Doris Hanson. Joyce has three brothers. Joyce is a school teacher.

Joyce and Bryce were married in Lansboro, Minn. July 31, 1982. They have three children, Amy Jo Fox, born Sept. 18, 1983, Kyle Stephan, born Sept. 23, 1986 and Elizebeth Kathleen, born Nov. 1, 1987.

THE TROY MARVIN SHACKELFORD FAMILY

1: Troy Marvin Shackelford DOB 7-16-1955, Colorado Springs, Colorado  
2: Brenda Frances Shackelford, née Fox, DOB 2-13-1955, Muncie, Indiana  
Married: May 19, 1979, Royal Palms Baptist Church, Phoenix, Arizona 10am  
1: Parents: William Marvin Shackelford (TX) + Lillie May Meneley (OK)  
2: Parents: Allen John Fox (IN) + Marian Frances McCullough (IN)  
1: Siblings: Sheila Ann Layne, Reita Lynn Shackelford  
2: Siblings: Allen John, Richard Bryce, Marilyn Ann Sweeten, Lawrence Gene,  
Stanley Victor, Joan Lea Lanning

1,2: Daughter: Rachel Frances DOB 3/5/85, Phoenix, Arizona, Tuesday, 6:54pm  
Nieces & Nephews categorized by parent: Reagan Layne-Sheila Layne; Jennifer Marie, Andrew Allen, Matthew Russell-John & Charlene Fox; Amy Jo, Kyle Stephan, Elizabeth Kathleen-Bryce & Joyce Fox; Shane Edward, Scott Eric, Melanie Ann -Ed & Marilyn Sweeten; Jacob Ross, Michael David, Allison Kay-Larry & Jeri Fox; Kari Ann, Bradley Richard, Daniel Brent-Stanley & Lori Fox; none as yet-Devin & Joan Lanning.

Habitations: John, Larry, Stanley, Me-Phoenix; Bryce-Casa Grande, AZ; Marilyn Showlow, AZ; Joan-Loma Linda, CA near the university, in Dental School.

Occupations: 1: CPA specializing in taxation with his own firm here in Phoenix  
2: Medical Technology working fill-in for a group of internists and gastro-enterologists here in Phoenix

Degrees: 1: BS Accounting from Arizona State University, MS Taxation from Golden Gate University.

2: BS Microbiology from Arizona State University, BS Medical Technology from Arizona State University.

Troy & I met at ASU through Johnny. We car-pooled but didn't date until after Johnny married in 1978. I knew I was special when Troy let me drive his TR-6 on one of our first dates. Of course, never having driven standard before, he was lucky I didn't drop the transmission on the freeway. Troy comes from a family whose men-folk sit in the corner cutting paperdolls, the picture of innocence; but what can you expect from Texans, the tellers of tall tales and practical jokes. Troy's dad has built many custom homes in Prescott, AZ and the house we live in now was built by him. We both like shooting our handguns and Troy checks out all the sporting goods stores' firearms supplies when we pass them in the Mall. We have two Australian Shepherds; a red-Sabrina Munchkin is 7 years and a blue merle-Olympia Serena is 5 years. Rachel tries to get Olympia to be hers but the bonding is too firmly with me. We'll get her a puppy as soon as she can handle one properly. On our acre, we have ground ground squirrels, coveys of quail, jack rabbit families, toads, rattlesnakes, scorpions and lots of ants. The neighbors are far enough apart that the barking dogs (we all seem to have at least two) don't bother anyone, and somebody's is always barking. There are coyotes that make their daily circuit past the homes here and one family puts scraps in the middle of the road for them. We have killed a coon-tailed rattler that was on our driveway and have run across at least seven scorpions of all sizes since we moved in last January 1989. Rachel has learned what to look for. The girls (dogs) love to chase the rabbits in our yard, too bad the fence gets in the way. There is plenty of dirt for Rach to play in and she loves to play in the mud, what kid doesn't! She loves Sunday School and sings a lot. She likes her hair long, saying that boys wear short hair. What a little lady she is! She will make a good storyteller when she grows up and tells some good ones now. It cracks everyone up to listen to her. She likes to help in the kitchen cooking and cleaning but, like all kids, doesn't do her room very well. We like flowers and have transplanted my roses here and will landscape more completely as the time passes. There is a park nearby complete with grass, shade trees and a jungle gym for the kids and we like to take walks to relax or ride our bikes if it is not too hot. We are members of Bethany Bible Church here in Phoenix, attending regularly. Since Troy and I work together in his office, we get to see more of each other than in the past (there are benefits to being the boss' wife!). Our favorite vacation spot is San Diego-yes, we are "Zonies" (California term for vacationing Arizonans) and we enjoy the Old Globe Theater doing Shakespeare.

## The Lawrence Gene Fox Family

Lawrence Gene Fox was born May 25, 1959 in Muncie, Indiana. He is the 5th of 7 children born to Allen John Fox (b. October 6, 1934 in Upland, Indiana) and Marian Frances McCullough Fox (b. Feb. 22, 1934 in Westoort, Indiana).

Jerilyn Kay Young Fox was born August 18, 1963 in Haywarden, Iowa. She is the 3rd of 4 children born to Robert Ross Young (b. April 10, 1939 in Jasper, Minnesota) and Bernice Diane Skola Young (b. May 18, 1940 in Viborg, S. Dakota).

Robert Ross Young (currently Head football coach at Sioux Falls College in Sioux Falls, S.D.) is the 6th of 7 children born to Harold Clifford Young (b. Feb. 23, 1903 in Frankfort, Ind., d. Feb. 1, 1981) and Margaret Catherine Bachman Young (b. Dec. 16, 1907 in Odebolt, Iowa, d. July 3, 1986).

Bernice Diane Skola Young is the 3rd of 4 children born to Fred Benjamin Skola (b. Aug. 31, 1895 in the Turner township of Viborg, S.D., d. April 10, 1958) and Mary Lucille Stout Skola (b. Sept. 1, 1904 in Parker, S.D.)

Larry & Jeri were married on March 24, 1984 at the Maryvale Baptist Church in Phoenix, Arizona. They have 3 children: Jacob Ross Fox born August 29, 1985, Michael David Fox born May 20, 1987, and Allison Kay Fox born Sept. 24, 1988, all born at John C. Lincoln Hospital in Phoenix, Az.

Larry is currently employed with Ringier America as a printer where he has been for the past 12 years. Jeri enjoys staying busy at home with their children. They enjoy being outdoors spending their leisure time hunting, deep sea fishing, scuba diving, snow or water skiing & other outdoor sports.

Larry & Jeri are both born-again Christians and they attend North Phoenix Baptist Church in Phoenix, Arizona. They currently reside at 3944 W. Villa Rita Dr. in Glendale, Arizona where they have lived for the past 5 years.

## STANLEY VICTOR FOX FAMILY

Stanley Victor Fox: Born in the city of Muncie, Delaware County, Indiana on October 14, 1960. Son of Allen John Fox (born October 6, 1934 in Upland, Grant County, Indiana) and Marian Francis (McCullough) Fox (born February 22, 1934 in Westport, Indiana).

Lori Ann (Barnes) Fox: Born in the city of Wyandotte, Wayne County, Michigan on August 17, 1957. Daughter of Alvin Bernel Barnes (born December 6, 1925 in Minden, Kearney County, Nebraska and Margret Ann (Tripp) Barnes (born March 20, 1928 in Belvidere, Thayer County, Nebraska).

Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Fox were married on February 9, 1985 at North Phoenix Baptist Church in Phoenix, Arizona. They are the parents of three children: Kari Ann, Bradley Richard, and Daniel Brent. Kari was born on July 23, 1986 and the boys, fraternal twins, were born on November 12, 1987. All the children were born in Phoenix, Arizona, where the family presently resides.

Mr. Fox is a Mechanical Engineer currently working with a Consulting Engineering Firm. Mrs. Fox is a certified school teacher with a degree in elementary education currently working as a mother and housewife. Mr. Fox has a BSME degree from Arizona State University graduating in May of 1984. Mrs. Fox has a BSEE from Taylor University, Upland Indiana; graduating in January of 1980.

The Fox Family now resides at 3219 West Country Gables Drive in Phoenix, Arizona 85023 and attend Bethany Bible Church.



## 1989 FAMILY HISTORY OF DEVIN AND JOAN LANNING

Devin Verne Lanning was born on May 30, 1958 in San Diego, California to Jay and Carolyn Lanning. He was raised in Phoenix, Arizona along with his three younger brothers: Darryl, Dana, and Dennis. He attended R.E. Simpson Elementary School, West High School, Phoenix College, and received his Journeyman Carpenter Certificate from Rio Solado Community College. Currently Devin is employed as a carpenter in California where he and Joan live. In the future he hopes to own his own business and possibly attend seminary.

Joan Lea Lanning (maiden name Fox), was born on January 28, 1962 in Elkhart, Indiana to Allen and Marian Fox. She was raised in Tucson and Phoenix, Arizona and is the youngest of six brothers and sisters: Johnny, Brenda, Bryce, Marilyn, Larry, and Stanley. Joan attended Orangewood Elementary School, Washington High School, and did her undergraduate studies in Arizona also. Currently Joan is a Junior Dental student at Loma Linda University School of Dentistry and works parttime teaching CPR. In the future she hopes to do parttime mission work and own a private practice in Arizona.

Devin and Joan are both born-again Christians and met at their church in Phoenix. On May 16, 1986 they were married. When they have spare time their boogie board and the beach is high on their list of fun. Between the two of them their other favorite activities include scuba diving, weight lifting, jogging, biking, hunting, camping, deep sea fishing, traveling ..... Not on their list is sky diving and rapelling and probably never will be. The above list, by the way, stems from their enriched childhoods. Someday maybe ranching will be added to this list, or horse and dog breeding. We'll see.

Their immediate family in Loma Linda consists of Copen and Cleo (an Australian shepherd and Pitbull), two birds and eight fish. Needless to say the family stays home when Devin and Joan go out.



ERNEST G. McCULLOUGH

Ernest Gordon McCullough was born May 7, 1936, east of Westport, Ind., to James Simon and Mabel Tanner McCullough. He graduated from Sandcreek Township High School in 1954 and worked at Cummins Engine Co. in Columbus, Ind., for 31 years before retiring in 1987. He married Esther LaVerne Sullivan on June 2, 1956, at the Decatur County Courthouse in Greensburg. Esther McCullough was born May 24, 1937, to Alfred and Iva Gladys (Hill) Sullivan in Columbus. Esther attended Van Buren Township School, Brown Co., and graduated in 1956.

Ernest and Esther have lived in or near Westport, Ind., since they were married. Esther McCullough is employed at South Decatur High School in the cafeteria and at the Southeastern Indiana Baptist Youth Camp. They have three children: Lucy, Michael, and Larry.

Lucy Fawn McCullough Hempstead was born April 8, 1958, in Greensburg, Ind. She graduated from South Decatur High School in 1976 and has attended vocational school in Versailles and the Columbus branch of IUPUI. She married Michael Reed Hempstead (born July 4, 1958) on September 10, 1977 at the Westport Baptist Church. They have *Four* children: Joshua Reed (born July 17, 1979); Crystal Sue (born April 1, 1986); and Andrew James (born December 11, 1986). Matthew Allen (born Sept. 3, 1989.)

Michael Ernest McCullough was born February 8, 1963, in Greensburg, Ind. He graduated from South Decatur High School in 1981 and from Indiana University at Bloomington in 1985. He currently attends graduate school in Indianapolis.

Larry Ross McCullough was born April 18, 1966, in Greensburg, Ind. He graduated from South Decatur High School in 1984 and has attended Indiana Univ. He currently lives and works in Bloomington Indiana.

Joseph A. McCullough

Born April 10, 1939 Son of James Simon McCullough and Mabel Tanner McCullough. Joe is the youngest of twelve children eight brothers James, Donald, Ralph, Vernon, Harold, John, Arthur, Earnest and three sisters, Mary Ellen, Sydna Ann, Marion Frances. Joe graduated from Sndcreek School May 13, 1958. He works at Bohn Aluminum and does some farming, he also has a small body shop, where he enjoys working on late model cars & trucks. He is a fine husband and father. He met Juanita (Hannum) Hampton in the summer of 1968 and they were married Dec. 28, 1968 by Rev. John Cassady at Westport, IN.

Joe and Juanita have two children born to this marriage, Brian Keith McCullough, born Nov. 15, 1969 in Greensburg, IN. and Nancy Jo. McCullough Nov. 14, 1971 she was also born in Greensburg, IN. Brian is attending Vincennes University studing law enforcement. He will graduate May 1990. Nancy Jo is a Junior at North Decatur High School. She is considering going to college to learn how to teach young deaf children.

Joseph's Family

Father - James Simon McCullough Born Nov. 12, 1890 (Died March 12, 1966) Westport, IN. Married Mabel Tanner Sept 13, 1917.

Melnar N. Dak

Father Parents - James Harvey McCullough (B. 1855)

Ida Electra Layton (McCullough)

Mother - Mabel Tanner (McCullough) Born Sept. 16, 1897 Died May 4, 1983. Buried at Westport IN. cemetary.

Mothers Parents - John Leslie Tanner Born Feb. 3, 1861- Died Feb. 20, 1941 . Married Oct. 1, 1885 Milnor, N.D. Sydna Ann Lanegann born April 4, 1861 Blue Mount, Wis. Died July 12, 1947 (Milnor, N.D.)

Juanita Hannum (McCullough) Family

Juanita Hannum (Hampton) McCullough Born Feb. 20, 1937 Daughter of Robert S. Hannum and Orpha Dell (Lawrence) Hannum. Mother Orpha Dell (Lawrence) Hannum Born May 3, 1912 - Died June 26, 1953 Married March 7, 1936 to Robert S. Hannum at Greensburg, IN. They had four children Juanita Mae, Robert Earl, Beverly Ann, Donna Sue.

Father Robert S. Hannum Born July 26, 1905 Bloomfield, IN. Died Nov. 26, 1981 Greensburg, IN. The early part of his life was spent farming, and later was employed at the Water Company for the city of Greensburg. Both Orpha and Robert are buried at Sandcreek Cemetary Greensburg, IN.

Mother's Parents - Edward R. Lawrence Born July 14, 1870 Died 1955. The son of George and Elizabeth (Sanders) Lawrence. Married Flora Jane Skeen April 30, 1888. Flora Jane (born Aug. 21, 1872 Died July 7, 1954) They had eight children. He worked all his life in the stone quarry South of Greensburg. Edward & Flora Jane are buried at Sandcreek Cemetary, Greensburg, IN.

Father's Parents - Jehu W. Hannum Born Oct. 8, 1868 Died Dec. 27, 1940. Married Oct, 11, 1891 to Rosa Della Hainn born Sept. 23, 1870 Died April 26, 1936. They were farmers in Bloomfield, IN. They are both buried at Worthington, IN. Hannum history book is in Indianapolis State Library.

Juanita has eight children from a previous marriage to Robert C. Hampton born Aug. 5, 1929 Died Jan. 3, 1966. The children are listed as follows:

Robert Charles Hampton Jr.

Born Aug. 5, 1953 Greensburg, IN. Married Linda Lee Rone, (Born March 29, 57) Feb. 28, 1973 Jeffersonville, IN. He has one daughter Tonya Marie born June 1, 1974 Germany.

Deborah Kay Hampton

Born June 29, 1954 Greensburg, IN. Married Richard Lee White (born April 24, 1947) July 31, 1971 Westport, IN. They have two daughters Tracey Lynn born July 28, 1974, Greensburg and Heather Ann born Jan. 5, 1978 Greensburg, IN.

Donald Eugene Hampton

Born Oct. 22, 1955 Bedford, IN. Married Mary Alice Shafer (born Jan. 22, 1953) May 1, 1981 Son Donald Eugene Hampton Jr. July 3, 1983 and two stepsons Todd Coplinger - born Dec. 5, 1976 Mike Dolan born Aug. 5, 1972.

Barbara Ann Hampton

Born Nov. 30, 1956 Greensburg, IN. Married George Tomlin (born July 1, 1952) Feb. 16, 1974 at Westport, IN. She has one daughter Pamela July 25, 1974 and two sons Brad Jan. 7, 1980 and Shawn April 25, 1984.

Terrie Lynn Hampton

Born Dec. 25, 1958 Greensburg, IN. Married Gary Adkins Nov. 27, 1976. She has two sons Michel Allen born Oct. 24, 1975 and Jason Edward born Nov. 10, 1978.

Connie Sue Hampton

Born Jan. 30, 1961 Married Kenneth Dean Sept. 1976. They have one son Kenneth Dean Jr. Nov. 15, 1976 Greensburg and one daughter Brandy Nichole Dean Sept. 22, 1979 Columbus, IN. Brandy was raised by her grandparents Joseph and Juanita McCullough.

John William Hampton

Born Sept. 30, 1962. Married Helen Magdalena Hooten (Born Jan, 16, 1960) Sept. 24, 1983, Greensburg, IN. No children.

Steve Lee Hampton

Born June 12, 1964 Scottsburg, IN. He has not married and has no children.



OPAL BERRY: Daughter of Frank Kenneth McCullough (6/15/1894 - 9/20/70) and  
" " Mable Permiski (Boicourt) McCullough (8/9/00 - 3/7/87)

Opal Elene McCullough was born June 12, 1920 in Fryburg, North Dakota. Siblings Raymond Lee (1/13/23), Russell Kenneth (4/26/24), Ida Eleanora (9/23/25) and Opal spent their early childhood in this small town where their young parents established their home. Both parents were teachers for a short time. Frank resigned from the school superintendency to take the managership of Dunham Lumber Co.

Opal's earliest memories are connected with a trip by train with her mother to visit Indiana family and friends in Westport in 1922. While there Aunt Mary carried her up to the attic (steps were too steep for short legs) in Grandma, Ida's, and Grandad's, James, home to play with Aunt Mary's doll. She has never seen it since that time and wonders if it was really as beautiful as memory says. Donald and James McCullough are a part of those early memories. The cousins played in the grape arbor and received much attention from grandparents, aunts and uncles. In 1925 Grandma, Ida McCullough came to North Dakota to help with all the little McCulloughs and welcome the birth of her little namesake. Through the ensuing years vacations in Indiana with those delightful cousins, families and friends are still vivid memories.

Grandparents, Nora Maude (Eddleman) Boicourt (10/14/1878 - 5/26/44) and Albert Emmons Boicourt (6/24/1878 - 11/52), welcomed all grandchildren and Opal spent some very happy times with them both on their ranch and in their homes in Medora, N.D. Their ranch is now a part of the Roosevelt National Park and the Boicourt Spring is noted on the Park maps. When Opal was fourteen the McCullough family moved to Bismarck and those wonderful vacations with grandparents were shortened by summer jobs.

In 1938 Opal entered Dickinson State University where both parents had attended before their marriage. In addition to obtaining the standard teacher's degree she met Harold Dinsdale Hennings (8/2/19 - 2/9/45). Upon his graduation from the University of Washington they were married 2/14/43. They lived in Seattle where their son, Harold "Lawrence" Hennings was born 2/19/44. Harold died 2/9/45. Opal, with her small son, went to Burns, Oregon to live with her parents and teach in the local school. She found teaching to be interesting and challenging. She went to California to live with her deceased husband's parents and attend San Jose State University. She taught one year in the city of San Jose. Due to the illness of brother Russell and the desire to be close to him and other family members she moved to Salem, Oregon .

December 20, 1952 she married Richard Wallace Berry (7/14/14). Their children, Mary Pamela Berry (11/25/53) and Richard, Jr. (7/9/56) joined their nine year old brother, Harold "Larry", to live in Salem and later in Corvallis. Due to Richard Jr.'s severe asthma they moved to Flagstaff, Az. where Richard, Sr. joined the N.A.U. Faculty and Opal taught in the public schools. All three children graduated from U. of Az.

Harold "Larry" married Joan Wechsler 10/26/66 and have son Eric born 6/13/72. Mary Pam married Bruce Quirk 1/8/82 and have twins Emily and Zoe 3/24/84 and baby Alex 8/23/87. Richard, Jr. married Beth Grott 8/9/81. Opal & Dick retired and live in Scottsdale.

## RONALD LEE McCULLOUGH FAMILY

Ronald Lee McCullough (b. 10/14/43) is the eldest of 4 sons of Raymond Lee McCullough (Vernae Saville), son of Frank and Mabel McCullough. He, his wife Eva (Benson) and 2 children, Ryan Lee & Molly Kay live at 1219 S. 6 St, Fargo, ND 58103.

Ron's father grew up in Bismarck and stayed in N.Dak. after World War II while Frank McCullough moved to Oregon. Ron was born in Mandan and lived in Fargo, Minot, Linton and Bismarck before moving to Fargo where he attended college. He received an A.A. degree at Bismarck Jr. College, took one year of pre-engineering at NDSU before attending and graduating from Moorhead State College with a B.A. in Graphic Design and Art in 1970. He had a brief army service in 1965.

Ronald met his wife Eva Marie Benson at a roller skating rink in the spring of 1966 just after she graduated as an R.N. from St. Luke's School of Nursing. They were married on February 10, 1967 in a home wedding in Fargo with close family members attending. Their 'get-away' car was Ron's 1939 Chevrolet!

Eva was born on Oct. 24, 1944, in Sharon, N.D. She lived with her parents & older sister on a farm 4 miles south of Cooperstown, ND, going to a one room country school thru 8th grade. Her ancestry is 100% Norwegian and traces directly back to the year 1050, to Olaf, the first king of Norway.

After college, Ron began work at an advertising agency before starting his own agency, **Arelem** (acronym for RLM) Advertising, Inc. in 1977. Eva continued working at St.

Lukes Hospitals full time until Ryan was born November 11, 1971 (at 11:00 am, the exact month, day and hour Veteran's Day is observed). Molly was also born in Fargo on July 6, 1977. Eva continues part-time work at the hospital, and as accountant for the agency. Ron remains active in advertising for several accounts.

Ron's interests lie in working with his IBM computer, the local Kiwanis Club, golf, a 400 Honda motorcycle and a blue, tudor 1949 Ford.

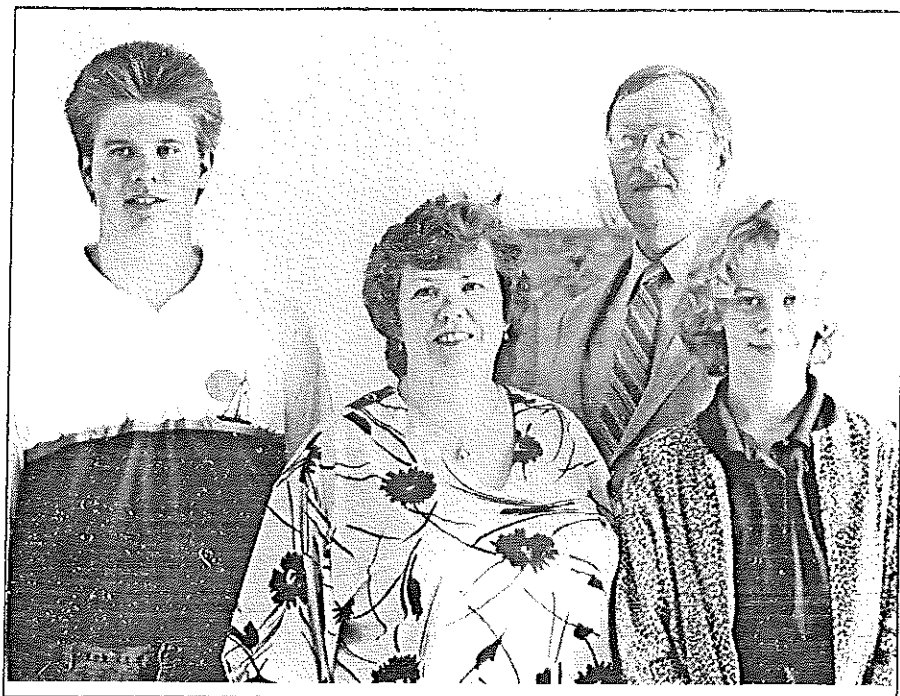
Eva's interests are sewing, more recently quilting, having finished her fourth and working on her fifth & sixth. She enjoys golf, reading and yogurt.

Ryan, a high school senior in 89-90 has a black belt in TaeKwonDo karate & working on a black belt in Ryubei karate. His first 1-1/2 year job at a bakery resulted in a 1976 Camaro. He's also building a 4'x8' "Micro-Golf" course - bowling, too!

Molly, starting Jr. High, has pen-pals from all over and loves to read. She won a city-wide art/poster contest, loves art and acting, plays coronet in band (2nd chair of 28 trumpets) and wants to be a decorator, writer, vet, artist . . .

Our family enjoys camping, music, church youth activities, and 3 cats allow us to live in the same house. We are members of the First Congregational Church.

If you're in North Dakota, please visit or call - 701-293-7111!



*Ryan - 17, Eva & Ron (fortysomething), Molly - 12*

## MURRAY JAMES McCULLOUGH

Murray McCullough is the youngest of four sons of Raymond Lee McCullough, son of Frank McCullough. He lives at 7320 East Camelback, Apt. 6, Scottsdale, AZ 85251 (602)423-9147.

Murray was born Feb. 22, 1951 in Bismarck while living in Linton and back to Bismarck when they moved there in 1959. In 1968 he moved to Denver and lived in Aurora and Golden, Colorado. He worked most of his time as a delivery person for an automotive windshield company for 11 years.

Murray was married to Ronda Scott for 10 years before they separated on friendly terms when she returned to Texas. It was during this period Murray became interested in camping, canoeing and mountaineering, including "rendevous" on weekends. He won state and national black powder Musket Shooting contests.

In these activities, Murray became known as "Cody" to his friends and continues by that nick-name today. The nickname came with his moustache & beard, home-made deerskin clothes and a remarkable resemblance to photographs of the real "Buffalo Bill Cody." He won several Colorado Cody 'look-alike' contests as such.

"Cody" moved to Phoenix in 1986. Winters he works as jeep trail guide taking tourists into the mountains and desert. He started a small business, "Glass Blast Art" doing sand-etched windshield & glass art & decorations in 1989. One job was as an 'extra' in a movie. Watch for him (pushing a wagon on a street) in the movie **BIG JIM** starring John Clark Gable and Richard Roundtree, for release early 1990.



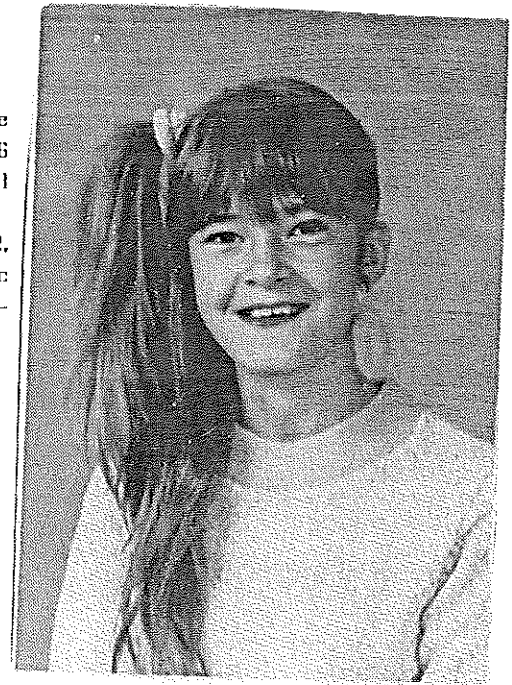
## HOLLY JEAN McCULLOUGH

Holly Jean McCullough is the fifth child born to Raymond Lee McCullough. (This was a second marriage, to Mary Moore in 1976 and ending in 1982.) Holly's grandparents were Frank and Mabel McCullough of Madras, Oregon.

Holly was born January 9, 1977 and currently lives at R.R. 2, Bar-D Estates, Bismarck, North Dakota 58504. She is an artistic girl who enjoys music and animals of all kinds. She is a cheerleader in her school where she'll be entering the 8th grade in 1989.

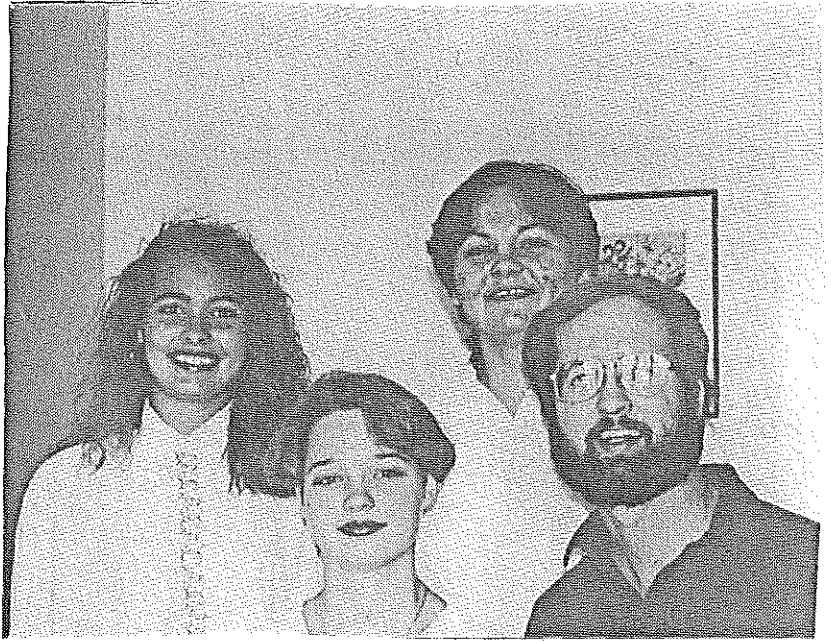
Holly currently has an interest in going into nursing as a career.

This summer, she is learning to play the clarinet and hopes to be in the 8th grade band when school starts.

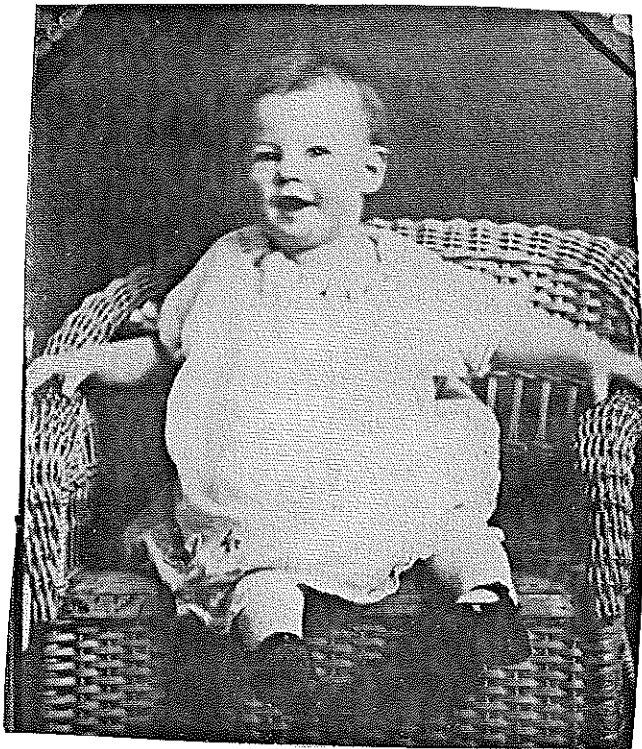




Frank Kenneth McCullough  
 & w. Fe Mabel  
 sitting: Maryena McCullough



Brent Allen McCullough b/1949 and Wife  
 child: Heather L., Lori J., 198 Donna



Ida Elenora (McCullough) Lange  
 born: Sept. 23, 1925



Ida McCullough Lange Annette Lange Hildebrand Mable  
 Brynn Lange Hildebrand

Brent Allan McCullough Family

Brent Allan McCullough

birth: July 7, 1949, Minot, North Dakota (Ward County)  
father: Raymond Lee McCullough  
p.grandparents: Frank and Mable McCullough  
mother: Vernae Saville McCullough Olmstead  
m.grandparents: Ernest and Sarah Saville  
Braddock, North Dakota  
brother/sister Ronald Lee, Roger Kenneth, (Brent), Murray James,  
Holly Jean McCullough

wife:

Donna Ertelt McCullough

birth date: February 20, 1952, Valley City, North Dakota  
father: Clifford Joseph Ertelt  
mother: Dorothy Ramset Ertelt  
brother/sister (Donna), Mark, Jerome, Judy, Scott, Janet, Brian,  
Steve, Karen, Chad

children:

Heather Lynn McCullough

birth date: May 9, 1972, Fargo, North Dakota

Lori Jane McCullough

birth date: April 24, 1974, Fargo, North Dakota

After graduating from Bismarck High School, Brent entered the Army and served two years in Viet Nam as a map maker. In 1970, he enrolled in North Dakota State University, Fargo, earning a BA, Architecture degree. While attending NDSU, Brent and Donna married on October 20, 1971, and moved into married student housing, where both daughters were born. Later they bought a home "Too big for a brooder house and too small for a chicken coop." according to Donna's father. Donna raised the girls while Brent worked as a fire sprinkler system engineer during school and after graduation. In 1980, they moved to Bismarck, following the same carriers.

Heather and Lori raced through their school years involved in the many regular and special activities. Heather enjoying six years of cheer leading and Lori mastering bari-saxophone.



Frank Kenneth MCCULLOUGH



son of

James Harvey MCCULLOUGH

and



Ida Electa (LAYTON) MCCULLOUGH Left to right: McCullough Family,  
Raymond, Ida, Mable, Frank, Opal and Russell.

Frank Kenneth McCULLOUGH was born June 15, 1894 at Westport, Decatur County, Indiana son of James Harvey McCULLOUGH ( July 13, 1855) and Ida Electa (LAYTON) McCULLOUGH ( Jan. 3, 1865) both born in Indiana. Frank's siblings were: Amy (1889-1895), James Simon (1890), Mary Etna (1892), (then Frank was born), Harry Hugh (1896), Rolland Thomas (1897), Stanley Harper (1899), and Jasper Edwin (1903). The happy family farmed at the south edge of Westport, living in the original house built for James and Ida following their wedding, May 3, 1888. A lane of trees was planted leading to the front door and they still stand at this 1989 writing. Sister Mary called this place "home" until her death in 1986 although staying elsewhere the last few years. Frank attended school in Westport and graduated from Westport High School in 1914.

Frank and two (or three) friends soon headed for the Northwest by train to seek adventure and fortune in the wheat fields. A cousin in North Dakota, Earl McCullough directed them to the Belfield and Fryburg area in the western part of the state where some Indiana people lived: BOICOURTS, DENHAMS, GOINS, KINGS, and others. In the fall Frank's companions (one named Gunder) returned to Indiana but not Frank. He went on with odd jobs then to get some further schooling and became a teacher in schools in the area. He was very good at mathematics and later managed Dunham Lumber Company in Fryburg.

Returning a horse for someone to the Bert BOICOURT homestead, Frank had a glimpse of his future wife, Mable, for the first time. Four girls were peering from a window with interest. Albert Emmons and Nora Maude (EDDLEMAN) BOICOURT and three daughters, Mable, Roxie, and Anne had left Westport in 1903 for a year in Lebanon, IND with brother Arthur BOICOURT before heading for their North Dakota home in 1909. They arrived by train at Belfield, near O. F. Talkington and Fred Denham families. In 1910 Bert filed on a Badlands homestead in Sec. 2:140-101 and bought another place adjoining. He gave land for the BOICOURT School. In 1912 daughter Grace was born. Later Mable's sisters by marriage became: Roxie KNUDSON, Anne RUE, and Grace GOINS. Only a few visits and understandings were possible at the homestead northwest of Fryburg and and at parties as World War I soon had Mable saying goodbye to Frank who left for Camp Dodge, Iowa and the 338 Field Artillery Battery F 88th Division. Frank became an instructor with gas masks stationed in France. He purchased an engagement ring for Mable in Paris, though no one else knew of their future marriage plans.

Frank visited Westport in December and January after the war. His father's youngest brother, William Frank, had a second wife, a favorite "Aunt Mary" of Franks who was dying of the terrible 1919 flu. He stayed to comfort the family and then left for North Dakota and marriage at Dickinson July 22, 1919. Frank and Mable's four children were born at Fryburg: Opal Elene, 12 June 1920; Raymond Lee, 13 Jan. 1923; Russell Kenneth 26 April 1924; Ida Elenora 23 Sept. 1925. Mable was born 8 Sept. 1900. Frank was active in the Masonic Lodge and other activities, even starting a three-hole golf course which at this writing in 1989 has oil wells.

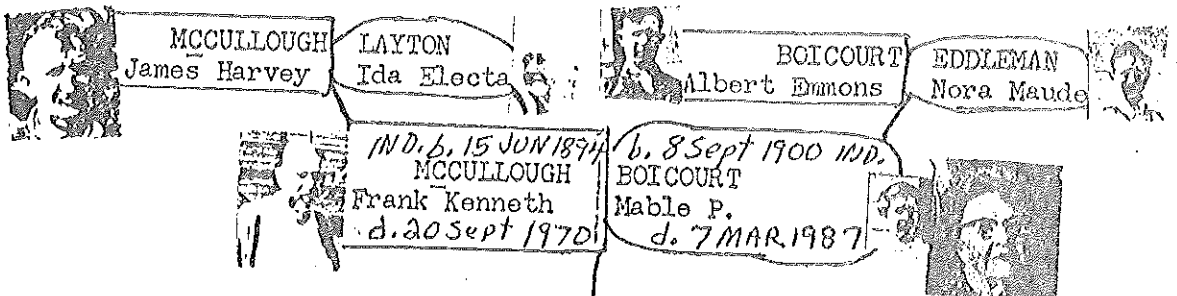
In the 1930's the family moved to Bismarck, ND. where Frank traveled with a metal business. The first three children graduated from Bismarck High School. In 1942 Frank went back to managing a lumber yard, this time in Burns, Oregon where Ida graduated the next year. Opal married Harold Dinsdale HENNINGS (a Dickinson College friend) in 1943. Harold died in 1945. In 1942 Raymond married a Braddock ND girl, Vernae Saville. Both Opal and Raymond's marriages took place in Washington state.

Russell married his college sweetheart, Rosanna MacNab, in The Dalles, Oregon in February 1948 and the next spring they and Frank and Mable established the "F.K. McCullough and Son Lumber Company" in Dufur, Oregon. In June of that same year Ida married another The Dalles person whom she had met in Burns, Oscar W. Lange. Opal, a teacher, and her son, Larry Hennings, spent many happy summers at the Dufur home.

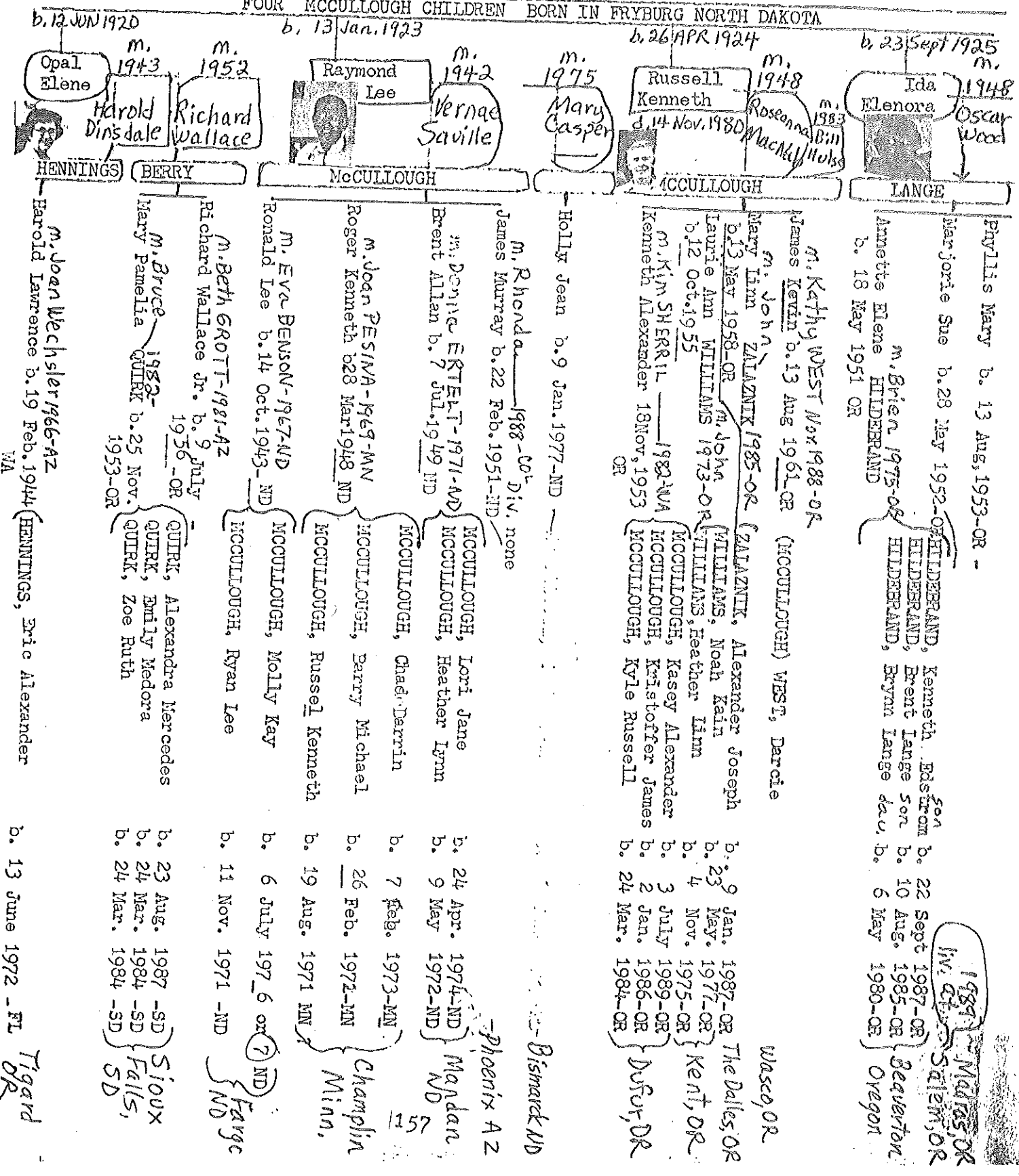
Frank managed various lumber yards in Washington and Oregon (Camas, WA, Corvallis, Dallis and again at Burns, Oregon) while Russell managed the Dufur company. When Russell's health became bad they sold out and Russell became Dufur postmaster until his death in November 1980. Frank for a few years was manager of the Burns Chamber of Commerce. Son Raymond had a broken marriage and later married Mary Casper in 1975.

About 1965 Frank and Mable moved to Madras to be closer to their youngest two children after some surgery battles for both of them. They bought a little white house on the corner at 604 S. Eighth Street and enjoyed making a beautiful garden grow even in the desert part of the state. Grandchildren spent happy hours in the big yard and visitors from Indiana and other places found a welcoming household. Frank died in the hospital at Madras September 20, 1970. His grave and MCCULLOUGH marker is to be found near the Veterans' Memorial Monument and flagpole at the Madras cemetery.

Mable did quite a lot of traveling to and with her children and grandchildren and was with Opal and Dick BERRY (married in Oregon, 1952) at their home in Phoenix, Arizona when she suffered a stroke December 28, 1986. Two of Russell's children had flown (down) and back with her at the end of February, but being home wasn't enough, and she passed away March 7, 1987. She is buried beside Frank.



FOUR MCCULLOUGH CHILDREN BORN IN FRYBURG NORTH DAKOTA



**MEETS BISMARCK ND**

Some where in  
Aug. 26, 1944.

Editor, Tylbune:

While I was reading the last copy of the servicemen's edition I have received, I noticed that there were a lot of fellows from Bismarck over here in England, many of whom I know personally.

of the central Oregon

*Burns paper*  
**S. Sgt. McCullough  
Helps Resupply  
Trapped Troopers**

434th Troop Carrier Group Headquarters, European Theater of Operations; Staff Sergeant Russell K. McCullough, Burns, Oregon, A C-47 Radio operator, was one of the few troop carrier crew members selected to fly resupply items of food and ammunition to the American first army units in the Bastogne, Belgium area.

The American doughboys were cut off and completely encircled by the German armored spearheads that Von Rundstedt had sent crashing into the American lines shortly before Christmas. Their defense was limited by and to the amount of supplies troop carrier C-47's were able to drop by Parachute pack. The low flying skytrains went into action immediately after the call for help was received from the beleaguered troops in the Bastogne pocket. Bundle after bundle of medical supplies, K-rations and heavy ammunition floated earthward from the high planes in a never ending flow of vari-colored parachutes.

Air force experts described the operations as the greatest supply mission ever organized in the European theater of operations. Over 800 C-47's were used in the four day operation and the combat crews flew in some of the most adverse weather of the winter season.

"When I learned that 101st Airborne Division was one of the American units in the Bastogne sector, I was twice as anxious to get the supplies to them," McCullough said to his fellow men after returning from the last flight. "We dropped those airborne troops in Holland. They are a good bunch of boys and we all realized the urgency and necessity of these missions."

The Burns youth wears the air medal for his part in the airborne operation in German occupied Holland. He has been overseas for the past 8 months.

Sgt. McCullough is a member of the 434th Troop Carrier Group commanded by Lt. Col. Ben A. Garland, of Waco, Texas. This unit is part of the vast U. S. troop carrier forces, under the leadership of Maj. Gen. Paul L. Williams which is the air forces component of Lt. Gen. Lewis H. Brereton's first allied airborne army.

**Russell Kenneth McCULLOUGH**

son of

Frank Kenneth McCULLOUGH

and

Mable (BOICOURT) McCULLOUGH



The last time I was in London I ran across an old high school pal, Russell McCullough. We had quite a talk and he told me that one of the old BHS faculty members, George Schaumberg, was working with the athletic department of the Red Cross at the Rainbow Corner in London. I went up to see George and we had a nice talk. He has seen quite a few of the boys from Bismarck that are over here.

If any of you guys ever get to London and get a chance to look George up, leave your address with him and

we may be able to get together sometime.

S/SGT. HAROLD M. WELCH.

Frank Kenneth and Mable P. McCullough were both born in Westport, Indiana but met and married in Billings Co., North Dakota. Their parents were James Harvey McCullough and Ida Electa Layton McCullough and Mable's parents were Boicourt and Nora Eddleman Boicourt. Frank and Mable's children Opal Elene, Raymond Lee,

Russell Kenneth, and Ida Elenora were all born in Fryburg, North Dakota. In the 1930's the family moved to Bismarck, ND and in the 1940's to Burns and Dufur, Oregon. The men in the family were all veterans of either World War I or II.

Frank, Mable, Russell, and his wife, Roseanna, established the "F.K. McCullough and Son" Lumber Company in Dufur, Oregon in 1948. The business was sold to Harold Jones and has continued under various owners to the present time.

Roseanna, daughter of early Wasco County wheat farmers Alex and Bee (Van Patten) MacNab resided with her parents in The Dalles but was off to Eastern Oregon College when she met Russell who was also a student there. She has been employed at the Dufur U.S. Bank much of the time and continues to do so at this date. Russell was appointed postmaster in Dufur in 1963, an appointment he held until his death in 1980. He was active in community affairs as were the other members of the family. Four children were born to Russell and Roseanna: Kenneth Alexander, Laurie Ann, Mary Linn, and James Kevin. Kenneth is now manager of the Dufur Grain Elevator and lives in the home built by his parents with his wife, Kim whom he married in Olympia, Washington in 1982. Laurie married John Williams of The Dalles and is engaged in wheat farming and cattle raising near Kent, Oregon. They have two children, Heather Linn and Noah K. Williams. Mary lives in Portland where she is an occupational therapist at the Adventist Hospital. James Kevin is living in the MacNab family home in Wasco Co. He and a cousin, Gary MacNab operate the MacNab wheat farm holdings near Wasco.

Burns, Oregon, July 13,

*1945*  
**S/Sgt. McCullough  
On 30 Day Furlough**

Staff Sergeant Russell McCullough arrived home last Sunday night after spending over a year in the European theatre of war as a member of the air corps, radio operator. He enlisted in March, 1943 and landed in England on May 30, 1944.

Sgt. McCullough participated in the main battles following D-Day when his group started missions as carriers of paratroopers, ammunition, food, medical supplies. It was Sgt. McCullough's squad that dropped ammunition to the 101st airborne unit that was isolated for a long period.

He considers he was fortunate as no plane in which he operated was ever shot down, there were several serious hits, but none brought the plane down.

Sgt. McCullough's group left France and landed at Hunter Field, Georgia, June 30 and he arrived home on July 8. He has 30 days furlough and reports back to Fort Lewis and from there joins his group at Fort Wayne, Indiana for redeployment or other disposition.

Sgt. McCullough has earned five stars, has two oak leaf clusters, has been awarded the air medal and his group has a presidential citation.

*1989 Notes:*  
5 Nov. 1988 Kevin m. Kathy West  
She had 4 yr. old Darcie

*1989 Notes:*  
28 July 1985 Mary Linn m. John ZALAZNIK at DUFUR, OR  
9 Jan 1987 Alexander Joseph

*ZALAZNIK born. He visited his*

*Great Grandmother Mable McC. in the hospital before she died in March 1987*  
**RETURNS TO ARMY DUTIES**  
Mr. and Mrs. F. K. McCulloch accompanied their son, S/Sgt. Russell McCullough of the air service, out as far as Portland on his way to report at Fort Lewis following a furlough spent at home. They departed Tuesday afternoon and expect to return home Saturday or Sunday. Sgt. McCullough will depart from Fort Lewis for a point in Indiana where he is to be reassigned. He was active in the European combat region up until Germany's surrender.

*3 July 1989 Kasey Alexander b. to Kenn + Kim*



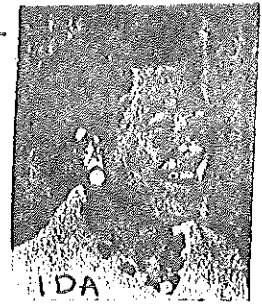
OSCAR

Ida Elenora (McCULLOUGH) LANGE

daughter of

Frank Kenneth McCULLOUGH  
and

Mable P. BOICOURT



IDA

Ida Elenora McCULLOUGH was born September 23, 1925. She was born in Fruburg, ND near the eastern edge of the Badlands as her sister, Opal Elene, and brothers, Raymond Lee and Russell Kenneth were before her to Frank Kenneth and Mable P. (BOICOURT) McCULLOUGH. She loved her Fryburg years and remembers fondly the water spaniel pet, Hector, and years following the many rabbit tracks into the Badlands toward Sully Springs looking for the Easter bunny's hiding place. Meanwhile a colorful job was being done in the kitchen back home. A man sized igloo was built one winter and school children were brought down to see it. Homesteader grandparents in the Badlands and wonderful parents and friends made happiness an every day thing.

The fourth grade found Ida adjusting to city schools and city living. Her father had left the lumber business in Fryburg to travel to county commissioner meetings selling culverts and other metal products for a company. The whole family enjoyed new experiences: movies, swimming pool, bikes, parks, Capitol building, and Hector. We still had Hector a few years. Visiting back to Fryburg was great fun as was visits to Bismarck with friends from there. In junior high and high school a favorite teacher encouraged her interest in art and was a role model for her later occupation as teacher of art and other subjects. About this time Russell and Ida were baptized in the First Presbyterian Church and many activities were centered there with the whole family. Ida admired her sister and brothers and watched as they became involved in various activities. She became a member of the Masonic Order of Rainbow Girls and sang in school and church choirs, as well as the nightly sing-a-long at the piano with her mother playing and sometimes Russell accompanied on guitar.

World War Two started and North Dakota was allotted no metal for Frank's boss; therefore no metal production was possible and Frank went back to managing a lumber yard, this time in Burns, Oregon. This meant a major move and Mable and Russell (Raymond married and Opal had moved both in Washington state) stayed three months to try to sell the house while Ida went to Oregon to start her senior year of high school and try to cook for her dad. Soon she met her future husband, Oscar Wood Lange, son of Oscar Rudolph and Flora Jane (WOOD) LANGE of The Dalles, Oregon. December of 1942 was a happy gathering and soon Oscar left in January and Russell in February for the Air Force. Ida graduated from Burns Union High school in 1943.

University of Oregon at Eugene was home to the art major Ida or "Mac" as she was most often called. Her last three years were in LaGrande at Eastern Oregon so that she could minor in art and major in elementary education. It was a wise move as it fit in so well with family life and I loved the young people (13 years in junior high and 11 other grades). Oscar was a fighter pilot with the 7th Air Force, 47th Fighter Squadron, 15th Fighter Group. He flew p-38s and P51s a lot. He was able to visit Mac at both campuses for short times, and after the war and after one year of teaching at Leslie Junior High in Salem, the two were married in The Dalles June 8, 1948. When the war wasn't calling Oscar was a printer on a newspaper like his father and they settled in Burns at the Burns Times-Herald again. An opportunity to buy into the Madras Pioneer developed and he moved in three months. One of the two partners became governor but after ten years he sold and bought Oscar's Sporting Goods, a store he operated for 29 years until retirement in 1987. He wanted more time to hunt, fish, go rafting in white water rivers which the family enjoys. The residence is at 268 N. Eighth Street, where Ida's art and other interests occur.

Daughter Annette Elene HILDEBRAND (b. 18 May 1951) married Uof O classmate Erien Hildebrand, a lawyer in Beaverton, Oregon. They have Brynn Lange HILDEBRAND (6 May 1980) a daughter, and two sons, Brent Lange HILDEBRAND (10 Aug. 1985) and Kenneth Edstrom HILDEBRAND (22 Sept. 1987). Daughter Marjorie Sue (28 May 1952) lives in Salem, Oregon. Daughter Phyllis Mary LANGE (13 Aug. 1953) owns The Flower Station in Madras, Oregon



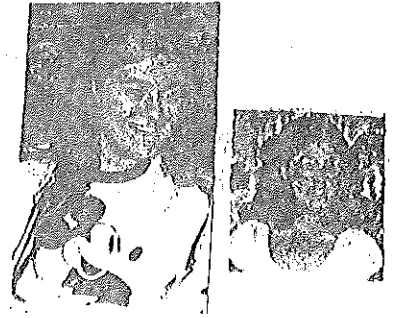
Phyllis Mary LANGE

daughter of

Ida Elenora (McCULLOUGH) LANGE

and

Oscar Wood LANGE



Phyllis Mary LANGE was born to Oscar and Ida (McCULLOUGH) LANGE August 13, 1953 in Crook County at Prineville, Oregon. Madras, in Jefferson County where the family lived, had no hospital so she followed sisters Annette Elene and Marjorie Sue starting life in a neighboring town. Phyllis had dark hair and was a smiling and happy child. She was baptized with her sisters August 1, 1954 in The Lutheran Church of the Good Shepherd's temporary building at 509 Eighth Street a block from where her grandparents, Frank and Mable (BOICOURT) McCULLOUGH later lived, 604 S. Eighth.

Growing up in a small town was fun and busy. Phyllis was involved with ballet, piano and flute lessons, Job's Daughters, hunting and fishing with her parents, church groups, and 4-H clubs in both cooking and sewing which resulted with a white wool dress being blue-ribboned at the state fair. Phyllis is artistic. One of her ~~saana~~ paintings done as a teenager when at the beach won a blue ribbon at the local fair and a viewer from out of town searched her out and bought it.

When Phyllis was in the second grade her mother started teaching again and Phyllis often helped with school chores. By then her dad had sold his newspaper and bought Oscar's Sporting Goods, and counting out nightcrawlers by the dozen became a fairly regular occurrence. She assisted her parents with lots of things as well as holding a job at Maw's Bakery during the last years of high school.

"Phyl" graduated from Madras High School in 1971 and changed from cheering on the White Buffaloes to the Oregon Ducks at the University of Oregon. She transferred in the middle of her junior year to join a friend and continue her interior decorating studies at Mt. Hood Community College. There she became interested in flowers and that summer she was employed at The Flower Station, a remodeled gas station in Madras. Her senior year was called off when she decided to stay. Phyllis picked up the florist business readily and at age twenty-four in 1977 bought the shop which she has operated since. In 1988 she remodeled and added the sale of Jelly Belly and chocolate candies, coffee and pop to be enjoyed in the garden setting. Her nephew, Kenny HILDEBRAND, almost two, hasn't had a chance to "help" much yet, but Brent, 4, and niece Brynn, 9, assist every chance they come visiting from Beaverton. This year they helped toss candy in the Fourth of July Parade and win the top prize with the slogan "Red, White, and Bloom" and two big bouquets on the red van. Sister, Annette, and Marie and Stacy of the shop and several friends helped; and later the bouquets were put on the sides of the band stand at the park for the day's celebration.

Rafting and boating and camping are enjoyed often. Rivers Deschutes, John Day, Rogue have been enjoyed in Oregon and Snake, Salmon (Main) in Idaho.

For a while three generations lived within nine blocks of each other on Eighth Street in Madras. We couldn't see houses but we enjoyed being close. Grandmother, Mable (BOICOURT) McCULLOUGH was at 604 S. 8th, parents Oscar & "Mac" Lange at 268 N. 8th, and Phyllis at 325 N. 8th. Mable left this Triad in 1987. She was proud to be a McCULLOUGH by marriage, and Phyllis to be a McCULLOUGH. - 1989-

Phyllis' middle name "Mary" is in honor of her Great Aunt Mary Etna McCULLOUGH of Westport, Indiana.

Marjorie Sue LANGE

daughter of

Ida Elenora (McCULLOUGH) LANGE

and

Oscar Wood LANGE



Marjorie Sue LANGE was born to Oscar and Ida (McCULLOUGH) LANGE May 28, 1952 at Prineville Memorial Hospital, Crook County, Oregon, because there was no hospital in her family's Madras, Jefferson, County. She was named after her mother's long time friend with Indiana and North Dakota connections, Marjorie TALKINGTON (Later Mrs. Art Armitage) and Marjorie Maw, wife of Oscar's Burns, Oregon friend, Howard Maw, who later became a partner and then owner of Maw's Bakery in Madras.

Marjorie was born with Dr. Evan Thomas and Dr. Ray Adkisson performing a Caesarean Section as was sister Annette Elene LANGE, 18 May 1951 and later sister Phyllis Mary LANGE, 13 August 1953. Marjorie was born with some invisible brain damage for which medical knowledge can so far not account. At first she had swallowing difficulties. She was so pretty and bright eyed that the many doctors she saw thought she'd maybe grow out of it. But it was not to be.

The Lutheran Church of the Good Shepherd's "C" Street building was not yet built when Annette, Marjorie, and Phyllis were baptized August 1, 1954. Oscar's sister, Grace (LANGE) Hillis and her husband, John, were sponsors for the girls. The Hillises live still (1989) where they lived them, near Woodland, Washington.

Marjorie Sue had lots of smiles, sparkly dark eyes, and soft brown hair and still does. She is very sweet. She loves to go for rides and greets us with hugs, smiles, and kisses...no words but lots of good nature and love. Marjorie lives in Patterson Cottage at Fairview Hospital and Training Center at 2250 S.E. Strong Rd. Salem, Oregon.

Perhaps God has a reason for Marjorie's handicap. It certainly must be to make the rest of us more loving, kind, and less unhappy with small problems which are basically pretty minor. God loves Marjorie and you. IEL-1989

Annette E. Lange Hildebrand:  
Daughter of Ida E. McCullough Lange

Annette Elena Lange was born in Prineville, Crook County, Oregon May 18, 1951, as were her sisters Marjorie Sue in 1952 and Phyllis Mary in 1953. (Actually her parents, Ida Eleanor McCullough Lange (9-23-25, Fryburg, ND) and Oscar Wood Lange (4-21-22, The Dalles, OR) lived in Madras which had no hospital).

Annette was baptized (8-1-54) in the Lutheran Church of the Good Shepherd at Zachar Chapel (now the Senior Center).

She enjoyed ballet, 4-H, Luther League, singing, playing guitar, piano, and her Dad's trombone, hunting, fishing, Job's Daughters, tumbling, various school activities and cheerleading the Madras White Buffaloes. She worked in the mint fields and clerked at Hatfield's Department Store, graduating from Madras High School in 1969. She entered the University of Oregon in Eugene, graduating as a Recreation Therapist with a B. S. in 1974.

While at college, she implemented a Big Brother-Big Sister Program for mentally and physically handicapped children and followed with a practice at Fairview Hospital and Training Center in Salem. She interned at Crippled Children's Hospital & Treatment Center in Anchorage, Alaska while working with Hope Cottage's Foster Grandparent Program.

One full summer found her as a nanny to four sweet Gfeller children in Cos Cob, CT and the next in Kowloon staying with her Chinese roommate Teresa Hau-Wong and her dear family. She was also able to visit another roommate's family in Bangkok (Mae Aruporn Oonchitikul-Mays). College was fully enjoyed and other roommates included Mary Ann Hallerud-Strat, Connie Ranquite, Wanda Venturocci-Shupe, and Peggy Teaple Engstrom. Upon graduating she worked as a Recreation Therapist at Green Valley Nursing Home in Eugene, and Madras Mountain View Nursing Home.

Annette and Brian Fredric Hildebrand (3-8-52, San Francisco, CA) were married August 9, 1975. His parents Carver Edstrom (2-4-28, Los Angeles, CA) and M. Berniece Stickler (5-27-26, Bowling Green, KY) lived in Portland, OR, and are currently in Arcadia, CA. Brother Bruce Edstrom Hildebrand (4-16-56, Portland, OR) married Janet Simbola (2-24, Ecuador) and sister Krista Marie Hildebrand (1-25-54, Portland, OR) married John C. Marshall (5-5-47, Piquette, OH).

Annette and Brian honeymooned to the East Coast and back in her parent's camper, visiting and sightseeing all the way, especially as the whole country was gearing up for the Bicentennial in 1976. They were able to see her grandmother's (Mable Bicourt McCullough, (9-8-1900, Decatur, IA) cousin Loren Bicourt in North Dakota, as well as her sister Roxie and brother-in-law Carl Knudson. Hugs and a short visit were shared with Annette's grandfather's (Frank McCullough (6-15-1894, Westport IA) sister Mary, who lived on the James and Ida McCullough's early home, and sister-in-law Louise McCullough nearby. They even drove by her great-great-grandfather's William "Doc" McCullough's store, (a big red brick building in Westport).

Brian graduated from the University of Oregon in History and Philosophy with a secondary teaching certificate. He worked at Oscar's Sporting Goods in Madras while looking for a teaching job. Then to help out during an illness, they moved in with Annette's paternal grandparents, Oscar Rudolph Lange and step-grandmother (though as close as the heart), Yilda Fadness Lange (121 W. 9th, The Dalles, OR). They eventually purchased this home where Annette's dad Oscar and Aunts Grace and Hazel lived several years. Brian worked for "Williams 1870" and then as a paralegal with Legal Aide. Annette worked as an Outreach Aide, and then as supervisor developing a Homemaker Service Program for Wasco, Sherman and Hood River Counties. She helped train homemakers to provide various in-home services and assistance so that elderly persons could remain in their own homes.

On May 6, 1980 at The Dalles Mid-Columbia Hospital, the sweetest bundle joined their life — Brynn Lange Hildebrand, and a few days later on Annette's birthday, May 18, 1980, she was able to hold her daughter and watch Mount St. Helens erupt, along with her mother and sister who had been to see the new baby!

They moved to Eugene for three years while Brian attended Law School at the University of Oregon and then moved back to The Dalles where he law clerked for Circuit Judge John Jeldarke.

In June of 1984 Brian began commuting to Beaverton, OR to work for a law firm, Moomaw, Miller & Reel, 12275 SW 2nd Avenue, Beaverton, OR, and we joined him in October living in Beaverton Conestoga Apartments. Our son Brent Lange Hildebrand was born August 10, 1985 (one day after our 10th anniversary) at Good Samaritan Hospital in Portland. He has red hair like his great-great aunt Olive R. Skogareen, his grandmother Hildebrand, uncle Bruce Hildebrand, and "Daddy Brian". They moved a few blocks away, off Settler, to a home which they now own, 9590 SW Lualling Place, Beaverton, OR 97005. (A block home sign is in the window along with a rarely-worn "Welcome" mat and lots of toys.) Annette sold Discovery Toys for a while and on September 22, 1987 (just one day before her mother's birthday) Kenneth Edstrom Hildebrand was born (also at Good Samaritan). "Kenneth" was after great-grandfather Frank Kenneth McCullough's second cousin Kenn McCullough, (son of Russell Kenneth McCullough) and "Edstrom" after great-great-great uncle David Edstrom a well-known sculptor born 3-27-1873 in Smaland, Sweden, (currently lives in Dufur, Oregon.)

Annette finds time to work in Cedar Hills Community (Congregational) School, especially enjoys art literacy, attends ecumenical action support groups where women worthily share current information on world peace, the environment, and issues regarding children and families. The whole family helps recycle and are loving to grow their very own garden! They are creative and energetic with wonderful ideas and interests! Brynn loves gymnastics, and reading; Brent, camping and cowboys, and Kenny sailing, talking and "two-year-old helping"!

"If I were to choose one word that best described what the McCullough family has given me — passed on down through the generations, I would say "LOVE". I've known love my whole life and remember well the many letters my grandmother wrote, the welcoming of visitors and the teary goodbyes. My mother, my Ida "Mac" McCullough Lange is fascinated with genealogy and history (as well as being an outstanding artist), and shares with enthusiasm her other interests in life and love for her family."

Annette Elena Lange Hildebrand 8-1-89

## FAMILY HISTORY OF HARRY MC CULLOUGH JR

Harry was born on August 28, 1923 in Westport, he was the son of Harry McCullough, Sr. and Mary Hazel Hern McCullough.

His Father, Harry Sr. was born April 30, 1896 in Westport and died on March 15, 1967. On November 15, 1920 in Covington, KY. he married Mary Hazel Hern. Hazel was born in Westport on June 20, 1899 and died on December 20, 1970. They lived all their life in Westport as Harry was the barber. They were members of the Westport Christian Church.

Harry Jr. was born in Westport and was also a member of the Westport Christian Church. He married Barbara Brown on February 13, 1949 in Greensburg. Barbara was born in Greensburg on September 19, 1929. Harry is retired from Union Bank & Trust Co. of Greensburg and Barbara works at First Federal Savings & Loan of Greensburg.

On December 2, 1954 they had a son, Timothy Wayne who was born in Greensburg. On May 8, 1976 he married Peggy Ann McCalley of Indianapolis who was born April 28, 1953. On September 30, 1981 a daughter, Laura Ann was born. On June 30, 1984 a son was born David Timothy. They reside in Carmel, IN. Timothy has a sales position and Peggy is a registered nurse at St. Vincent's Hospital.

On April 24, 1958 a daughter was born to Harry and Barbara, Nancy Jo in Greensburg. On August 20, 1983 she married Charles E. Moore of Jeffersonville, who was born August 7, 1958. They reside in Indianapolis. Nancy is a science teacher at Franklin Township Middle School and Charles has just completed his studies in anthropology at IUPUI.

LEOTA B. McCULLOUGH JAYNE-Born 18  
March, 1924- WestPort, Indiana  
Dau. of Roland Thomas McCullough and Hazel Lenora Campbell.  
1 Bro. Melvin Thomas McCullough 1 Sister Sally Lou McC. Caldwell 1  
Sister Maneeta Idolene McC. Deceased 1932.

Married Noel Ray Jayne, July 20, 1943

Children:

Keith Derryl Jayne B. 10 June 44  
Connie Lee Jayne 26 May 45  
Sheila Rae Jayne 2 Feb. 49  
Sherry Ann Jayne 16 Jan. 51  
Michael Andre Jayne 3 Dec. 53

Keith married Helen Kathryn Brock 11 July 64.

Children: Thomas Alan Jayne B. 13 Oct. 65

Donald Lewis Jayne B. 5 Sept 67

Raymond Matthew Jayne 14 July 70

Alicia Marie Jayne 13 Apr 72

Keith Divorced 1973. Remarried to Dollie Cynthia Powell 10 Aug 80

Keith is a Technical Engineer for Procter & Gamble. Cynthia is a  
Professor at Union Baptist College in Tenn.

Connie married Ilene Anita White 9 June 68.

Children: Robyn Leanne Jayne B. 4 Aug 70

Karyn Suzanne Jayne 30 Mar 73

Connie and Bro. Mike are co-owners of TechniPure (water purification  
systems). Ilene is a teacher in Albq.

Sheila married Daniel Lee Freed 9 June 84.

Children: Jaime Noel Freed 5 Jan 1988

2nd Child Due 1 Sept 89?

Sheila was a coordinator at Argo Systems, now rearing children. Dan  
is a Xerox Computer Repairman in Calif.

Sherry married Richard Flenoury 24 July 76.

Children: Cody Christopher Flenoury B. 20 Sept. 83

Sherry was a legal assistant, now rearing Cody. Richard is an  
investigator with Dept. of Energy, Albq.

Michael married Jacqueline Faye Spates 9 Sept 72.

Children: Loren Michael Jayne B. 28 Mar. 75

Heather Michelle Jayne 12 Dec. 77

Kimberly Michelle Jayne 4 July 81

Mike is Co-owner of TechniPure with Connie. Jacque is an R.N. in  
Albq.

LEOTA was a homemaker and bookkeeper and is now retired. Noel (b. 28  
May 1924) died 23 July 85 in Aurora, Indiana. Leota now lives in  
Albuquerque, New Mexico, where Connie, Sherry and Mike also live.  
Keith lives in Jackson, Tenn. and Sheila lives in El Granada, Calif.

One great grandchild, Kayla Renae Jayne, B. 30 July 88, and second  
expected August 89 born to grandson Raymond Matthew Jayne, married  
to Natalie Moffitt, in Tenn.



MELVIN MC CULLOUGH --- FAMILY HISTORY (1989)

HUSBAND----MELVIN THOMAS MC CULLOUGH WAS BORN APRIL 1, 1928 AT WESTPORT INDIANA. THE SON OF ROLAND THOMAS MC CULLOUGH AND HAZEL LENORA CAMPBELL.

WIFE-----TILLIE FAYE FREDERICK WAS BORN JANUARY 23, 1933 IN JACKSON COUNTY (WEST OF SEYMOUR) INDIANA. THE DAUGHTER OF LOGAN JUDSON FREDERICK AND ADELA DAVIDSON.

CURRENTLY LIVE AT 829 E. 10TH ST. IN SEYMOUR INDIANA 47274

MELVIN WAS FIRST MARRIED ON JANUARY 1, 1950 TO FLORA DONNA BISHOP AND 3 CHILDREN WERE BORN OF THIS UNION.

ELAINE MC CULLOUGH WAS BORN FEBRUARY 8, 1952 AND DIED THE SAME DAY.

EDWARD ALAN MC CULLOUGH WAS BORN JANUARY 10, 1953 AND CURRENTLY LIVES IN BRADENTON FLORIDA.

BONNITA EILEEN MC CULLOUGH GRAVES WAS BORN OCTOBER 25, 1954 AND CURRENTLY LIVES IN KOKOMO INDIANA.

TILLIE FAYE WAS FIRST MARRIED ON AUGUST 6, 1950 TO RICHARD P MCKINNEY AND 4 CHILDREN WERE BORN OF THIS UNION.

LINDA KAY MCKINNEY BEVERS WAS BORN SEPTEMBER 16, 1951 AND CURRENTLY LIVES IN SEYMOUR INDIANA.

PATRICIA JOANN MCKINNEY GILES TOPPE WAS BORN SEPTEMBER 12, 1952 AND CURRENTLY LIVES IN SEYMOUR INDIANA.

BONNIE JEAN MCKINNEY SHELDON ALVAREZ WAS BORN AUGUST 17, 1953 AND CURRENTLY LIVES IN RICHMOND VIRGINIA.

RICHARD WAYNE MCKINNEY WAS BORN NOVEMBER 26, 1954 AND CURRENTLY LIVES NEAR UNION TOWN INDIANA.

MELVIN AND FLORA WERE DIVORCED IN 1964.

TILLIE FAYE AND RICHARD WERE DIVORCED IN 1964.

MELVIN AND TILLIE WERE MARRIED JUNE 19, 1965.

FLORA CURRENTLY LIVES IN FLORIDA.

RICHARD CURRENTLY LIVES IN SEYMOUR.

COLLECTIVELY THERE ARE 13 GRANDCHILDREN AND 2 GREAT GRANDCHILDREN FOR MELVIN AND TILLIE.

MELVINS WORK CAREER INVOLVED WORKING AS A BAKER, SAILOR, SALESMAN, ACCOUNTANT, STORE AND RESTURANT OWNER, COMPUTER PROGRAMMER, AND CENTRAL OFFICE ENGINEER. HE IS NOW RETIRED FROM CONTEL (PHONE CO) AFTER 20 YEARS AND IS INVOLVED WITH CARPENTRY AND CONSTRUCTION.

TILLIE FAYE HAS WORKED AS A SEAMSTRESS, FACTORY WORKER, AND SALES PERSON BUT HAS PRIMARILY BEEN A MOTHER AND HOMEMAKER.

OUR GREATEST PLEASURES AT THIS TIME OF LIFE ARE FAMILY ACTIVITIES GARDENING, MAINTAINING OUR HOME AND PROPERTY, AND A LITTLE TRAVELING PLUS OUR CHURCH ACTIVITIES.

MELVIN BELONGS TO THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER DAY SAINTS (MORMONS) AND TILLIE BELONGS TO THE APOSTOLIC PENTACOSTAL CHURCH.

BONNITA EILEEN MCCULLOUGH - 1989

HUSBAND--GERALD LEON GRAVES WAS BORN JUNE 14, 1948 IN KOKOMO, IND  
THE SON OF MILOS ETHERIDGE GRAVES AND DELORIS JEAN  
THIEKE.

WIFE-----BONNITA EILEEN MCCULLOUGH WAS BORN OCT 25, 1954 IN  
SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN (CANADA) THE DAUGHTER OF MELVIN  
THOMAS MCCULLOUGH AND FLORA DONNA BISHOP.

CURRENT RESIDENCE IS 931 BELLEVUE PLACE IN KOKOMO INDIANA 46901

BONNITA WAS MARRIED ON DEC 3, 1971 TO GERALD LEON GRAVES AND  
THREE CHILDREN WERE BORN TO THIS UNION.

MICHAEL ALLEN GRAVES WAS BORN ON APRIL 25, 1972 AND DIED THE  
SAME DAY.

JONATHAN DANIEL GRAVES WAS BORN ON JULY 21, 1980 AND LIVES AT  
HOME.

JENNY DAWN GRAVES WAS BORN ON AUG 5, 1984 AND LIVES AT HOME.

BONNITA'S WORK CAREER INVOLVES WORKING AS A HAIRDRESSER, SCHOOL  
COOK, AND HOUSEWIFE AND MOTHER.

GARY HAS WORKED FOR 24 YEARS AT DELCO ELECTRONICS AS AN ELECT-  
RICAL ANALIST AND AS A CUSTOMER CONTACT REPRESENTATIVE.

GARY AND BONNIE ENJOY THEIR FAMILY AND THERE ANNUAL FISHING  
TRIPS TO MINNISOTA AND THERE ANNUAL CHRISTMAS VACATIONS IN  
FLORIDA. THEY ARE MEMBERS OF THE FIRST ASSEMBLY OF GOD CHURCH  
IN KOKOMO, IN.

---

EDWARD ALAN MCCULLOUGH - 1989

EDWARD ALAN MCCULLOUGH WAS BORN JAN 10, 1953 AT GREENSBURG, IND.  
THE SON OF MELVIN THOMAS MCCULLOUGH AND FLORA DONNA BISHOP.

ON SEPT 15, 1975 EDWARD WAS MARRIED TO DEBRA JO RIGSBY IN SEYMOUR  
IND. A SON WAS BORN OF THIS UNION.

MICHAEL THOMAS MCCULLOUGH WAS BORN AUGUST 27, 1976.

THIS MARRIAGE WAS SHORT LIVED AND EDWARD NOW LIVES IN BRADENTON  
FLORIDA. MICHAEL LIVES WITH HIS MOTHER ON MILLER LANE IN  
SEYMOUR.

LINDA KAY MCKINNEY - 1989

HUSBAND--PAUL GARY BEVERS WAS BORN JULY 23, 1944 IN SEYMOUR IND.  
THE SON OF CHARLES GARRIS BEVERS AND MARY ADDIE AUDREY  
GEORGE.

WIFE-----LINDA KAY MCKINNEY WAS BORN SEP 16, 1951 IN SEYMOUR IND.  
THE DAUGHTER OF RICHARD PAUL MCKINNEY AND TILLIE FAYE  
FREDERICK.

CURRENT RESIDENCE IS 804 W. MCDONALD IN SEYMOUR IND.

GARY AND LINDA WERE MARRIED ON DEC 2, 1972 AND THREE CHILDREN  
WERE BORN OF THIS UNION.

ANGELA LYNNETTE BEVERS WAS BORN JULY 24, 1975 IN GREENSBURG IN  
HEATHER MICHELLE BEVERS WAS BORN OCT 12, 1977 IN GREENSBURG IN  
SCOTT LOGAN BEVERS WAS BORN JUNE 2, 1979 IN SEYMOUR IND.

GARY IS EMPLOYED AS AN ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN AT CUMMINS ELECT-  
RONICS IN COLUMBUS INDIANA.

LINDA WORKS IN ADMISSIONS AND OUT PATIENT REGISTRATION AT JACK-  
SON COUNTY SCHNECK MEMORIAL HOSPITAL IN SEYMOUR INDIANA.

THEY ATTEND THE FIRST CHURCH OF GOD AT FOURTH AND BLISH ST. IN  
SEYMOUR IND.

---

PATRICIA JOANN MCKINNEY - 1989

PATRICIA JOANN MCKINNEY WAS BORN SEP 12, 1952 AT SEYMOUR INDIANA.  
THE DAUGHTER OF RICHARD PAUL MCKINNEY AND TILLIE FAYE FREDERICK.  
PAT CURRENTLY LIVES AT RR 2 BOX 967 SEYMOUR, INDIANA.

PAT WAS FIRST MARRIED TO DAVID STANLEY GILES ON SEPT 14, 1968.  
DAVID PASSED AWAY FEB 22, 1972. ONE DAUGHTER WAS BORN TO THEM.

LORI ANN GILES WAS BORN MARCH 25, 1969 AND LIVES IN JACKSON-  
VILLE, ARKANSAS.

PAT MARRIED ROGER DALE TOPPE ON DEC 15, 1972. ROGER PASSED AWAY  
ON DEC 20, 1982. ONE DAUGHTER WAS ALSO BORN TO THEM.

JENNIFER NICHOL TOPPE WAS BORN JUNE 12, 1974 AND CURRENTLY  
LIVES IN JACKSONVILLE, ARKANSAS.

PRESENTLY PAT HAS TWO GRANDCHILDREN. HER WORK CAREER HAS  
INCLUDED PAINTING, WALLPAPERING, TAX CONSULTANT, AND SALES. PAT  
IS CURRENTLY A REAL ESTATE BROKER. HER INTERESTS NOW ARE  
ENJOYING HER GRANDCHILDREN AND FURTHERING HER REAL ESTATE  
CAREER.

LORI ANN GILES - 1989

HUSBAND---ROBERT WAYNE HENSON WAS BORN SEP 20, 1965 AT SEYMOUR IN.  
THE SON OF ROBERT H HENSON AND BEULAH MARIE STIDHAM.  
WIFE-----LORI ANN GILES WAS BORN MARCH 25, 1969 AT SEYMOUR IN.  
THE DAUGHTER OF DAVID STANLEY GILES AND PATRICIA JOANN  
MCKINNEY.

CURRENT RESIDENCE IS AT 159 ROOSEVELT ROAD IN JACKSONVILLE, ARK.

ROBERT AND LORI WERE MARRIED JULY 13, 1985. THEY HAVE 2 CHILDREN.  
ROBERT DWAYNE HENSON WAS BORN MAY 19, 1986 AT SEYMOUR, IND.  
BRITTANY ANN HENSON WAS BORN MAY 2, 1987 AT WICHITA FALLS, TX.

ROBERT IS ENLISTED IN THE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE. HE IS A  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS MAINTENANCE SPECIALIST. LORI ENJOYS BEING  
A MOTHER AND HOME MAKER. BOTH BELONG TO THE APOSTOLIC CHURCH.

---

JENNIFER NICHOLE TOPPE - 1989

HUSBAND-PAUL EVARISTO GURULE WAS BORN ON AUGUST 12, 1967 IN  
ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO. THE SON OF FRANCISCO GURULE AND  
BERTHA ELIZABETH CHAVEZ.  
WIFE-----JENNIFER NICHOLE TOPPE WAS BORN JUNE 12, 1974 AT SEYMOUR,  
INDIANA THE DAUGHTER OF ROGER DALE TOPPE AND PATRICIA  
JOANN MCKINNEY.

CURRENTLY LIVE AT 1501 STAMPS ST APT 6 JACKSONVILLE ARKANSAS.

PAUL AND JENNIFER WERE MARRIED JULY 1, 1989. PAUL IS ENLISTED IN  
THE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE AND JENNIFER IS A HOME MAKER.  
PAULS INTEREST IS HISTORY AND JENNIFER ENJOYS DANCING.

RICHARD WAYNE MCKINNEY--FAMILY HISTORY 1989

HUSBAND---RICHARD WAYNE MCKINNEY WAS BORN NOV.26,1954 AT SEYMOUR INDIANA. THE SON OF RICHARD PAUL MCKINNEY AND TILLIE FAYE FREDERICK.

WIFE-----BILLIE ANN BOWMAN WAS BORN JAN.14,1956 IN BEDFORD IND. THE DAUGHTER OF ELMER BOWMAN AND JANNIE MAY MINTON.

CURRENTLY LIVE AT RT 2 BOX 132, CROTHERSVILLE, INDIANA 47229

RICHARD WAS MARRIED ON DEC 10,1976 TO BILLIE ANN BOWMAN AND TWO CHILDREN WERE BORN OF THIS UNION.

RACHEAL ANN MCKINNEY WAS BORN NOV 10,1982 AND LIVES AT HOME

RUSTY WAYNE MCKINNEY WAS BORN AUG 13,1985 AND LIVES AT HOME RICHARDS WORK CAREER INVOLVED WORKING AS A GAS ATTENDANT, CEMENT WORKER,ELECTRIAN,FACTORY WORKER,AND HE IS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED AT INTERESTATE BRANDS CORP (SAPS) AS A TRANSPORT DRIVER. BILLIE HAS WORKED IN A FACTORY,WAREHOUSE STOCKPERSON,WAITRESS AND COOK. SHE IS PRESENTLY A MOTHER AND HOME MAKER. BILLIE AND THE CHILDREN BELONG TO THE APOS. PENTACOLIC CHURCH

---

BONNIE JEAN MCKINNEY - 1989

BONNIE WAS BORN 8-17-1953 AT SEYMOUR IN. GRADUATED FROM SEYMOUR HIGHSCHOOL IN 1971 AND ATTENDED NURSES' TRAINING IN INDIANAPOLIS IN 1971 AND 1972 THEN LIVED IN KOKOMO IND FOR A FEW YEARS.

BONNIE WENT INTO THE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE AND SERVED FROM 1975 TO JUNE OF 1978. SHE MET AND MARRIED RICHARD WAYLAND SHELDON JR. (2-4-55) AT SHEPPARD AIR BASE TECH SCHOOL IN WICHITAL FALLS,TEXAS WHEN SHE WAS 21. SHE WENT FROM THERE TO RHEIN MAIN AFB IN WEST GERMANY FOR 3 YRS(1975-1978)AND WAS THEN STATIONED AT SACRAMENTO CALIF. FOR 11 MONTHS AFTER WHICH SHE RETURNED TO GERMANY, AREA OF FRANKFURT FOR 3 MORE YEARS.

BONNIES SON ROBERT WAYLAND SHELDON WAS CONCEIVED IN FRANKFURT BUT WAS BORN AT SHAW AFB IN SUMTER,SOUTH CAROLINA ON SEPT 21,1982

AFTER A SERIES OF SEPARATIONS SHE WAS DIVORCED FROM RICHARD IN MAY OF 1987. ON JUNE 1 1987 SHE WAS MARRIED TO RONALD MANUEL ALVAREZ(10-8-56) FROM GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA. THE WEDDING WAS IN RICHMOND VIRGINIA.

BONNIE HAS DONE MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION WORK FOR THE PAST 6 YEARS AND IS PRESENTLY EMPLOYED AT MCGUIRE CLINIC AT RICHMOND VIRGINIA. SHE WENT TO SCHOOL FOR MEDICAL ASSISTING IN SACRAMENTO IN 1979 AND GRADUATED IN THE UPPER THIRD OF HER CLASS.

BONNIE ENJOYS HER SON,READING,NATURE,AND PEOPLE (ESPECIALLY THE ELDERLY).



SALLY (MC/CULLOUGH) CALDWELL -- FAMILY HISTORY (1989)

WIFE-----SALLY LOU MC/CULLOUGH WAS BORN JANUARY 26, 1941 at LETTS, INDIANA IN DECATEUR COUNTY, EAST OF WESTPORT. SHE IS THE DAUGHTER OF ROLAND THOMAS MC/CULLOUGH (DECEASED 1950) AND HAZEL LENORA CAMPBELL (DECEASED 1986). GRANDAUGHTER OF CLINTON AND LILLY HERBERT CAMPBELL AND JAMES AND IDA LAYTON MC/CULLOUGH.

HUSBAND--ERVIN EARL CALDWELL WAS BORN APRIL 22, 1935 AT ELLA, KENTUCKY IN ADAIR COUNTY. HE IS THE SON OF JOSEPH ROBERT CALDWELL AND MINNIE GILES. JOSEPH DIED IN 1984 AND MINNIE DIED IN 1962. GRANDSON OF WILLIAM AND MATILDA CALDWELL AND MILTON AND BETSY ANN GILES.

CURRENTLY LIVE AT 3147 TAYLOR DR. JEFFERSONVILLE, INDIANA 47130

ERVIN AND SALLY WERE MARRIED ON FEBRUARY 15, 1959 AT THE ASSEMBLY OF GOD CHURCH IN EDINBURGH, INDIANA. FIVE CHILDREN WERE BORN OF THIS UNION.

CYNTHIA ANN CALDWELL WAS BORN AUGUST 30, 1959.  
GREGORY ALLEN CALDWELL WAS BORN JULY 24, 1960.  
PATRICIA LOU CALDWELL WAS BORN NOVEMBER 19, 1961.  
MACHELL LYNNAE CALDWELL WAS BORN APRIL 21, 1966.  
SHAWNA ALANE CALDWELL WAS BORN JULY 15, 1968.

COLLECTIVELY THERE ARE 14 GRANDCHILDREN IN OUR FAMILY AND WE HAVE A LIVELY TIME WHEN WE ALL GET TOGETHER, ESPECIALLY AT CHRISTMAS. WE'VE BEGUN A FAMILY TRADITION OF HOMEMADE GIFTS AND PULLING SURPRISES ON EACH OTHER THAT MAKES OUR TIME TOGETHER AS A FAMILY VERY SPECIAL QUALITY TIME

SALLY IS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED AT GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY OF LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY AND WORKS ON AN ASSEMBLY LINE THERE. SHE ENJOYS MAKING FLOWER ARRANGEMENTS AND OIL PAINTING WHEN SHE HAS TIME. SALLY HAS BEEN A WAITRESS, FACTORY WORKER AND HOMEMAKER.

ERVIN IS EMPLOYED AT BREMNER INC. (A DIVISION OF RALSTON PURINA) IN LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY. HE IS A CLERICAL CLERK IN THE STOCK ROOM. HE ENJOYS RESTORING OLD CARS, AND WOODWORKING. HE HAS JUST RECENTLY COMPLETED A WOODEN DECK AT HIS HOME. ERVIN'S WORK CAREER INVOLVED TRUCK DRIVING, PROPRIETER OF A SERVICE STATION, AND GARAGE MECHANIC.

OUR GREATEST JOYS IN LIFE ARE OUR CHILDREN, GRANDCHILDREN, AND TRAVELING. WE ALSO HAVE A GREAT LOVE FOR ANTIQUE GLASS. WE RECENTLY ENJOYED A BEAUTIFUL VACATION TO HOLDEN BEACH, NORTH CAROLINA WITH SEVERAL OF OUR FAMILY MEMBERS.

SALLY (MC/CULLOUGH) CALDWELL'S CHILDREN'S  
FAMILY HISTORY -----(1989)

- CYNTHIA ANN CALDWELL--SHE WAS BORN ON AUGUST 30, 1959. SHE MARRIED MICHAEL CARL DOOLEY ON OCTOBER 4, 1975. THEY DIVORCED ON NOVEMBER 15, 1979. TWO CHILDREN WERE BORN OF THIS UNION, BOTH WERE GIRLS. SUZANNE AND NICOLE. SHE THEN MARRIED CHARLES EDWARD PORTER ON APRIL 10, 1982. HE HAD A BOY, CHARLES AND A GIRL, RHONDA FROM A PREVIOUS MARRIAGE. TOGETHER THEY HAD A SON, JOHNNY, MAKING A TOTAL OF FIVE CHILDREN ALL TOGETHER. THEY CURRENTLY RESIDE IN AUSTIN, INDIANA. THEY WERE MARRIED IN THE CHURCH OF GOD IN SELLERSBURG, INDIANA. CINDY IS A BOOKKEEPER FOR THREE COMPANIES IN SCOTTSBURG AND LOUISVILLE AND EDDIE DRIVES A TRUCK FOR PEPSI COLA IN AUSTIN, INDIANA.
- GREGORY ALLEN CALDWELL--HE WAS BORN JULY 24, 1960. HE MARRIED TAMI MARIE JULIAN ON JANUARY 19, 1980. THEY WERE DIVORCED ON AUGUST 29, 1983. (NO CHILDREN). HE THEN MARRIED CONNIE DENISE EVANS ON JULY 20, 1985 AT THE CHURCH OF THE NAZERINE IN NEW ALBANY, IND. THREE CHILDREN WERE BORN OF THIS UNION. ONE GIRL, BETH AND TWIN BOYS, ERIC AND NICHOLAS. THEY CURRENTLY RESIDE IN CLARKSVILLE, IND. GREG HAS STARTED A BUSINESS OF HIS OWN BY THE NAME OF "LOUISVILLE METAL HOSE & INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS INC." IN LOUISVILLE, KY. CONNIE IS A SECRETARY AND HOMEMAKER (VERY BUSY LOOKING AFTER TWINS & A TWO YEAR OLD).
- PATRICIA LOU CALDWELL---SHE WAS BORN NOVEMBER 19, 1961. SHE MARRIED ROBERT ANTHONY PATTERSON ON NOVEMBER 25, 1978. TWO CHILDREN WERE BORN OF THIS UNION. A GIRL, KRISTI AND A BOY, KYLE. THEY WERE MARRIED AT ST. VINCENT DE PAUL CHURCH IN LOUISVILLE, KY. PAT IS A REALTOR AND WORKS IN A PEDIATRIANS OFFICE IN JEFFERSONVILLE, IND. BOB WORKS AT BREMNER INCORP. IN LOUISVILLE, KY. THEY CURRENTLY RESIDE AT CLARKSVILLE, IND.
- MACHELL LYNNAE CALDWELL--SHE WAS BORN APRIL 21, 1966. SHE MARRIED BOBBY MULLINS ON FEBRUARY 14, 1986. HE HAD TWO CHILDREN FROM A PREVIOUS MARRIAGE. A GIRL CHRISTY AND A BOY, J.R. TOGETHER THEY HAD ANOTHER GIRL, KAYLA, MAKING THREE CHILDRENS ALTOGETHER. THEY WERE MARRIED AT THE UNDERWOOD BAPTIST CHURCH IN UNDERWOOD, IND. THEY CURRENTLY RESIDE IN SCOTTSBURG, IND. MACHELL WORKS AT INTERNACIONAL PACKING CO. IN SCOTTSBURG, IND., AND BOBBY WORKS AT HOLMES INDUSTRIES ALSO AT SCOTTSBURG.
- SHAWNA ALANE CALDWELL--SHE WAS BORN JULY 15, 1968. SHE HAS ONE CHILD, A GIRL, KELSI BROOKE CALDWELL. DAUGHTER OF SHAWNA CALDWELL AND FRANK HUIT JEANES. SHE CURRENTLY RESIDES IN JEFFERSONVILLE, IND. SHE IS A HAIR STYLISTS AT REGIS HAIR STYLISTS IN THE GREENTREE MALL IN CLARKSVILLE, IND.



Ruth Ann (Cross), Royce McC., Paul McC., Richard McC., Jerrell McC.  
sitting: Ethel Mae (Ponsler) McCullough, wife of Stanley McCullough



Home of Paul and Carolyn McCullough



Grandchildren of Paul and Carolyn McCullough 1989  
sit: Ryan M., Whitney M., Laura (Nix)  
stand: Joshua, Jacob M., Andrew (Nix)

## STANLEY & MAY McCULLOUGH

Activities at the Westport Baptist Church were the center of interest for many families. It was there that Stanley Harper McCullough met Ethel May Ponsler in 1920. After a few months of courtship they were married on July 17, 1921.

Stanley, the 7th of 8 children, was born on July 23, 1899, to Ida Electra Layton and James Harvey McCullough who resided on a farm at the south edge of Westport, Indiana, Decatur County. Stanley's grandparents were Sarah Ann Harper (1834-1899) and Wm. M. McCullough (1829-1895). His great-grandparents were Dr Drusilla Morgan (1795-1867) and Wm. McCullough (1795-1837).

May, born October 22, 1900, was the second of four children born to Elsie Ann McCammon and Leando Ponsler. Her father's family came from Pennsylvania and her mother's family were from Ripley County.

Lee and Elsie owned a farm and raised their family through childhood in the Zenas, Indiana community, moving to a large farm east of Westport in 1919.

After Stanley and May married they resided on a farm south of Westport where their daughter, Ruthann, was born on April 30, 1923. Other children were Stanley Lee who was born on December 24, 1924, and died on February 14, 1925. Royce Glen was born on April 29, 1930, Paul Harper, born on September 16, 1932, Richard Dean, born October 12, 1934, and Jerrell Fredrick born January 20, 1937.

In 1934 Stanley and May purchased their home at the corner of North West and Mulberry Streets in Westport, Indiana. They also purchased a small farm adjoining Stanley's homeplace where they operated a dairy farm for several years.

This business endeavor kept the entire family actively occupied. By the late 1930's the McCullough Dairy was providing milk for almost every family in the Westport community. May's homemade cottage cheese was in great demand and selling for 10¢ a pint, it was a real bargain too!

Royce was the first to marry, and he and his wife, Nettie Colsher, had two children, Royce Dale and Susan Lynn. Royce and his wife, Mary, now reside on a farm south of Greensburg. Royce has three grandchildren. Paul married Carolyn Sinn and they live in Fayetteville, Georgia. They are the parents of Amy, Lee, Jimmy and Bobby and grandparents of 3 boys and 3 girls. Rick married Nancy Tucker, and they were the parents of Kevin and Jane McCullough. Rick now lives in Columbus, Indiana with his wife, Carol. He has one granddaughter. Jerry married Karen Anderson in 1959. They now reside in Columbus, Indiana. Their children are Debbie and David. Ruthann and Charles Cross were married on November 30, 1952. They live in Westport, Indiana and are the parents of Stanley and Charla Cross.

STANLEY AND MAY McCULLOUGH

The family dairy was sold in 1950, and Stanley continued his employment at Cummins Engine Company. He was deceased on July 26, 1952. May worked for several years at Muscatatuck State Hospital in Butlerville, Indiana. She continued to live in the same home she and her family moved to 55 years before. The original house on her property was a hotel in the early days of the Westport community. The deepest well in Westport is located in the back yard. At one time it provided water for a livery stable which was also located on the property in the early days of Westport. May was deceased on August 12, 1989

Submitted by Ruthann McCullough Cross

## McCULLOUGH-CROSS

It was in November of 1949 when Ruthann McCullough went with a friend to the First Baptist Church in Gary, Indiana. Ruthann had spent the summer in Europe and was to be the guest speaker at the College Club - to tell about her trip. Little did she know that from that night on her life would take on a whole new meaning.

Also attending the College Club that night was a tall, dark and handsome fellow from Paducah, Kentucky, Charles Scott Cross. You guessed it - Charles and Ruthann met and the rest is history.

At that time Ruthann was attending the Baptist Missionary Training School in Chicago and Charles was working at Inland Steel in Gary and attending Purdue University (Regional Campus). Between classes and work Charles and Ruthann managed to squeeze in much fun and happiness.

In September of 1950 Charles was among the "lucky" ones to be called up for the Korean conflict, (at that time he was in the Navy Reserves).

Ruthann was graduated from BMTS in 1951 and went to work as a director of Christian Education at the First Baptist Church in Peru, Indiana.

In July of 1952 Charles came home from the Navy, officially became engaged to Ruthann and started to work at the Paducah Atomic Engery Plant in Paducah, Kentucky.

The last week in November of 1952 it began to snow and by November 30th snow was more than knee deep. Ruthann's brothers, Royce and Paul, cleared a path on the sidewalk from their house to the church and the wedding party walked to the church. In a lovely candlelight ceremony Ruthann McCullough became Mrs. Charles Cross on November 30, 1952.

Charles and Ruthann lived in Paducah, Kentucky for almost four years. During that time Stanley Louis Cross was born on June 13, 1954. In the summer of 1955 the Cross family moved to Westport, Indiana and Stan was introduced to life in the great town of Westport. On September 24, 1957 Charla Ann Cross was born. This was a wonderful surprise since there are few girls on either Ruthann's or Charles' side of the family.

In the early 60's the Cross family worked their "fingers to the bone", building their new home. One summer day in 1963, thirteen professional carpenters came in and framed up the house in one day. That was their way of saying "thanks" for all the times Charles had helped them - without taking any pay.

The 60' and 70's were busy years. Stan graduated from South Decatur High School and Indiana Central College, and joined the Navy. He is presently making a career of the Navy and is stationed in San Francisco.



McCULLOUGH \* CROSS

On June 6, 1987 Stan was married to Roberta K. Young of Kenosha, Wisconsin. Roberta is a lovely, positive lady and we love her dearly. She is very talented and is working in a florist shop - creating beautiful floral arrangements.

Following graduation from South Decatur High School Charla also attended Indiana Central for 2½ years. She decided to join the Army and spent the next five years in such "rough" assignments as Hawaii, Fort Ord, California, and Wurzburg, Germany.

Charla's stint in Germany gave Charles and Ruthann the perfect excuse for taking a three week vacation to visit her. What a wonderful trip to Wurzburg. Germany has many interesting sites and we certainly recommend it.

Following her discharge from the Army in 1983 Charla migrated to Seattle, Washington. Several of the girls in her medical unit (in the Army) were from the Seattle area and they convinced her that God's gift to the world was to be found in the state of Washington. We have to admit it's beautiful country but also very far away.

Charla is in the Army Reserves and is working on completing her LPN training.

Charles works for RPR Construction and most of the time he works in the southern states. We have a nice camper which he calls home. For the past year he has been in Mobile, Alabama. He will probably retire in a couple of years. He does enjoy his work and will probably miss it when he does decide to hang up his hammer.

Ruthann retired from teaching (elementary school) in 1982. At that time she and Charles (when he is home) moved in with her mother (May McCullough) who was no longer able to stay by herself.

A flourishing Shaklee business keeps both Charles and Ruthann busy, healthy and active. They heartily recommend Shaklee to all their family and friends.

It is a known fact that the McCullough family is quite prolific but Ruthann and Charles are still waiting for their first grandchild. Don't worry, they haven't given up hope!

Submitted by Ruthann McCullough Cross

## HISTORY OF THE FAMILY OF PAUL AND CAROLYN SINN MCCULLOUGH

Paul Harper McCullough, son of Stanley and May Ponsler McCullough of Westport, and Carolyn Sinn, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Sinn of Rockcreek township, met in the summer of 1951 at the Baptist Youth Camp at Westport, and were married at Westport Baptist Church May 10, 1953.

They made their first home on a farm west of Westport, sold it when Paul went into service in 1954 and she lived in an apartment in Columbus while Paul was stationed at Fort McPherson in Atlanta, Ga. During this time, and for a total of 15 years, Carolyn was a reporter and feature writer for The Republic in Columbus, Ind.

They then purchased a 20-acre farm on Grammer Road east of Columbus, later moved to Hamer Heights closer to Columbus and then to a home on Washington Street in Columbus. During these years, Paul was in the construction business, working as a superintendent on many buildings in and around Bartholomew County.

In 1966, the family moved to Atlanta, Georgia. Carolyn was an editor at The Atlanta Constitution. Paul worked as a superintendent and project manager on many projects around Atlanta including apartments, luxury condominiums and homes. For the past three years, he has been the southeastern states project manager for Creative Office Concepts which sells and installs modular office furnishings, including many government contracts.

Since 1974, Carolyn has been engaged in residential real estate sales, for 14 years with Tri-City Realty and Mortgage. In 1988, she joined East West Partners, a national developer specializing in the development of lifestyle communities. Since then, she has sold upscale housing in Country Lake, near their home in Fayette County.

In 1984, Carolyn and Paul built a yellow frame house on four acres in Fayette County which has drawn much attention. It was on the county's Christmas Tour of Homes, sponsored by the Methodist Church, in 1988. Furnishings collected from both sides of the family add interest to the home.

Paul likes to refinish furniture as a hobby and the couple enjoys antiques and traveling. During 1987, they managed to visit all four corners of the country--a cruise to Alaska, a driving trip through New England, a visit to Carolyn's brother, Max Sinn, in the San Diego area, and a holiday in Nassau. (Actually, that is OUT of the country.)

The couple's children are Amy McCullough Nix, 34, married to Joseph Emory Nix and mother of Laura Elizabeth, 9 and Joseph Andrew, 5. Amy is head nurse in the intensive care unit of Clayton General hospital. Joe is in customer service with the airlines.

Lee Harper McCullough, 33, is married to Terri Kay Brown. He is a superintendent with Creative Office Concepts. Terri is a free-lance writer for newspapers in the area. Their children are Ryan Leigh, 10 and Joshua David, 8.

James Morris McCullough, 31, is married to Sandy Lee Poss. He is the marketing fore-caster in route development for Delta Air Lines. Sandy sells for the Avon company. Their children are Whitney Erin, 7 and Jacob Matthew, 5.

Robert Scott McCullough, 27, is a bachelor, and also is employed with Creative Office concepts.

Each of the McCullough children own homes in Fayette County, the furthest away from Paul and Carolyn is about a 15-minute drive, so they are fortunate to be able to see their grandchildren often.

Jasper Edwin McCullough and Louise(Barclay)McCullough

Jasper Edwin McCullough was born in Westport Ind. on Nov. 7, 1903, the son of James Harvey and Ida(Layton) McCullough. He was married on Aug. 16, 1933, in Kankakee, Illinois, to Louise Barclay. Louise was born on April 24, 1907 in Westport, Ind. in Decatur County. She was the daughter of Louise A. Small(born on Nov. 20, 1867 and died on Feb. 27, 1954, Decatur County.) and William A. Barclay ( born May 21, 1870 and died on Nov. 22, 1964.) Louise and William Barclay were married on Feb. 18, 1894 in Decatur County. Louise was a teacher in Decatur Co. schools for 36 years, and still lives in the Westport home built while he was in school.

Louise graduated from Butler University in 1950, and Jasper graduated from Franklin College, in 1955. He was a Westport Businessman, having a hatchery, elevator, and sold propane gas and hardware. For several years he had an airport, himself flying a piper Cruiser airplane.

They had one daughter, Lyndall Lou, who is a teacher in Jennings County school system. She was born on July 2, 1936 in Greensburg Ind. She graduated from Franklin College in 1958.

Robert Keith and Lyndall(McCullough) Hartwell

Lyndall Lou met her future husband while attending Franklin College. She was married to Robert Keith Hartwell on April 7, 1958. Robert is the son of Martha(Long)Hartwell, (born on Feb. 18, 1900 died on March 21, 1980) and Leonard Hartwell(born 1887 and died in 1964.) Robert was born in North Vernon. He was raised by his mother and stepfather, Ben Hartwell. His maternal grandfather was an Irish immigrant and engineer, James William Long. Robert is employed at Muscatatuck Hospital.

Robert and Lyndall's oldest child is Benjamin Keith, born in Noblesville, Indiana on Jan. 16, 1961. He graduated from IUPUI and is presently employed as operations Supervisor with the Huse Food Corp. of Indianapolis.

A daughter, Beverly Lou, was born in Greensburg. She was married while attending Indiana University; to Douglas Gene Thompson, who was attending Ivy Tech. They were married on May 27, 1984. Doug was born on July 19, 1957, in Beckly, West Va. Bev is in the systems division of Insurelink, and Doug is Brand Master with Sears--both of Annapolis, Maryland.

Robert Edwin was born in Indianapolis on May 16, 1967. He is a 1989 graduate of Cleveland State University, and is an announcer for Christian Radio Station WCCD. He was married on July 16, 1988 to Sue Lynn Lunog, who is a Deaconess at Mount Calvary Lutheran Church. Sue was born on Nov. 3, 1962; at Big Rapids, Michigan and graduated from Concordia College. She has a twin sister Sharon.



Sons of John Taylor and Junie (Elkins) McCullough: Edward Earl, William Irvin, Frank Raymond, Harold T., Orin Elkins



Naomi (Lucas) McCullough wife of: Orin Elkins McCullough



Dr. William Irvin McCullough and Mary Jane McCullough



Betty June (Michelle) McAuliffe born: Oct. 2, 1921

FAMILY OF JOHN TAYLOR MCCULLOUGH AND JUNIE E. ELKINS

	BORN	MARRIED	DIED
John Taylor	12- 1-1861	7-27-1887	3-13-1924
Junie	3-30-1865	in North Vernon by John A. Brazelton	4-15-1919

After high school John Taylor attended Hope College in Hope, Indiana. He taught school in and around Westport for several years. Notes from his students in an autograph book indicate that he was teaching in Westport in 1891, and at Mapleton(three miles northeast of Westport) in 1897. But by this time he was also managing the general store founded by his father, William M. McCullough, in approximately 1855. Junie was a housewife.

CHILDREN

Edward Earl	6- 4-1888		3-24-1972
William Irvin "Doc"	9- 5-1891		10-22-1946
Frank Raymond "Rayme"	8-14-1893		10-22-1974
Harold Taylor "H"	11-20-1895		7-30-1985
Oran Elkins "Bud"	5- 4-1898		4-10-1952

FAMILY OF EDWARD EARL AND EDNA IRENE PETERSON

Edward Earl	6- 4-1888	11-16-1920	3-24-1972
Edna Irene	11- 8-1899		

Edward was known as "Earl" in Westport by his family and friends. After high school he attended Marian Teachers College and Indiana State Teachers College. Later he attended the University of North Dakota. He taught at Valley City State Teachers College and at Medora. He later became Billings County Superintendent of Schools. He also served in World War I. He and Edna lived in Fargo, North Dakota, for several years where she was a housewife. In 1932 he moved to Bismarck, and in 1939 he became Duputy State Tax Examiner, an off@ce he held until his retirement in 1952. His marriage to Edna was dissolved and in 1947 he married Mrs. Stella Way in Bismarck. Edna lives in a nursing home in Moorhead, Minnesota.

CHILDREN

Robert Taylor	6- 4-1921		
William Earl	6- 7-1923		
Beverly Jane	11-20-1925		



FAMILY OF ROBERT AND DORETHA ANN (LINVILLE)

	BORN	MARRIED	DIED
Robert	6- 4-1921	4- 8-1946	
Doretha	11- 6-1923		

Robert has been an insurance agent practically all his adult life. He is retired and is living in Fargo, North Dakota. His marriage with Doretha ended in divorce.

CHILDREN

Nancy Lee	9- 5-1947
Diann Marie	7-17-1949
Robert Taylor	9-27-1951

FAMILY OF NANCY AND GARY LEROY JENSEN

Nancy	9- 5-1947
Gary	11- 2-1941

Gary is manager of the oil loading and storage at Honeymead Products, a soybean processing plant in Mankato, Minnesota. Nancy is a bookkeeper at a leasing firm. The family enjoys high school and college sporting events, camping, and being around the lake. Cory is interested in the saxophone. They reside in North Mankato, Minnesota.

CHILDREN

Corey James	5- 3-1978
-------------	-----------

FAMILY OF DIANN AND HARVEY CARL POLCHOW

Diann	7-17-1949	1-27-1979
Harvey	6-25-1944	

Harvey is a sales representative for Tow Distributing, a beer and condiment distributor. Diann is an administrative assistant at Blue Earth County Human Services Department. Their hobbies are fishing and hunting. They reside in Lake Washington, Minnesota.

CHILDREN

Carrie Ann	9-19-1986
------------	-----------

FAMILY OF ROBERT AND JANET ARLENE (VOLK)

Robert	9-27-1951	5-19-1973
Janet	11- 4-1950	

Bob is an electrical contractor, and Janet is office manager at a computer corporation. Their hobbies are hunting, fishing and boating. The children are active in sports, music, and dancing. They reside in Eagle Lake, Minnesota.

CHILDREN

Clint Taylor	10-17-1975	
Jared James	9- 3-1977	
Kelly Ann	6- 3-1979	182

FAMILY OF BILL AND KATHALEEN FRANCES (DONAHUE)

Bill	BORN 6- 7-1923	MARRIED 3-19-46	DIED
Kathaleen	7-12-1922		

Bill served as a pilot in World War II, flying a B-17 in nineteen missions over Germany. He also served in the Korean War. After military service, he was elected Wilkin County auditor in Breckenridge, Minnesota, where he and Kathaleen have lived for fifty years. Kathaleen was a dietary aide at St. Francis Hospital for twenty years. They are both retired and continue to live in Breckenridge.

CHILDREN

Jerry William	4-28-1948		
Thomas George	4-21-1951		7-14-1978
Betty Jean	12- 8-1954		
Mary Kay	2-28-1958		

FAMILY OF JERRY AND MARY KATHARINE (BELLMORE)

Jerry William	4-28-1948
Mary Katharine	3- 1-1950

CHILDREN

Patrick	7-17-1969
Michael	5- 5-1972

THOMAS GEORGE

Thomas never married. He worked in construction and died in 1978.

FAMILY OF BETTY AND MARK RAY ELLINGSON

Betty	12- 8-1954	11-26-1977
Mark	4- 2-1956	

Betty is a part-time speech therapist, and Mark is a Methodist minister. They enjoy sports, especially tennis. They reside in Reynolds, North Dakota.

CHILDREN

Sarah Christine	7-16-1979
Jason Ray	7- 3-1982
Steven William	2-22-1985

FAMILY OF MARY KAY AND GALEN ROBERT FISCHER

Mary Kay	2-28-1958	5-12-1977
Galen	9- 2-1954	

Galen works in auto body repair, and their hobbies are bowling and softball. They reside in Breckenridge, Minnesota.

CHILDREN

Michon Lynn	1-13-1978	
Dana Robert	5-24-1982	183

FAMILY OF BEVERLY AND LARRY LYMAN BARROWS

	BORN	MARRIED	DIED
Beverly	11-20-1925	6-16-1946	
Larry	7-20-1922		

Larry was in the newspaper business in Fargo, North Dakota, for forty-one years, but for several years now they have lived in Moorhead, Minnesota. Beverly is a housewife.

CHILDREN

James Lynn	2-18-1948
Judith Irene	5-22-1951
Jack William	10-27-1954
Jane Ann	5-22-1958
Jeffrey Robert	8-25-1962

FAMILY OF JAMES AND CAROLYN MARIE WINTER

James Lynn	2-18-1948	7-21-1979
Carolyn Marie	1-13-1951	

James is a federal building custodian whose hobbies are fishing and golf. Carolyn is a housewife. They reside in Moorhead, Minnesota.

CHILDREN

Jessica Lynn	2- 4-1980
Jamie Marie	11-27-1984

JUDITH IRENE

Judith is single and works as a receptionist. Golfing is her hobby. She resides in Moorhead, Minnesota.

FAMILY OF JACK AND KATHLEEN GAIL (MONTONYE)

Jack William	10-27-1954	6- 8-1985
Kathleen Gail	5-11-1960	

Jack is a Veterans Administration Medical Administrative Assistant whose hobby is woodworking. Kathleen is a housewife. They reside in Fargo, North Dakota.

CHILDREN

Troy Allen	2- 3-1980
Travis William	7-24-1987

FAMILY OF JANE AND KEVIN LEE HERK

Jane Ann	5-22-1958	8-27-1983
Kevin Lee	2-22-1961	

Kevin is owner and manager of a vending machine company, and his hobby is ceramics. Jane is a housewife. They reside in Horace, North Dakota.

CHILDREN

Tonya Jane	9-22-1984
Tracy Jo	6-26-1988

JEFFREY ROBERT

Jeffrey is single and works in gaming personnel. He collects comic books. He resides in Moorhead, Minnesota. 184

WILLIAM IRVIN "DOC" MCCULLOUGH

After high school Doc graduated from dental college in Indianapolis and began his practice of dentistry in Indianapolis which lasted for approximately thirty-five years. He was respected by his colleagues and was elected to a term of President of the Indiana State Dental Association. From the nature of his profession he became friends with many well-known persons, including Captain Eddie Rickenbacker, aviation hero, and Clyde Beatty, former animal trainer with Ringling Brothers Circus. Doc remained single until his death in 1946.

FAMILY OF FRANK RAYMOND AND HELEN DEAN (WHALEN)

	BORN	MARRIED	DIED
Frank "Rayme"	8-14-1893		10-22-1974
Helen	5- 9-1904	6-20-1923	4-13-1985

Rayme and Helen lived in Westport all their lives. After returning from service in World War I, Rayme served as postmaster in Westport for nine years, and later worked in wholesale sales for about four years. Then he began work in Indianapolis at Schwitzer-Cummins and was there until retirement in 1958. Helen was a housewife and cake baker. Flower gardening was a hobby for both of them. Rayme was a member of the Christian Church all his life and served in various lay offices of the church. Helen will always be remembered by her friends for her Christian charity and faithfulness to her Lord.

CHILDREN

Jack Vernon	4-28-1924	
Maurice Nelson	6-14-1930	7-25-1973
Beverly Dean	5-15-1933	

FAMILY OF JACK AND MARTHA FARENE (FAIDLEY)

Jack	4-28-1924	6-23-1946
Farene	6- 8-1926	

Jack became a Christian at age fifteen under the ministry of Dr. Andrew Johnson from Kentucky. After high school he attended Asbury, in Wilmore, Kentucky, Frankfort Pilgrim College, Indiana Wesleyan University, and Indiana University. He taught English at Wheatfield, Indiana, and at Cedarburg and Milwaukee, Wisconsin. He also taught various courses at Frankfort Pilgrim College. After moving to Phoenix, Arizona, in 1962, he became a high school counselor, the work which he continued until retirement in 1986. In 1971 Jack founded World Youth Visit Exchange Association and immediately became acquainted with youth leaders in Japan and West Germany. His other hobbies are stamp collecting (since 3rd grade) and construction and maintenance of Fantasy Park, a children's park with various rides and amusements. He held non-academic jobs: Bewleys' Bakery and Wooden-Thompson Lumber Co. in Westport, and Arvin Industries in Columbus. He also served briefly as temporary pastor at the Pilgrim Church in Merom, Indiana.

Farene's parents were ministers in the Pilgrim Holiness Church (now known as The Wesleyan Church), and at the age of seventeen Farene began a song evangelism ministry--singing and playing the piano, accordian, and guitar and traveling in Indiana, and neighboring states. She has continued her music ministry locally to the present time. Farene began work as a nurse aid in Milwaukee County Hospital. In Phoenix she took the LPN degree and worked as a private-duty nurse until 1989. Besides music, her hobbies are sewing and indulging their grandchildren. They reside in Phoenix, Arizona.

FAMILY OF JACK AND FARENE(Cont.)

CHILDREN	BORN	MARRIED	DIED
Evangeline Ruth	1- 1-1948		
Rebecca Sharon	12-31-1949		
Paul Wesley	11-14-1953		
Philip Clark	9-22-1956		

FAMILY OF EVANGELINE AND JERRY HUGHES

Evangeline "Vangie"	1- 1-1948	5-23-1969 in Phoenix, Arizona	
Jerry	1-18-1945		

Vangie attended Bartlesville Wesleyan College in Oklahoma, then transferred to Southern Nazarene University in Bethany, Oklahoma, where she graduated with the BS degree and a teaching certificate in elementary education. She began to teach in Oklahoma City. Since moving back to Phoenix in 1973, she has continued to teach in the Paradise Valley District.

Jerry graduated from Southern Nazarene University with a degree in religion and a minor in music. After moving to Phoenix, Jerry taught vocal music in the Paradise Valley District. In the early 80's he resigned this position and began to serve in various churches. At present he is music director at Westcroft Baptist Church in Phoenix.

Vangie and Jerry's marriage ended in divorce in 1981. Two years later Vangie married Paul Magnuson(9-12-1983)who attended Minnesota Bible College and pastored churches in northern Minnesota and in Long Beach, California. He continues Christian service as a layman by assisting pastors wherever he attends church. Paul has managed several restaurants and at present is supplying restaurants for Burger King in the Phoenix area. He has two sons: Rick(5-16-1971) and Dan((8-19-1974). Vangie and Paul reside in Phoenix.

CHILDREN(of Vangie and Jerry)

Amanda Michelle "Mandee" 3-16-1973

FAMILY OF REBECCA AND TERRY DALE MERRITT

Rebecca "Beckie"	12-31-1949	8-30-1968 in Phoenix, Arizona	
Terry	2- 5-1950		

This marriage soon ended in divorce, and Beckie began to work for Mountain Bell Telephone Company in Phoenix and later in Mesa, Arizona. Terry began a career in entertainment, singing in night clubs.

CHILDREN

Stephen Jeffrey 2- 7-1969  
(name was later changed to Stephen Max Hamilton)

On July 19, 1972, Beckie married Philip Max Hamilton(DOB 6-2-1949). Phil worked as an accountant. They lived in Tempe, Arizona.

CHILDREN

Kali Dawn 10-13-1974

This marriage also ended in divorce in the mid 70's. On March 3, 1977, Beckie was married to Ernest Parley Bigelow(DOB 11-11-1947)of Mesa. Ernest an

FAMILY OF REBECCA (Cont.)

his family have been in pool construction and plastering for many years. In 1982, Beckie and Ernie, with most of his eleven brothers and sisters moved to Moose Lake, Minnesota, where Ernie heads a construction business. Beckie decided to return to school and is now enrolled in nurse training at Duluth Technical Institute, Duluth, Minnesota. Beckie has also begun a wholesale food business--Bigelow Kitchens--making and selling candy and fruit cakes. They reside in Moose Lake, Minnesota.

CHILDREN

	BORN	MARRIED	DIED
Lisa Michelle	12-17-1977		
Dustin Taylor	9-16-1984		

FAMILY OF PAUL AND PATRICIA ANN LAIR

Paul	11-14-1953	12-28-1972
Patricia	7- 2-1954	

After high school Paul attended Bartlesville Wesleyan College in Oklahoma, then transferred to Grand Canyon College where he graduated in 1975. He has held various positions in insurance and sales and at present works for the Peoria Unified School District. Pat held several office jobs until their divorce in the early 80's. Since then she has worked in the real estate industry.

CHILDREN

Aaron Christopher	2- 2-1976
Rhea Farene	10-15-1979

On August 28, 1982, Paul married Stephanie Marie Snyder Finkle (2-20-1953). Stephanie works in the office of CIM(Consultants in Internal Medicine) in Phoenix. They reside in Glendale, Arizona.

CHILDREN

Tyler Scott	6- 6-1985
Autumn Joy	9-27-1986

STEPCHILDREN

Stephen Robert Finkle	9-26-1977
Amber June Finkle	6- 6-1979

FAMILY OF PHILIP AND SHEILA MARIE PALMER

Philip "Phil"	9-22-1956	6- 8-1982
Sheila	5-24-1959	

After high school Phil entered Bartlesville College. After a year there, he returned to Phoenix to manage the Double Wheel bicycle shop. Later he



FAMILY OF PHIL(Cont.)

returned to Bartlesville and graduated in 1982. While there he traveled with Freedom Singers for three years. After graduation and marriage to Sheila, he became minister of music at New Life Wesleyan Church in Gillette Wyoming. In 1988 they moved to Kansas City, Kansas, where he is employed by Adoration, Inc. as a booking agent for Christian artists. He also gives vocal concerts on weekends. Sheila graduated from Bartlesville Wesleyan College and traveled with Freedom for a year. She is an artist in the student-art tradition of paintings and sketches. She also performs with Phil. They reside in Merriam, Kansas.

CHILDREN

	BORN	MARRIED	DIED
Laura Rochelle	3- 1-1984		
Wesley Clark	1-21-1986		
Kelly Joan	8-29-1988		

FAMILY OF MAURICE NELSON AND MARGARET CAROL MADDUX

Nelson	6-14-1930	8-8-1952	7-25-1973
Margaret	8-30-1924		

Nelson was an ordained minister in The Wesleyan Church and held pastorates at Rodney, Trafalgar, Versailles, and Medora, all in Indiana. Margaret was a housewife until Nelson's death at which time she began work at KB Specialty Foods in Greensburg, Indiana, and worked there until her retirement, September, 1989. She resides in Westport.

CHILDREN

Wesley Nelson	5-23-1954		
Beth Ann	7- 5-1956		

FAMILY OF WESLEY NELSON AND LINDA ANDERSON

Wesley	5-23-1954	8-19-1972	
Linda			8-10-1978

After Linda's death, Wesley married Debbie Fortner and adopted her son, Christopher. When this union ended in divorce, Wesley married Carol Creech. Wesley has worked for many years at Crown Zellerback(now James Riders) in Greensburg. They reside in Westport.

CHILDREN

Bradley Nelson	12-13-1974		
Christy Tamara	6- 6-1976		

FAMILY OF BETH ANN

Beth Ann has worked at KB Specialty Foods in Greensburg for several years. She resides in Westport.

CHILDREN

Brent Aaron	4-18-1977	188	
-------------	-----------	-----	--

FAMILY OF BEVERLY AND CLEM ANGEL GATEWOOD

	BORN	MARRIED	DIED
Beverly	5-15-1933		
Clem "Jim"	10-20-1925	12- 1-1951	

Jim came to Indiana from Kentucky about 1950, along with his parents, eight brothers and three sisters. He has been a building contractor all his adult life and has built dozens of new homes in and around Westport. Jim and his family have always been avid sport fans, especially of baseball and basketball. Beverly's sole occupation has been devotion to her family and home. She belongs to Homemakers' Association. They reside in Westport, Indiana.

CHILDREN

Steven Russell	2-29-1952
Larry Dale	2-18-1955
Terrell Lee "Terry"	10-24-1958
Julie Ann	7- 1-1962
Barry Nelson	4-10-1965

Larry, Terry, and Barry are engineers and each works for the U.S. Defense Department: Larry, in Portland, Maine; Terry, in Tullahoma, Tennessee; and Barry, in Corona, California. Julie is a Registered Nurse, having obtained her degree at Arbaona State University. At present, Julie works at Deaconess Hospital in Evansville, Indiana.

FAMILY OF STEVEN AND LINDA LENORA (READNOUR)

Steven	2-29-1952	6-20-1970
Linda	2-27-1952	

Steve is a medical doctor with a family practice in Elwood, Indiana. He has several hobbies including riding horses and performing magic. Linda is a housewife, but assists Steve part-time at his medical clinic.

CHILDREN

Angela Sue (stillborn)	11-16-1970	
Erika Renee'	1-26-1976	
Kelli Jo	4-16-1985	4-17-1985
Brenna Loren	11-21-1986	

FAMILY OF HAROLD TAYLOR AND FRANCES ROBINS

	BORN	MARRIED	DIED
Harold "H"	11-20-1895	7-25-1923	7-30-1985
Frances	5- 9-1894		8- 1-1969

"H" was a basketball coach, high school math teacher, athletic director, and school administrator. He coached in Milroy, Owensville, Shelbyville, and Crawfordsville, all in Indiana. After retiring from education, he was appointed Superintendent of Parks and Recreation in Crawfordsville. Frances was a housewife, but taught music and home economics for nine years prior to marriage.

CHILDREN

Gertrude 4-28-1931

FAMILY OF GERTRUDE AND TULLY CRABBS SHAW

Gertrude "Trudy" 4-28-1931

Tully 10-13-1928

Both Trudy and Tully have been public school teachers. Tully left teaching to travel for Ginn and Company, publishers of text books. Later, he became owner and manager of a Schwinn bicycle shop. Since retiring from the bicycle business, he has been working for the A.L. Williams Company. They reside in Bloomington, Indiana.

CHILDREN

David Allen 2-1-1959

Susan Frances 8-26-1960

Sarah Elizabeth 5-31-1963

FAMILY OF DAVID AND ELIZA JANET WILLIAMS

David 2- 1-1959 8- 6-1988

Eliza 1- 8-1960

Both David and Eliza are musicians. David is self-employed as a free-lance musician. Eliza is presently employed by American Airlines, but is working toward her Ph.D. in music composition. They reside in Denton, Texas.

FAMILY OF SUSAN AND TRENT ALLAN WATSON

Susan 8-26-1960 7-21-1984

Trent 8-27-1959

Susan teaches in elementary grades in the Paradise Valley School District. Trent is a computer-analyst consultant for Ciber, Inc. They reside in Phoenix, Arizona.

CHILDREN

Stephanie Elizabeth 5-25-1987 and Elaine Marguerite 8-11-1989

FAMILY OF SARAH AND JOHN WILLIAM MORGAN

Sarah 5-31-1963 7-25-1987

John 7-28-1964

Sarah is an assistant buyer with the May Company. John is a social studies teacher and coach in Mentor, Ohio. They reside in Painsville, Ohio.

FAMILY OF ORAN ELKINS AND NAOMI J. LUCAS

	BORN	MARRIED	DIED
Oran "Bud"	5- 4-1898	5-17-1920 in	4-10-1952
Naomi	5-17-1899	Greensburg by Rev. A.H. Pitkin	12-19-1968

After high school, Bud graduated from Danville Normal School and taught at Rodney, near Westport. At his father's death, Bud assumed the ownership and management of his father's general store, J.T. McCullough and Son, founded by his grandfather, William McCullough. After Bud's death, Naomi sold the store and became an assistant in the office of Dr. Dale Dickson, M.D. in Greensburg. She held this position until the year of her death.

CHILDREN

Betty June	10- 2-1921
Mary Jane	10- 8-1931

FAMILY OF BETTY AND ROBERT W. MCAULIFFE

Betty	10- 2-1921	12-27-1975
Robert	11-17-1925	

After graduating from Westport High School, Betty worked in the family's general store. Later she enrolled in the School of Fashion Art in Cincinnati and graduated in 1945. She became fashion consultant for L.S. Ayres and later, head designer for Real Silk Corporation. In 1953 she affiliated with Victory Noll Sisters. "Michelle" was added to her name which she retains. She graduated from St. Francis College in Ft. Wayne with a B.A. in art, and St. Mary's of the Woods in Terre Haute with a B.S. in education. In 1968 she returned to Greensburg to care for her mother and began to teach at St. Mary's Parochial School. She held this position until 1988. She now teaches gifted children for Purdue University. Her hobbies are oil painting, writing, violin, and designing.

After high school in St. Paul, Robert served in the Naval Air Corps. After World War II, he entered Port Arthur College in PA, Texas, and graduated in 1950. He was employed for twenty-three years by Indiana Public Service and three years by Public Telephone Corporation. He founded Teletronics, a telephone company which he owns and manages today. His first wife, Venita Jean Bush Hart died in 1972. He has a daughter, Lucinda Bray, and a foster daughter, Karen Hart Beasley. Robert's hobbies are ham radio and amateur television. Robert and Betty reside in Greensburg, Indiana.

FAMILY OF MARY JANE AND WAYNE EDWARD HOELTKE

Mary Jane	10- 8-1931	5-17-1976
Wayne	2-21-1929	

At age nine Mary Jane was stricken with polio and has battled this affliction ever since, undergoing numerous medical treatments and surgeries. After high school she enrolled at Franklin College, but after a year went to Methodist Hospital in Indianapolis to begin nurse training. Because of ill health she left this training and moved to Birmingham, Alabama in 1968. Here she enrolled in a medical records course. Upon being certified, she began work at the University of Alabama Hospital Medical Records Department. After six years she returned to Indiana and soon moved to Columbus.

Wayne has been a farmer most of his life, but now he and Jane spend a great deal of time with organic gardening and tending their more than one hundred fruit trees. In her spare time Jane does various kinds of sewing, including needle point. Wayne collects Indian stones and arrow heads. They reside in Columbus, Indiana.

## MC CULLOUGH-MC AULIFFE FAMILY

My grandparents were John Taylor and Junie Elkins McCullough. My father was the youngest of their five children (all boys). My father, Oran Elkins McCullough was born in Westport May 4, 1898. Known as "Bud", he graduated from WHS in 1916. Graduated from Danville Normal School and taught at Rodney, east of Westport. At John Taylor's death in 1924 took over ownership and management of the general store founded by John T.'s father William.

My mother, Naomi J. Lucas McCullough was born in Westport May 17, 1899, the younger daughter of Marion Frank Lucas and Clarissa Browning Lucas. Clarissa died in 1903. Naomi's older sister, Margaret Jane Lucas, born in 1895 died in 1903.

Naomi and "Bud" were married on mother's birthday May 17, 1920 in Greensburg by Rev. A.H. Pitkin. They had two children, Betty June, born Oct. 2, 1921, and Mary Jane, born Oct. 8, 1931. Bud died April 10, 1952. Naomi sold the store August 1953. She became an assistant in the office of Dale Donald Dickson, M.D. until 1968. She died Dec. 19, 1968.

Betty graduated from WHS 1939. Worked in the store 5 yrs. Graduated from School of Fashion Art, Cincinnati 1945. Fashion consultant for L.S. Ayres, and later head designer for Real Silk Corporation. In 1953 she affiliated with the Victory Noll Sisters.

Michelle was added to her name which she retains. Graduated from St. Francis College, Ft. Wayne with BA in Art, and grad. from St. Mary's of the Woods, Terre Haute BS in Education. Returned to Greensburg to care for Naomi and Mary Jane who were ill. Taught at St. Mary's Parochial School, Greensburg 1968-1988. Received MS in Ed. Indiana University.

In 1975 married Robert William McAuliffe, son of Charles Patrick and Zella Thompson McAuliffe.

Robert graduated in absentia from St. Paul HS in 1944, because of WW II. Joined the Naval Air Corps Feb. 1944. After WW II, graduated from Port Arthur College, PA, Texas in 1950. Became a microwave engineer for Public Service Indiana for 23 years and for Public Telephone Corporation for 3 yrs. He founded Teletronics, a telephone company which he owns and manages today.

Robert married Venita Jean Bush Hart in June 1950. She died September 1972. Robert has one foster daughter, Karen Hart Beasley, and one daughter Lucinda McAuliffe Bray. He has one grandson, Beau Matthew Bray.

Michelle and Robert live at 216 S. Franklin St. Greensburg. Bob's hobbies are ham radio and amateur television. He likes to design antennas for the 70 ft tower he put behind our house.

Michelle teaches gifted and talented children for Purdue University. Hobbies are oil painting, writing, violin and various designing projects.

John Taylor, Junie, Bud, Naomi buried in Westport Cemetery  
Clarissa, Margaret Jane Lucas buried Heltonville, IN  
Marion Frank Lucas buried Rushville, IN  
Charles P. and Zella McAuliffe buried St. Paul, IN  
Venita Jean McAuliffe buried St. Denis, Westport IN

By Michelle McCullough McAuliffe 8/1/89

Simon M. McCullough and Eliza J. Fulton

Simon M. McCullough was born June 11, 1834 in Indiana, Ripley County. He was the son of William McCullough (born 1795 - died 1837) and Drusilla Morgan McCullough (born 1795 - died 1863). Simon was a tailor by trade.

Eliza J Fulton was born March 4, 1835 in Kentucky, Shelby County. She was the daughter of William and Susanah Fulton. Her parents came to Greensburg by covered wagon drawn by horses in 1836. They entered land in Jackson township which at that time was just beginning to be settled and moved there in 1837. Eliza attended the earliest schools organized in Jackson Township and acquired an excellent education. Later she taught in the district schools for five years.

Eliza J Fulton married Simon M McCullough, her soldier sweetheart on his return from the army after the close of the Civil War on August 10, 1865.

The five children born to Simon M and Eliza J McCullough were as follows:

(1) America D McCullough was born in Indiana, Decatur County on June 11, 1866. She was married to Carl McCullough on August 7, 1890. The year of her death is unknown.

(2) William F McCullough was born in Indiana, Decatur on November 29, 1867. He was a tailor by trade and spent most of his life at Westport. He never married and died on September 3, 1941.

(3) John David McCullough was born in Hope, Indiana, Bartholomew County on June 22, 1871. He married Effie Luella DeLappe on August 1, 1900. He was a building contractor by trade and widely known in the Westport community. He died on May 2, 1947. Effie died on March 18, 1968.

(4) Elizabeth A McCullough was born in Indiana, Decatur County on July 21, 1873. She married John A Welch on April 26, 1899. John A Welch graduated from Louisville Medical School in Kentucky in 1899. He practiced medicine in Letts, Indiana. They had two children, Russell and Mary Lois. Russell married Mabel Evans and he died at age 28. Mary Lois graduated from IU in 1928 and married Dr Dale D Dickson. Elizabeth A Welch died on April 18, 1957.

(5) Morgan F McCullough was born in Indiana, Decatur County on November 17, 1878. He was a veteran of the Spanish-American War. He never married and died on May 31, 1928.

Simon M McCullough died on September 12, 1918 at the age of 84. Eliza J McCullough died on May 16, 1917 at the age of 82. They are both buried in the Mt Aerie Cemetery at Letts, Indiana. Eliza was a modest woman and spoke no ill of anyone, yet impressed all with her sincerity and forcefulness of character. She was baptized in the Methodist Church and was a faithful member during her whole life.



John David McCullough and Effie Luella DeLappe

John David McCullough was born June 22, 1871 in Hope, Indiana, Bartholomew, County. He was the son of Simon M and Eliza J Fulton McCullough. He spent his boyhood days at Forest Hill in Decatur County, after which he moved with his parents to Westport, Indiana. He was a building contractor by trade and widely known in the Westport community. He was a member of the Westport Methodist Church.

Effie Luella DeLappe was born April 19, 1881 in Indiana, Jackson Township, Decatur County. She was the daughter of William S and Rachel Glass DeLappe. She was a member of the Westport Methodist Church and the Woman's Society of Christian Service of the church.

John David McCullough and Effie Luella DeLappe were united in marriage on August 1, 1900.

The seven children born to John David and Effie Luella McCullough were as follows:

- (1) Infant son was stillborn on June 27, 1901.
- (2) Opal Jane McCullough was born on June 28, 1903 in Westport, Indiana, Decatur County. She married Gilbert Ray Heaton on February 28, 1925. They had one daughter, Cora Marie Heaton born on April 17, 1926. She married Melvin Vollney Crawley on April 18, 1946. They had two children, Melvin Ray and Mary Jane Crawley. Opal Jane Heaton died on December 8, 1979. Gilbert Ray Heaton died on December 1, 1979. Melvin Vollney Crawley died on October 7, 1973.
- (3) Ethel Hazel McCullough was born on November 23, 1905. She married Charley Evans on September 9, 1925. They had one daughter, Mareta Jean Evans born on December 15, 1926. She married William Haislup on August 8, 1946. They had one son, Jay Brian Haislup. He was killed in a car accident on May 13, 1972. Ethel Hazel Evans died July 15, 1974. Charley Evans died October 30, 1968.
- (4) Lura Vivian McCullough was born on October 16, 1907 and died one week later on October 23, 1907.
- (5) Infant son stillborn on January 16, 1911.
- (6) Vera Marie McCullough was born on July 1, 1913. She married Howard Link on November 29, 1941. They had twin daughters, Karen Sue and Sharon Ann Link born on July 30, 1949. Howard Link died October 13, 1984.
- (7) Mary DeLappe McCullough was born on March 2, 1916. She married Edward Thomas McGinn on December 29, 1932. They had three children, Carol Charlene McGinn Larison born on August 28, 1933, Glenna Jean McGinn Frodge born on June 23, 1939, and Edward Thomas McGinn Jr born on July 31, 1941. Mary DeLappe McGinn died February 17, 1944. Edward Thomas McGinn Sr married Bessie York on May 5, 1945. Carol Charlene McGinn Larison died on March 27, 1979.

John David McCullough died on May 2, 1947. Effie Luella McCullough died on March 18, 1968. They are both buried at the Mt Aerie Cemetery in Letts, Indiana.

Gilbert Ray Heaton and Opal Jane McCullough

Opal Jane McCullough was born June 28, 1903 at Westport, Indiana, Decatur County. She was the daughter of John David and Effie Luella DeLappe McCullough.

Gilbert Ray Heaton was born February 14, 1901 near Osgood, Indiana Ripley County. He was the son of William Sherman and Maggie Smith Heaton. William Sherman Heaton farmed, operated a saw mill, and ran threshing equipment in Ripley County, Indiana. Gilbert had one brother, Ernest Heaton, and two sisters, Iva Heaton Gruzinsky and Alta Heaton McCammon.

Gilbert Ray Heaton and Opal Jane McCullough were united in marriage on February 28, 1925 by Rev I. B. Morgan. They spent their entire married life in Indiana, Decatur County. They farmed for a living. Gilbert lost his hand in a cornpicker on November 7, 1960. They celebrated their 50th Wedding Anniversary on February 28, 1975.

Gilbert Ray and Opal Jane Heaton had one daughter, Cora Marie Heaton born on April 17, 1926 near Milford, Indiana in Clay Township, Decatur County

Melvin Vollney Crawley was born on February 18, 1920 in Indiana, Franklin County. He was the son of James Benjamin and Mamie H Reeves Crawley. Melvin had five brothers, Roy, Raymond, Donald, Wallace, and Loren Crawley. Melvin was a Army veteran of World War II. He was employed at Philco Ford Corporation at Connersville, Indiana for 28 years.

Cora Marie Heaton and Melvin Vollney Crawley were united in marriage on April 18, 1946 at the home of Mr & Mrs Henry Jessup at Carthage by Rev Walter Crawley of Andersonville, Indiana. Two children born to Cora Marie and Melvin Vollney Crawley were:

(1) Melvin Ray Crawley born on June 24, 1947 in Greensburg, Indiana, Decatur County. He married Beverly Ann Kitchen on April 2, 1967 and this marriage ended in divorce. Melvin Ray Crawley married Elizabeth Ann Cornett on June 24, 1972. Two children born to this union were:

(A) Jennifer Lynn Crawley born March 28, 1974 in Columbus, Indiana, Bartholomew County.

(B) Angela Marie Crawley born November 7, 1977 in Columbus, Indiana, Bartholomew County.

This marriage ended in divorce January 1981.

Melvin Ray Crawley married Kelly Priest on June 1, 1982. Two children born to this union were:

(C) Camron Dawn Crawley born July 29, 1982 in Columbus, Indiana, Bartholomew County.

(D) Cadie Brooke Crawley born April 7, 1985 in Columbus, Indiana, Bartholomew County.

(2) Mary Jane Crawley born on December 25, 1956 in Greensburg, Indiana, Decatur County. She married Richard Wayne Kunz on September 16, 1978. One child born to this union is Michael Lee Kunz born on March 24, 1984.

Melvin Vollney Crawley died October 7, 1973 at Methodist Hospital in Indianapolis, Indiana after suffering a heart attack. He was age 53. He is buried at the South Park Cemetery in Greensburg, Indiana.

Gilbert Ray Heaton died on December 1, 1979. Opal Jane Heaton died on December 8, 1979. They are both buried at South Park Cemetery in Greensburg, Indiana.



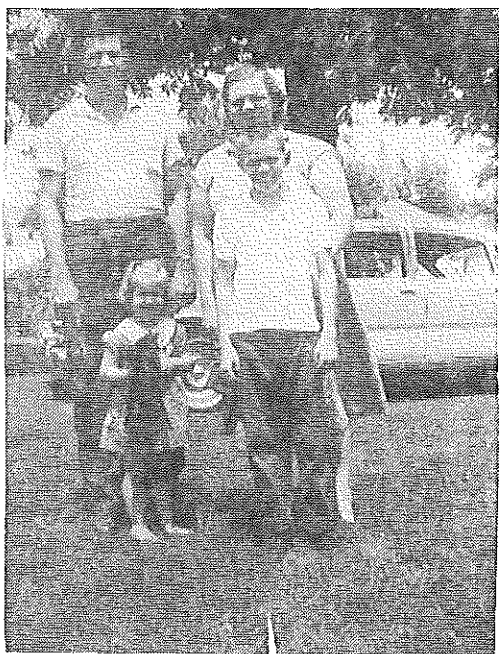
four generation-1959  
 Cora Crawley, Melvin  
 Crawley, Effie McCullough,  
 Opal Heaton, Mary Jane  
 Crawley



John David and Effie  
 (Delappe) McCullough  
 taken-1941



Gilbert and Opal Heaton  
 taken-1959



Melvin and Cora Crawley  
 Mary Jane and Melvin  
 taken-1959



Left to right: taken-1926  
 Opal, Vera, Hazel, Mary  
 McCullough girls  
 (daughters of John D. and Effie)

## Crawley and Kunz Families

Mary Jane Crawley was born December 25, 1956 in Greensburg, Indiana, Decatur County. She is the daughter of Melvin Vollney Crawley (born February 18, 1920 - died October 7, 1973) and Cora Marie Heaton Crawley (born April 17, 1926). Melvin V Crawley was the son of James Benjamin and Mamie H Reeves Crawley. Cora Marie Crawley is the daughter of Gilbert Ray and Opal Jane McCullough Heaton.

Richard Wayne Kunz was born December 14, 1956 in Greensburg, Indiana, Decatur County. He is the son of Herschel Lee Kunz (born January 23, 1928) and Irene Miller Kunz (born June 2, 1928). Herschel L Kunz is the son of Albert Fredrick and Esther Marie Peetz Kunz. Irene Kunz is the daughter of Ralph and Mayme Koenigkramer Miller.

Mary Jane Crawley and Richard Wayne Kunz were married on September 16, 1978 at St John's Lutheran Church in Napoleon, Indiana. They both graduated from Greensburg High School in 1975. They live on a farm three miles north of Napoleon. Richard works at Briggs Equipment in Greensburg as a tractor mechanic and also farms. They have one son, Michael Lee Kunz born on March 24, 1984 in Batesville, Indiana, Ripley County. He will be in kindergarten in the fall of 1989 at North Decatur Elementary School.

Mary Jane has one brother, Melvin Ray Crawley born on June 24, 1947 in Greensburg, Indiana, Decatur County. He graduated from Greensburg High School in 1966. He was in the United States Air Force for four years. He married Kelly Priest on June 1, 1982. They have two daughters, Camron Dawn Crawley born on July 29, 1982 and Cadie Brooke Crawley born on April 7, 1985. He has two daughters from a previous marriage and they are Jennifer Lynn Crawley born on March 28, 1974 and Angela Marie Crawley born on November 7, 1977. All four girls were born in Columbus, Indiana, Bartholomew County. Melvin and Kelly live in Bartholomew County and he works at Cummins in Columbus, Indiana.

Richard has three brothers, Kenneth Lee, Larry Fredrick, and James Ralph Kunz. Kenneth L Kunz married Patty Barnes on February 27, 1971. They have two daughters, Tracy Renee Kunz born on August 23, 1972 and Tonya Lynn Kunz born on February 11, 1974.

Larry F Kunz married Frances Elsner on March 18, 1972. They are now Divorced. They had two daughters, Dawn Michelle Kunz born on August 31, 1977 and Christy Lynn Kunz born on April 29, 1980.

James R Kunz married Ann Herbert on October 21, 1978. They have two children, Rebecca Ann Kunz born on January 4, 1981 and Matthew James Kunz born on November 15, 1982.

Kenneth L Kunz works at Briggs Equipment in Greensburg and also farms. Larry F Kunz works at Delta Faucet in Greensburg. James R Kunz farms for a living. They all live in Decatur County.

'FRODGE'

Glenna Jean McGinn Frodge was born on June 23, 1939 in Westport, Indiana, Decatur county. The second daughter of Edward Thomas McGinn (father) born May 2, 1912 in Milroy, Indiana to Dora Wiley McGinn and Emmett McGinn and Mary Dee McCullough McGinn (mother) born on March 2, 1916, died Feb. 17, 1944. She was the daughter of John David McCullough, born June 22, 1871, died May 2, 1947 and Effie DeLappe McCullough, born on April 19, 1881, died on March 18, 1968.

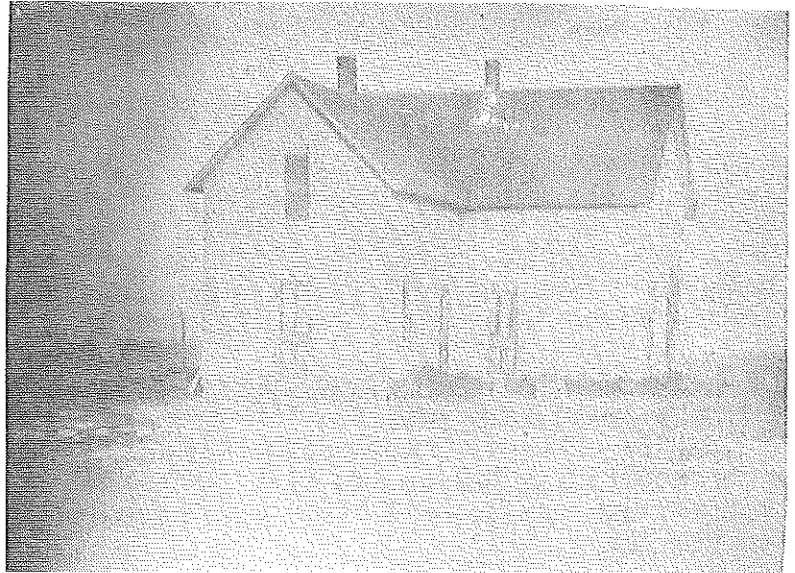
There was three children born to Edward and Mary Dee, Carol Charlene born on August 28, 1933, died on March 27, 1979; Glenna Jean born on June 23, 1939 and Edward Thomas Jr. born on July 31, 1941.

Glenna married Harrel Delaine Frodge (born March 28, 1937 in Edmonton, Ky. to John Willis Frodge born on June 26, 1907 and Zona Pearl Harris Frodge born on July 25, 1914) on July 8, 1955 in Westport, Indiana by Rev. John Cassidy at the Westport Baptist Parsonage. They are the parents of three children. Teresa Dee Frodge born on Jan. 15, 1956, she married Franses Hoeing on Sept 24, 1977 at the Immaculate Conception Catholic Church in Millhousen, Indiana. They have four children, Hollie born Oct. 5, 1976; John born March 15, 1978; Richard born March 23, 1980 and Catherine Ann born on March 28, 1984. Sheryl Lee Frodge was born on June 8, 1959. She married Randy Smith on Oct. 8, 1977 at the Sardenia Baptist Church. They have two daughters, Charissa Lee born on July 2, 1978 and Amanda Nicole born on Sept. 10, 1982. Gary DeWayne Frodge was born on June 29, 1965. He married Joyce Marie Brancamp on March 7, 1986 at Greensburg, Indiana. They have two children, Ashley Nicole born on July 7, 1986 and Aaron Michael Frodge born on December 9, 1988.

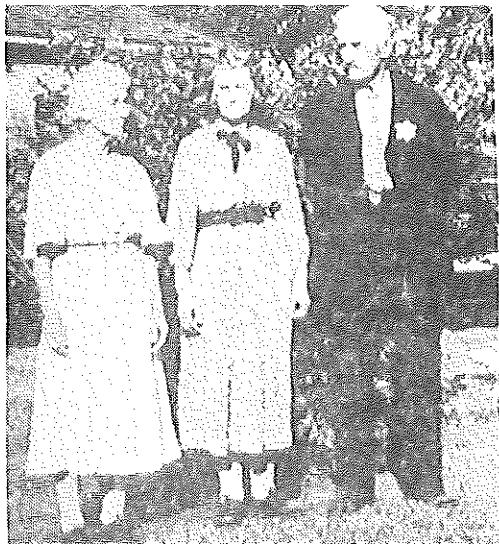




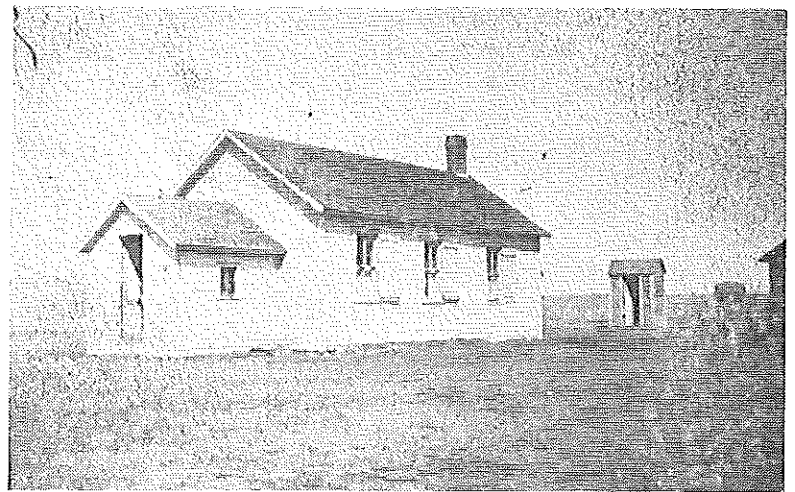
wedding picture of John  
Tanner and Sydna Ann  
(Lanegan) Oct. 2, 1885 N.D.



Homestead of Sydna Ann (Lanegan) Tanner  
(she and John homesteaded next to each  
other; thats how they met.)



L: Sydna Ann (Lanegan) Tanner  
R: Frank and Mary Prebble



Homestead of John Leslie Tanner  
Milnor, North Dakota Territory



L: John Tanner & grandchildren  
sit: Olive Samples, Joe Samples  
& Children



taken: April 6, 1947 Sydna N.D. school  
where Sydna Ann (Lanegan) Tanner taught



## OLIVE ALBERTA TANNER AND WILLIAM JOSEPH SAMPLES

Olive Alberta Tanner, daughter of John Leslie and Sydna Ann Tanner was married to William Joseph Samples in Milnor, Sargent County, North Dakota on June 27, 1917. On July 1, 1917 Will took his bride to his native Cherokee County Kansas. In March of 1919 they moved to Lime, Colorado where their eldest son, Fred Carlton was born on July 16, 1919. To fulfil a promise made by Will to Olive, they moved the following year to Hoving, and later to Milnor, North Dakota where their other four children were born.

The family moved to Stayton, Marion County, Oregon in 1937 and owned a small farm near Stayton Park. They were active in the community where Will worked for the Stayton Power Company and Olive was city Librarian, active with the Church of Christ, the Cancer Society and the Women's Club. Both are buried in Lone Oak Cemetery in Stayton.

Fred Carlton Samples a welder, is retired from Nyster Sales Company. He and wife Hazel make their home in Vancouver, Clark County, Washington. Fred's daughter Cherie by a former marriage was killed in a car accident at the age of 3 1/2. Hazel's children are: Cordella Boothe Samples, Jesse Booth, Joanne Boothe Hargreaves, and John Boothe. Fred and Hazel have thirteen grandchildren and five great-grandchildren.

Doris Fay Samples Teeters Henness and husband Keith Gene Henness make their home in a lovely wooded area near Gates, Marion County, Oregon. They formerly lived in Arcata, California and Salt Lake City, Utah. Doris is retired from Marian Nursing Home and keeps busy with gardening, yard work, and her grandchildren. Their children are Denis Dale Teeters, Terry Lynn Henness Kennedy, and Ronald Glenn Henness. They have five grandchildren.

Willard Enoch Samples and wife Jeanette live in Keizer, Marion County, Oregon. They recently returned to Oregon after more than 25 years in Anchorage, Alaska. Bill served with the 877th TC Stevedore Company in Alaska. He is active in the community and a retired banker and Credit Union Manager. Their son William James, wife Judy, and two young sons (both born in Anchorage) live near Portland, Oregon.

Madge Marie Samples Boedigheimer lives in Turner, Marion County, Oregon. Her husband of more than 40 years Robert Herman Boedigheimer recently passed away. Madge is a special education teacher, active in her church, community, and her grandchildren's parochial schools. She has three sons, Steven Francis, Michael LeRoy, Dale Robert; and six grandchildren. All live in the area.

David Merlin Samples and wife Cordella Ellen Boothe Samples live in Canas, Clark County, Washington where David is a Manager with Pendleton Woolen Mills and where Cordella is also employed. Their children, all in the area are: Donald Leroy, Valerie Ellen Samples McGeachy, Scott Anthony and Mark Owen. Their two grandsons (the youngest was born in Germany) love to golf and fish with their Grandpa.

Household Titles Index

Abell Donna(MCc.)	124	McCullough Ralph W. & Della(Ayres)	113
Artman Robert & Twila(Mozing6)	120	" Robert Arthur	113
Barrows Larry & Beverly	184	" Ronald Lee	151
Bellmore Jerry & Catherine	183	" Russell Kenneth	155
Burk John B. & Mary Jane(MCc.)	14	" Sharon Rose	133
Caldwell Sally (McC.)	170	" Simon	44
Caldwell Sally (McC.) children	171	" Simon Harry	133
Carson Mark E. & Patty(MCc.)	126	" Simon M. & Liza(Fulton)	17,193
Crawley Melvin & Mary Jane	197	" Stanley & Mae(Ponsler)	173
Cross Ruth Ann (McC.)	175	" Steven & Linda(Readnour)	189
Derflinger Margaret(MCc.)	129	" Vernon Irvin	112
Donahue Bill & Kathleen	183	" Wayne	117
Ellingson Betty & Mark Ray	183	" Wesley Nelson & Linda	188
Fischer Mary Kay & Galen Robert	183	" William & Deborah(Smith)	127
Fox Allen John	140	" William(Doc)M. & Sarah	18,40
" Allen John Jr.	141	" William F. & Drucilla	11
" Lawrence Gene	143	" William Frank	44
" Richard Bryce	141	" William Irvin (Dr.)	185
" Stanley Victor	144	MCAuliffe Robert & Michelle(Betty)	191,192
Frodge Glenna(McGinn)	198	McKinney Bonnie Jean	169
Gatewood Clem & Beverly(MCc.)	189	" Linda Kay	167
Giles Lori Ann	168	" Patricia, Jo Ann	167
Griffith George & Ruth(MCc.)	134	" Richard Wayne	169
Harper Samuel Watson & Sarah	53	Nerritt Terry Dale & Rebecca	186
Hartwell Robert & Lyndall(MCc.)	179	Miner Robert & Martha	74
Heaton Gilbert & Opal(MCc.)	196	Montonye Jack & Kathleen	184
Herk Kevin & Jane	184	Morgan History	25
Hildebrand Annette E.(Lange)	162	" John & Sarah	190
Hillis Alexander & Elizabeth	16	" William David	29
Hoeltke Wayne & Mary Jane	191	Mozingo Robert Dale & Sydna Ann(MCc.)	119
Rowe Jeanette (McC.)	116	Palmer Philip & Sheila	187
Hughs Jerry & Evangeline	186	Pease Horace & Nancy	74
Jayne Leota B. (McC.)	164	Perkins Cecil & Mary Ellen(MCc.)	136
Jenson Gary & Nancy	182	" Royce	138
Ladd Norman & Pamela (McC.)	116	" Paul	138
Lair Paul & Patricia A.	187	Polchow Harvey & Diane	182
Lanegan James & Ellen	87	Powers Beverly Ellen	131
Lanegan Thomas & Ann(McKenze)	87	Richards Steve & Carolyn(MCc.)	134
Lange Marjorie Sue	161	Runner John & Sarah(MCc.)	16
" Oscar & Ida (McC.)	159	Salyers Jeremiah & Keziah(MCc.)	9
" Phyllis Mary	160	Samples William Joseph & Olive(Tanner)	200
Lanning Devin & Joan(Fox)	145	Shackelford Troy Marvin	142
Layton Family	73	Shaw Gertrude & Tully Crabs	190
" Gabriel & Elizabeth(Miner)	73	Spillman Thomas & Eliza(MCc.)	14
" Thomas & Mary(Pease)	64	Sweeten Edward & Marilyn(Fox)	141
Linville Robert & Dorothea	182	Tanner Family History	77
McCullough Beth Ann	188	" John Leslie & Sydna Ann	90
" Bonita Eileen	166	" Norman Butler & Sophronia	78
" Brent Allen	154	Toppe Jennifer Nicole	168
" David & Eliza J.	190	Volk Robert & Janet Arlene	182
" David John	124	Watson Susan & Trent Allen	190
" David & Margaret	9	Winter James & Carolyn	184
" Donald & Bonnie	112	" Judith Irene	184
" Edward Allen	166		
" Edwaed Earl & Edna	181		
" Ernest & Esther	146		
" Frank Kenneth	155		
" Frank Kenneth & Mabel	150		
" Frank Raymond & Helen	185		
" George & Rachel	9		
" Harold A. & Etta	115		
" Harold Taylor & Fran,	190		
" Harry H. Junior	163		
" Harvey W. & Mahala	14		
" Holly Jean	152		
" Jack & Martha(Faidley)	185		
" James	9,17		
" James Harvey & Ida	42,61		
" James Leslie & Esther	112		
" James Simon & Mabel	109		
" Jasper C.	42		
" Jasper E. & Louise	179		
" John David & Anna	121		
" John David & Effie	194		
" John Jr. & Sarah(Morgan)	8		
" John M. & Abigail	16		
" John Sr. & Constant	5		
" John Taylor & Junie	43,181		
" Joseph A. & Juanita	147		
" Joseph H. & Mary J.	9		
" Lena Etna	42		
" Leota J.	42		
" Maurice Nelson & Marg,	188		
" Melvin Thomas	165		
" Murray James	152		
" Orin E. & Naomi	191		
" Paul & Carolyn(Sinn)	177		

Index

A

Abbit Gladys 43  
 Abell Aaron 102, 124, 125  
 " Danny 124  
 " Donna 3, 102, 122, 123, 124, 125, 135  
 " Gary 102, 124  
 " Herman E. 124  
 " Jessie 102, 124, 125  
 " Matthew 102, 124, 125  
 " Rebecca 124  
 " Rose (Frederick) 124  
 Adkins Gary 149  
 " Jason E. 149  
 " Terrie L. 149  
 Allen Benjamin 68  
 " Elaine 102  
 " Sarah 67, 75  
 " Zerilda 67  
 Allington Clarinda 39  
 Alvarez Bonnie 169  
 " Ron 102, 169  
 Ames A.J. (Dr.) 42  
 " Phoebe Ellen 8  
 Anderson Abel 34  
 " Karen 63, 173  
 " Linda 103  
 " Phyllis 102  
 Andrews John 8  
 " Sarah 8  
 Appleton Alma Mea 4, 18, 24, 43, 45, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54  
 " Amos Wilson 4, 18, 24, 42, 45, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54  
 " Frank Cecil 4, 18, 24, 43, 45, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54  
 " James Earl 4, 18, 24, 43, 45, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54  
 " Lena Etta 4, 18, 24, 42, 45, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54  
 " Leni Etta 4, 18, 24, 43, 45, 50, 52, 54, 60  
 " Leota Jane 4, 18, 24, 43, 45, 49, 50, 52, 54  
 " Margaret B. 4, 18, 24, 43, 45, 50, 52, 54  
 " Minnie Maud 4, 18, 24, 43, 45, 50, 52, 54  
 " Raymond W. 4, 18, 24, 43, 45, 50, 52, 54  
 " Sarah I. 4, 18, 24, 42, 45, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54  
 " Taylor Roy 4, 18, 24, 43, 45, 50, 52, 54  
 " Thurza Bell 4, 18, 24, 43, 45, 49, 50, 52, 54  
 " William C. 4, 18, 24, 42, 49, 51, 52, 54  
 Armitage Mrs. Arthur 161  
 Armstrong Robert 41  
 Artman Becky 102, 119, 120  
 " Bob 3, 25, 102, 119, 120  
 " Donald 102, 119, 120  
 " Geraldine 120  
 " Joseph F. 120  
 " Twila (Noaingo) 4, 102, 119, 120  
 Ashworth Adeline 97  
 Ayres Della 86, 102, 112  
 " James 43

B

Babcock Jacob 77  
 " Jane (Vandell) 77  
 " Mary 77  
 Baker Abby 102  
 " Angela 102  
 " Evan 38, 39  
 " James & Wife 46  
 " Martha 102, 113  
 " Marvin 102, 113  
 Baldwin Catherine 76, 86, 88  
 " Cora 76, 80, 84, 88, 94  
 " Glen 76, 85, 86, 88  
 " Hazel 76, 85, 86, 88  
 " Merle 76, 85, 88  
 " Robert 76, 80, 86, 88  
 Ballinger Jennie 81  
 Banner Linda 88  
 " Michael 88  
 Banta Bell Donna 86, 88  
 Barclay Louise 4, 42, 52, 61, 63, 66, 67, 102, 179  
 " Louise (Small) 179  
 " William A. 179  
 Barkley Parkinson 127  
 Barlow George 36  
 Barnes Lori Ann 144  
 Barrows Beverly 43, 103, 184  
 " Carolyn 184  
 " Elmer L. 88  
 " Jack 103, 184  
 " Judith 103, 184  
 " Jeffery 103, 184  
 " James 103, 184  
 " Jamie 184  
 " Jane 103, 184  
 " Jessica 184  
 " Kathleen 184

Barrows Larry 43, 103, 184  
 " Travis 184  
 " Troy 184  
 Bassett Mrs. J.G. 70  
 " Samuel 70  
 Bates Frederick 57  
 Beacroft Abraham 37, 38, 39  
 " Ben 39  
 " Betsy 38  
 " Mrs. 37, 38  
 " Rachel 39  
 " Ruth 38  
 Beasley Karen (Hart) 191, 192  
 Beatty Clyde 185  
 Becker Thelma M. 119  
 Bedinger George M. 28  
 " Major 28  
 Bellmore Mary K. 103  
 Benson Eva 102, 151, 157  
 Beresford Jean 54  
 " Jeanette 54  
 " J.L. 54  
 " John 54  
 " Lyel H. 54  
 Bernathy Robert 88  
 " Ruth 88  
 Berry Delaine 86, 89  
 " Harold 4, 150, 157  
 " Ken 86, 89  
 " Mary 4, 150, 157  
 " Opal H. 4, 61, 63, 102, 150, 156, 157  
 " Richard 4, 63, 102, 150, 156, 157  
 Bevers Angela 102, 167  
 " Charles 167  
 " Gary 102, 167  
 " Heather 102, 167  
 " Linda 4, 102, 167  
 " Mary (George) 167  
 " Scott 102, 167  
 Bicourt Loren 167  
 Biddle Bonnie 124  
 " James Leo 124  
 " Penny Jean 102, 124  
 Bigelow Dusylin 103, 186  
 " Ernie 103, 186  
 " Lisa 103, 186  
 " Rebecca 103, 186  
 Billings Marjorie H. 96  
 Bishop Flora 63, 102, 165  
 " Sarah 129  
 Black Etta 86, 102, 115  
 Blackwell Sarah J. 10  
 Boedighelmer Madge 3, 83, 86, 88  
 " Robert 86  
 Boicourt Albert E. 150, 155, 157, 158  
 " Annie 155  
 " Arthur 155  
 " Grace 155  
 " Lillian 63, 64, 66, 67  
 " Loren 162  
 " Mabel 4, 42, 52, 66, 67, 102, 155, 157, 159  
 " Nora (Eddleman) 150, 155, 157, 158  
 " Roxie 155  
 Boone Daniel 24, 25, 26, 29, 31, 32  
 " Elizabeth 24, 26  
 " Israel 24, 26  
 " James 26  
 " Jemima 26  
 " Jesse 26  
 " Levina 26  
 " Mary 24  
 " Nathan 26  
 " Rebecca (Bryan) 26  
 " Sarah 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30  
 " Squire 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30  
 " Susannah 26  
 " William 26  
 Booth Hazel 86, 200  
 " Jesse 200  
 " Joanne 200  
 " John 200  
 Boothe Cordella 86  
 Borgsleade Carrie 66, 67  
 Bowman Billie 102, 169  
 " Elmer 169  
 " Jannie (Minton) 169  
 Brancamp Joyce 198  
 Bray Lucinda (McAuliffe) 191, 192  
 " Matthew Beau 192  
 Brazelton Harriet Ann 8  
 " John A. 43, 181  
 Briggs Abigail (Abby) 4, 16

Brock Helen K. 102,164  
 Brown Barbra 63,102,163  
 " Mary 76,78  
 " Terri 102  
 Bryan Priscilla 11,24,26,32  
 " William 26  
 Buchanan Bill 36  
 Buchke Tammy L. 113  
 Buckingham Barb 80  
 " Fred 80  
 " George 80  
 " Irma 80  
 " Jeffery 80  
 " Mary 80  
 " Randy 80  
 " Richard 80  
 Bullets Captain 31  
 Bunton Charles E. 53  
 " Emma B. 53  
 " Hugh 4,20  
 " Ida J. 53  
 " Jane 53,54,56  
 " J.H. 48,52  
 " John E. 53  
 " Lillie F. 53,54,56  
 " Mary 53  
 " Samuel H. 53  
 " Sarah 53  
 " William F. 53  
 Burk Amy 4,48  
 " Barthena 4,14,22,236,  
 " James M. 4,14,22,24,  
 " John 4,14,22,24  
 " Lena 4,14,22  
 " Mary Jane 4,14,22,24  
 " Smith 48  
 " William 4,14  
 Butner Susan 102,117  
 Byard Deanna 102

## C

Caldwell Beth 102,171  
 " Connie 102,171  
 " Cynthia 4,102,170,171  
 " Eric 102,171  
 " Ervin 4,63,102,170,171  
 " Gregg 4,102,170,171  
 " Joseph Robert 170  
 " Kelsi 171  
 " Nachell L. 4,102,170,171  
 " Matilda 170  
 " Minnie(Giles) 170  
 " Nick 102,171  
 " Patricia 4,102,170,171  
 " Sally Lou 4,62,63,102,170,171  
 " Shawna A. 4,102,170,171  
 " Susy 102,171  
 " Pam 4,102,170,171  
 " William 170  
 Campbell Esther 112  
 " Hazel 170,4,42,52,61,63,66,67,102,165  
 " Lilly(Herbert) 170  
 " Linton 170  
 " Mamy 102  
 " Wilbur 112  
 Caper Reuben 38  
 Carson Christina Mae 102,126,127,128  
 " Clarence 126,128  
 " Debra Etta 126  
 " Diane Elaine 126  
 " Elizabeth 102,126,127,128  
 " Helen(Haley) 126,128  
 " Jodi Michelle 102,126,127,128  
 " Mark Eugene 3,102,126,127,128  
 " Patricia(Patty) 1,3,102,122,123,126,127,  
 " Velma(Barkley) 126 128,129  
 " William D. 126  
 Casper Mary 102,156,157  
 Cassidy John Rev. 147,198  
 Caton Venie 88  
 Gavins Cavin Wilkins 9  
 " Margaret 4,9  
 " Williams 9  
 Gelaya Diane 126  
 " Jesus 126  
 Chapple Ola Mae 88  
 Chester Nancy Ann 17,104  
 Claxton Rebecca(Smith) 127  
 Cline J.D. 54  
 " Julia 54  
 " Oren 54  
 " Samuel 54  
 Cochran Ruth 76,78

Colgrove Anna 77  
 " Elizabeth 76  
 " Francis 77  
 Collier Daniel 57  
 Collins John 36  
 Colsher Nettie 63,102,107,173  
 Constant John 28  
 Conwell James F. 46  
 Cook Aloha 86  
 Cordray Dorothy 133  
 " Emmett(Ike) 133  
 " Pamela R. 102,133  
 " Sandra 133  
 Cornett Elizabeth 195  
 Cottrell Mary 76,77  
 Couch Jane 80  
 Craig Mrs. Robert 38  
 " Robert 38  
 Crary Sarah Ann 76,78  
 Crawley Angela 104,195,197  
 " Beverly A. 104,195,197  
 " Cadie 104,195,197  
 " Cameron 104,196,197  
 " Cora(Heaton) 4,94,104,195,196,197  
 " Elizabeth 104,197  
 " James Benjamin 197  
 " Jennifer 104,195,197  
 " Kelly 104,195,197  
 " Mamie(Reeves) 197  
 " Mary Jane 104,192,194,195,197  
 " Melvin V. 17,104,194,195,196,197  
 " Walter(Rev.) 195  
 Creek John 41  
 Cross Charla 4,102,173,175  
 " Charles 4,63,102,173,175  
 " Roberta 176  
 " Ruth Ann 4,63,102,173,174,175  
 " Stanley 4,102,173,175  
 Curry James 9  
 " Mary Jane 4,9  
 " Sarah(Mounts) 9  
 Custer George(General) 97

## D

Dally Allen William 3,25,29  
 Dale Jennifer 102  
 " Patricia 102  
 " Roger 102  
 Dean Brandi Nicole 149  
 " Connie Sue 149  
 " Kenneth 149  
 DeBoard Mrs. Roda 34  
 Delappe Effie 4,104,193,194,195,196  
 " Rachel(Glass) 194  
 " William S. 194  
 Denham ----- 8  
 " Fred 155  
 Dennison Timothy 7  
 Derflinger Brandi N. 102,129,130  
 " Christopher 102,129,130  
 " Clarence 129,130  
 " Clarence(Ronald) 102,129,130  
 " Effie(Athey) 129  
 " Margaret M. 3,4,102,122,123,126,129,  
 " Micheal Ray 129 130,135  
 " Michelle 102,129,130  
 " Nannie(Tolliver) 129,130  
 " Russell 129  
 " Tanner Ronald 129  
 Dermogandle Delaine 86  
 " Sam 86  
 Dickerson Daisy 64  
 Dickson Dale(Dr.) 3,17,104,191,192,236  
 " Mary Carolyn 17,104  
 " Mary Lisa 24,104,238  
 " Nancy Ann 17,104  
 Dillingham Mr. 78  
 Dillon Ethel M. 88  
 Dixon (Author) 29  
 Doles Flora 16  
 Donahue Kathleen 102,183  
 Dooley Cynthia 4,102,171  
 " Michael C. 102,171  
 " Nicole 171  
 " Suzanne 171  
 Douglas David 24,11,33  
 " James 36  
 " Priscilla(Bryan) 24,26,32,36  
 " William 24,11,32,36  
 Dowling Florence 26,88  
 Draper Adam 80  
 " Anna 80,81  
 " Betsy 80

Index

Draper Benjamin 80  
 " Calesta 80  
 " Charles 80  
 " Emilia 80  
 " Eunice 80  
 " Harrison 80,81  
 " Hannah 80  
 " Hiram 80,81  
 " John 80  
 " Jonas 80  
 " Lydia 80  
 " Moses 80  
 " Sarah 80  
 " Sophronia P. 76,80,81  
 " Draper(?) 35  
 Dunaway Brenda Sue 112  
 Duncan Andy 37,38  
 " F. 20  
 Dunmore Gov. 31  
 DuSee Samuel 28  
 Dwenger Anna Mae 86,102,121  
 " Anna (Seibel) 121  
 " Dick 121  
 " Edward 121  
 " Frank John 121  
 " John H. (Harry) 121  
 " Leonard 121  
 " Mary (Hessler) 121

E

Eastman William G. 68  
 Eckerle J.H. 63,64,66,67,72  
 " Anna M. (Layton) 63,64,66,72  
 Edmondson Elizabeth 133  
 " James E. 133  
 Elkins David 43  
 " Junie E. 4,43,49,52  
 " Mildred 43  
 Ellingson Betty 103,183  
 " Jason 103,183  
 " Mark 103,183  
 " Sarah 103,183  
 " Steve 103,183  
 Ellingwood Cyrus 80  
 " Francis 80  
 " Hannah 80  
 " Joseph 80  
 " Mary 80  
 " Pricilla 80  
 Elston Erana 3  
 Ertelt Brian 154  
 " Chad 154  
 " Clifford Joe 154  
 " Dorothy (Ramset) 154  
 " Donna 102,154,157  
 " Janet 154  
 " Jerome 154  
 " Judy 154  
 " Karen 154  
 " Mark 154  
 " Scott 154  
 " Steve 154  
 Eshleman Mrs. (Lila) Herald 84  
 Estros David 162  
 Evans Charles 4,17,104,194  
 " Connie 102  
 " Ethel Hazel 4,17,104,194  
 " Habel 17  
 " Marita 104,194  
 Evard Betty 134  
 " John H. 134  
 Ewing Lydia (Morgan) 24,26,34  
 " Patrick 19,24,34,26  
 " George 33,26  
 " (Sarah, Mary, Eliza, Putman, Abel, Joshua, 26  
 (Robert, Cortez, Samuel, Lydia, James, Martha,  
 Morgan, Alice)

F

Faidley Martha F. 43,103,185  
 Farris Hazel Irene 42  
 Feyes Debbie 102,112  
 " D.J. 102,112  
 " Joe 102,112  
 " Tim 102,112  
 Finkle Amber J. 187  
 " Stephanie Marie 103,187  
 " Stephen 187  
 Fisher Dana H. 101,183  
 " Galan Bob 103,183  
 " Mary Kay 103,183  
 " Michon 103,183  
 Flenoury Cody 102,164  
 " Richard 102,164  
 " Sherry 4,102,164  
 Ford Mary E. (Fox) 140

Foust Alma 86,87,96,97,98,100,101  
 " Carl 86,87,97,98,100,101  
 " Cicero 97  
 " Dan E. 86,87  
 " Ellen 84,86,87,96,97,98  
 " Henry F. 86,87,96,97,98,100  
 " Jasper 97  
 " Jessie 86,87,97,100,101  
 " Jonah 97  
 " Matthew 86,87,97  
 " Milo 86,87,97  
 " Phitaley 97  
 " Sarah 97  
 " Will 97,101  
 Fox Allen 4,63,86,102,140,141,142,143,144  
 " Allison 102,142,143 145  
 " Amy 102,141,142  
 " Andy 102,141,142  
 " Bessie (Buck) 140  
 " Brad 102,142,144  
 " Brenda 4,102,140,141,142  
 " Charlene 102,141  
 " Charles 140  
 " Dan 102,142,144  
 " Elizabeth 102,141,142  
 " Jacob 102,142,143  
 " Jenny 102,142,143  
 " Jerry 102,142,143  
 " Jo Ann 4,102,140,141,142,145  
 " John Allen Jr. 4,102,140,141,142  
 " Joyce 102,141,142  
 " Kari 102,142,144  
 " Kyle 102,141,142  
 " Lawrence & Terri 4,102,140,141,142,143  
 " Lela Mae (Smith) 140  
 " Lori 102,142,144  
 " Marion Francis 4,61,63,86,102,109,140,141,142  
 " Marilyn 4,102,140,141,142,143,144,145  
 " Mike 102,142,143  
 " M. Russell 102,141,142  
 " Richard Bryce 4,102,140,141,142  
 " Stanley 4,102,140,141,142,144  
 Frederick Adela (Davidson) 165  
 " Logan J. 165  
 " Tillie 63,102,165,167  
 Freed Daniel 102,164  
 " Jamie 102,164  
 " Sheila 4,102,164  
 French Barbara 80  
 " Betsey 80  
 " Helen 80  
 " Irma 80  
 " Richmond S. 80  
 Frodge Aaron 104,198  
 " Ashly 104,198  
 " Gary 104,198  
 " Glenn Jean 4,104,194,198  
 " Harrel Delaine 104,198  
 " John Willis 198  
 " Joyce 104,198  
 " Sheryl 104,198  
 " Theresa 104,198  
 " Zona (Harris) 198  
 Frownfelter Catherine 3,86  
 " Robert 86  
 Fulton Elizabeth (Eliza) 4,17,104,193  
 " Susannah 17,193  
 " William 17,193

G

Gallop Murial 54  
 Garthwaite Barbara 80  
 " Carolyn 80  
 " Charles 80  
 " Jim 80  
 " John 80  
 " Nancy 80  
 Gates Julia 24  
 " Sam 24  
 Gatewood Angela 103,189  
 " Barry Nelson 103,189  
 " Beverly 43,103,189  
 " Brenna 103,189  
 " Clem 43,103,189  
 " Erika 103,189  
 " Julie 103,189  
 " Kelli 103,189  
 " Larry 103,189  
 " Linda 103,189  
 " Steven 103,189  
 " Terry 103,189  
 Gaylord Fred 110  
 Gebhart Genevieve 86  
 Geist Martha 76,81  
 Gibbons Douglas 88  
 " Sharon 88  
 Gillingland William 20

Index

Giles Betsy Ann 170  
 " David 102,167  
 " Lori 102,167  
 " Milton 170  
 " Patricia 102,167  
 Glover Cliff 102  
 " Dan 102  
 " Marla 4,102, 113  
 Goins Grace 155  
 Graham Elizabeth 8  
 " James 29,30  
 Grain Ruth Cora 43  
 Graves Bonita 4,102,165,166  
 " DeLoris(Thieke) 166  
 " Gerald 102,166  
 " Jenny 102,166  
 " John 102,166  
 " Mike 102,166  
 " Milos E. 166  
 Gray Martha 64  
 Green Jesse 34  
 " Lori 102,112  
 " Paul 102,112  
 Griffin John 57  
 Griffith Alice(Mize) 134  
 " Alice Jean 134  
 " Amanda 102,134  
 " Benjamin 102,134  
 " Carl James 102,134  
 " Carolyn J. 134  
 " Daniel A. 102,134  
 " Earl (Jr.) 134  
 " George Jr.(Bob) 134  
 " George Sr. 102,125,134  
 " James 134  
 " Michelle 134 135  
 " Ruth Alice 3,102,122,123,125,126,134  
 Grøtt Beth 102,157  
 Gruzinsky Iva 195  
 Gulick Walter 43  
 Gurule Jennifer 102,168  
 " Paul 102,168

H

Haislup Jay Brian 104,194  
 " Marita 4,104,194  
 " William 104,194  
 Haley Carrie(Lawrence) 126  
 " Helen Faye 126  
 " Morton Dean 126  
 Hamilton Kell 103,186  
 " Philip 103,186  
 " Rebecca 103,186  
 " Stephen 186  
 Hampton Barbra A. 148  
 " Connie Sue 149  
 " Deborah K. 148  
 " Donald E. 148  
 " Helen(Hooten) 149  
 " John William 149  
 " Juanita 86,102,147  
 " Linda(Rone) 148  
 " Mary A.(Shafer) 148  
 " Robert C. 148  
 " Steve Lee 149  
 " Terri Lynn 149  
 " Tonya Marie 148  
 Handsforth Thomas 36,37  
 Hanson Frank 43  
 " Joyce 102  
 Hanks William 36  
 Hannum Beverly A. 147  
 " Donna S. 147  
 " Jahu W. 148  
 " Juanita 147,148  
 " Orpha(Lawrence) 147,148  
 " Robert 147  
 " Rosa(Hainn) 148  
 Harding Frank Glasglow 4,14  
 Margraves Joanne 200  
 Harris Betty 121  
 Hart Sid 36  
 " Venita(Bush) 191,192  
 Hartwell Benjamin 102,179  
 " Beverly 102,179  
 " Leonard 179  
 " Lyndall 3,61,63,66,102,179  
 " Martha(Long) 179  
 " Robert 4,63,102,179  
 " Sue 179  
 Harper Bertha Bell 53,54  
 " Charles R. 52,53,54  
 " Clara 53,54  
 " Clarissa 52,54  
 " C.S. 53  
 " Elizabeth 52,53,54

Harper Ethel 53,54,56  
 " Francis 53,54  
 " George 8,9,52,53,54  
 " Gloria Ann 54  
 " Hannah 53,52  
 " Isabellah 52,53,54  
 " James 53,52,54  
 " Jane 52,53,54,56  
 " John W. 52,53,54  
 " Lillie F. 53  
 " Margaret 52,53,54  
 " Mary Catherine 52,53,54  
 " Nellie 53,54,56  
 " Samuel 18,40,52,53,54,55,56,57  
 " Sarah Ann 4,18,24,40,45,52,53,54,56  
 " Sarah(MCclellana) 18,40,52,53,56  
 " William H. 52,54  
 Hawly E.Y. 20  
 Heaton Alta,Ernerst,Iva,Maggie,William S. 195  
 " Cora Marie 104,194,195  
 " Gilbert 4,104,194,195,196,197  
 " Opal Jane 4,104,194,195,196,197  
 Helmsen Lilly E. 88  
 Hemstead Andrew 102,146  
 " Crystal 102,146  
 " Josh 102,146  
 " Lucy 4,102,146  
 " Matthew 102,146  
 " Mike 102,146  
 Hendrickson Sidney 3,9,25  
 Hennings Eric 150  
 " Harold 63,102,150,155,157  
 " Larry 156  
 " Mary Pam 50  
 " Opal 61,63,102,150,155,157  
 Hennis Dennis 200  
 " Doris 83,200  
 " Keith 200  
 " Ronald 200  
 " Terry 200  
 Henson Bob 102,168  
 " Brittany 102,168  
 " Lori 102,168  
 Herk Jane 103,184  
 " Kevin Lee 103,184  
 " Tonya 103,184  
 " Tracy 103,194  
 Hern Hazel 4,42,52,66,67,102  
 Hessler Frank John 121  
 " Mary Cecilia 121  
 " Mary(Rutt) 121  
 Hickok Wild Bill 98  
 Hicks ----- 29  
 Hildebrand Annette 4,102,153,157,159,161,162  
 " Brent 102,157,159,160,162  
 " Brian 102,157,159,162  
 " Bruce 162  
 " Brynn 102,153,157,159,160,162  
 " Carver 162  
 " Janett 162  
 " Krista 162  
 " Ken 102,157,159,160,162  
 Hillis Alexander 4,16  
 " Ann(Hazelrigg) 16  
 " Clara 4,16  
 " Elizabeth 4,12,16  
 " Frank O. 4,16  
 " Grace(Lange) 161  
 " Hettie 4,16  
 " John 4,16,161  
 " Lizzie 4,16  
 " Loren 16  
 " Morgan 4,16  
 " Thomas 16  
 Hobbs W.J.C. 68  
 Hoeing Cathey 104,198  
 " Francis 104,198  
 " Hollie 104,198  
 " John 104,198  
 " Richard 104,198  
 " Theresa 104,198  
 Hoeltke Mary Jane 44,103,191  
 " Wayne E. 44,103,191,192  
 Hollenbeck Doretta 129  
 " Jeffery,Julie,Ralph,Todd,Troy 129  
 Holms John 36  
 Howard James 33,34  
 " Sarah 24,25,33,34  
 Howe Gudrun 116  
 " Henry 116  
 " Jeanette 102,115,116  
 " Oliver 102,115,116  
 " Samantha 102,115,116  
 " Walter 116  
 Huggins Lydia Harriet 4  
 Hughs Amanda M. 103,186  
 " Evangeline, Jerry 103,186



Hukill F.B. 20  
 Hull Eva(Hughs) 113  
 " Daniel Leroy 113  
 " Joe Emerson 113  
 " Mary Catherine 113  
 Hulse Bill 157  
 Hunter A.J. 20  
 " Mattie 63,64,66,67  
 Hyatt Alice 9  
 Hyde Mattie 80  
 " Sarah 80,81

I

Isaacs Claud Taylor 127  
 " Thelma(Starkey) 127

J

Jane Calamity 98  
 Jarvis Elizabeth 4,16  
 " William L. 16  
 Jayne Alicia 102,164  
 " Connie 4,102,164  
 " Dollie C.,Don,Heather,Helen, 102,164  
 " Karyn,Jackie, Ilene 102,164  
 " Keith 4,102,164  
 " Leota Blayne 3,61,63,102,164  
 " Kimberly, Loren,Ray,Robin, Tom 102,164  
 " Micheal 4,102,164  
 " Sheila 4,102,164  
 " Sherry 4,102,164  
 Jeanes Frank H. 171  
 Jensen Corey 103  
 " Gary 103  
 " Nancy Lee 103  
 Jessup Mr.&Mrs. Henry 195  
 Jewell Horace 8  
 Johnson Andrew Dr. 185  
 " Anna 80,81  
 " Gwenevere 54  
 " Howard 54  
 " Iola 54  
 " Merton 54  
 " Nancy 53  
 " William 57  
 Jones Constant 4,5  
 " John 5  
 " Mabel 88  
 Julian Tami 102

K

Kanhouse Gregg 104  
 " Mary Sue 104  
 " Sarah 104  
 Kartney Kim 102  
 Kearney Ella 100,101  
 " Mr. & Mrs. 100  
 Kennedy Terry 200  
 Kim Benjamin Sang 112  
 King Allen 54  
 " Forrest 54  
 " Frank 54  
 " James 24,34  
 " Kathleen 54  
 " Martha 24,34  
 " Peter K. 36  
 Klitchen Beverly 195  
 Klette Ellen 102,128  
 Knudson Carl 162  
 " Roxie 155,162  
 Kroger Bob 104  
 " Craig 104  
 " Missy 104  
 " Roberta 104  
 Kulla George 86,89  
 " Margie 86,89  
 Kuntz Albert Fred 197  
 " Ann(Herbert) 197  
 " Christy,Dawn,Hershel,James,Ken,Larry 197  
 " Esther M. Peetz 197  
 " Francis(Elsner) 197  
 " Irene (Miller) 197  
 " Mary Jane(Crawley) 197,3,104  
 " Matthew,Rebecca,Tonya,Tracy 197  
 " Micheal 104,197  
 " Patty(Barnes) 197  
 " Richard 104,197

L

Ladd Joy, Norman,Pam, Simon 102,115,116  
 Lair Patricia 103  
 Lane James H. 32  
 Lanegan Adeline 88  
 " Albert 86,88  
 " Alexander 86,87  
 " Alice 86,88

Lanegan Alvah 88  
 " Andrew 86,87  
 " Ann 86,87,88  
 " Arthur 86,88  
 " Belle D. 86  
 " Barbra, Bonnie,Carol,Ethel M. 88  
 " Clara,Dorothy,Elmer,Esther 86,88  
 " Charles, 86,87  
 " Edward 96  
 " Eliza 86,87  
 " Ellen 84,86,87,88,90,96,99  
 " Florence, George, Harry 86,99  
 " Henry,Howard,Inez 88  
 " Ida Mae 96  
 " Isaac J. 86,88,96  
 " James 84,86,87,88,90,95,96  
 " Jane 86  
 " John 84,86,87,96  
 " Jesse,Joe,Kathleen,Kittie R. 86,88  
 " Laura 86,87,88  
 " Lilly E.,Linda,Loren,Loron,Mabel 88  
 " Marion, Mary,Martha 86,87  
 " Marvin,Murray,Ola mae,Patrick 88  
 " Milo 86  
 " Ralph, Raymond, Ruth 86,88  
 " Richard 88  
 " Seth Thomas 84,86,87,88,96,99  
 " Sharon 88  
 " Sydna Ann 76,78,80,84,86,87,88,90,95,96  
 " Terrance 88 97,147,109  
 " Theodore 86,88  
 " Thomas 86,87,88  
 " Timothy,Venie,Viola,Wanda 88  
 " William 84,86,87,88,96  
 Lange Annette 4,102,157,159,162  
 " Flora Jane(Wood) 159  
 " Grace 162  
 " Hazel 162  
 " Ida E. 3,102,157,159,160,161,162  
 " Marjorie 4,102,157,159,161,162  
 " Oscar 4,63,102,156,157,159,160,161  
 " Phillis 4,102,157,159,160,161,162  
 " Filda F. 162  
 Lanning Carolyn 145  
 " Devin 102,145  
 " JoAnn 4,102,145  
 " Joy 145  
 Larison Carol 4,104,194  
 " Carrie,Courtney,Donald,Donita 104  
 " Penny,Roberta,Tyson,Vicky 104  
 Latta Andrew 67,68,69,75  
 " David,Ellen,Robert,Spencer 68,69  
 " Mary 67,68,75  
 " Mary Jane 68,69  
 " William 67,69,75  
 Lawrence Carrie 126  
 " Edward R. 148  
 " Elizabeth(Sanders) 148  
 " Flora Jane(Skeen) 148  
 " George Washington 148  
 " Orpha 147,148  
 Layne Reagan 142  
 " Sheila 142  
 Layton Albert 63,64,66,67,73  
 " Anna 63,64,66,67,72,73,74  
 " Arthur C. 74  
 " Carrie 63,64,66,67  
 " Charlie 63,64,66  
 " Cora 63,64,66  
 " Elizabeth 63,67,68,69,73,74  
 " Ellen 74  
 " Elma 63,64,66  
 " Ernest 71  
 " Franklin 63,64,66  
 " Gabriel 63,64,66,67,69,71,73,74  
 " Gilbert 63,64,65,66,67,73,74  
 " Hannah 63,64,66,67,73,74  
 " Harold 71  
 " Helen 63,71  
 " Hiram 63,64,66,67,73,75  
 " Horace 63,64,66,67,73,74  
 " Ida Electa 4,18,42,44,61,63,64,66,67,72  
 " Jacob 73 73,102,147  
 " James L. 74  
 " Joel, Leanna, Luella 63  
 " John 63,67,73,74  
 " Joseph 63,64,66,67,73,74  
 " Lillian 63,64,66,67  
 " Mary 4,18,42,44,61,63,64,65,66,67,70,71,73  
 " Mattie 63 74  
 " Phebe J. 63,67,72,74  
 " Rachel 64  
 " Rebecca 73  
 " Roy 63,64,66  
 " Sarah 63,67  
 " Thomas 42,61,63,64,66,67,70,73,74  
 " Tiny Mae 63,65,66,67,71,73,74

Layton Washington 73  
 " Wilbur 63,64,66  
 " William 63,65,66,67,73  
 Lee Kevin J. 131,132  
 Leland Edward G. 69  
 Lewis John 54,55  
 Link Howard 4,17,104,194  
 " Karen Kay 4,104,194  
 " Sharon Ann 4,104,194  
 " Vera Marie 4,17,104,194  
 Long James William 179  
 " Mr.&Mrs. Carol 113  
 Longherty Robert 36  
 Loring Anna 76,78  
 Loyd Jim 126  
 Lucas Clarissa (Browning) 44,192  
 " Margaret Jane 192  
 " K. Frank 44,192  
 Lugenbel Bertie 4,18,24,44,52  
 Lunog Sharon 179  
 " Sue 102,179  
 Lucas Naomi 4,44,52,103  
 Luster John 36  
 Lyons Jane 4

M

MacNab Rose 63,102,156,157  
 Maddux Margaret 43,103  
 Magnuson Dan 186  
 " Paul 186  
 " Rick 186  
 Mallon Sally J. 117  
 Marlin Harry 38  
 Markland William 52,53  
 Markovitch Mrs. 99  
 Marshall John C. 162  
 Martin (no name) 37,38  
 " Esther 121  
 " Jane (Crumbell) 14  
 Marting Harry 37  
 Maw Howard 161  
 " Marjorie 161  
 Mayheur H.A. 13  
 McAdams Barbara 88  
 " Robert 88  
 McAully Peggy 102,163  
 McAuliffe Charles P. 192  
 " Lucinda 103,191,192  
 " Michelle (Betty) 3,44,103,191,192  
 " Robert 44,103,191,192  
 " Zella (Thompson) 192  
 MCBee Eric 102,113  
 " Erin 102,113  
 " Marsha 102,113  
 " Tim 102,113  
 McCammet Linda 104  
 McCammon Alta 194  
 MCCollana Sarah 52  
 MChesney Mary Jo 80  
 MCFadden Ann 67,75  
 " James H. 67,68,69,75  
 " Robert 67,68,75  
 " Milton 67,75  
 MCGeachy Valerie 200  
 MCGinn Carol 4,17,104,194,198  
 " Christopher 104  
 " Dora (Wiley) 198  
 " Edward Thomas 4,17,104,194,198  
 " Emmett 198  
 " Glenna Jean 4,104,194,198  
 " Linda 104,194,198  
 " Mary (McCullough) 4,17,104,194,198  
 " Mary Sue 104  
 " Timothy 104  
 MCGinnis Killis 24,34  
 " Glevia 34  
 MCGlovin William 36  
 MCGuire Elizabeth 90  
 MCIvaine Robert 24,31  
 MCKenzie Ann 86,87  
 MCKinney Billie (Bowman) 169  
 " Ronnie J. 4,102,165,169  
 " Linda 4,102,165,167  
 " Patricia 4,102,165,167,168  
 " Rachel 169  
 " Richard F. 165,167,169  
 " Richard W. 4,102,165,169  
 " Rusty 169  
 " Tillie (Frederick) 165,167,169  
 McLane Jack 99,100  
 MCNab Gary 158  
 MConily Viola 88  
 MCCullough Aaron 8,187  
 " Abigail 4,16  
 " Adrian 102,115,117  
 " Alison 112  
 " Albert, Amer, Arthur 8

McCullough America 4,17,23,104,193,238,  
 " Amy 4,18,24,42,45,51,52,54,56,60,61,63  
 64,66,67,102,140,155  
 " Anette 102,157  
 " Anna Mao 3,4,63,102,114,121,122,123,124,126  
 127,128,129,130,131,133,135  
 " April, Audi 102,115  
 " Autumn 187  
 " Barbara 4,102,157,163  
 " Barry, Chad, Darcie 102,157  
 " Ben, Billie, Brenda 102  
 " Bernice 4,102,165  
 " Bertie 4,44,50,52,54  
 " Beth Ann 102,103,188  
 " Betty 103,183  
 " Betty (Michelle) 4,44,52,103,180,191,102  
 " Beverly Ellen 4,102,121,122,123,126,131,  
 " Bob 173 135  
 " Bobbie 4,43,63,102,112,122  
 " Bonita 4,102,165,166  
 " Bonnie 4,63,102,112  
 " Brad 103,188  
 " Brent 4,102,106,153,154,157,192  
 " Briggs 16  
 " Brian 4,102,114,147  
 " Carl, Dana, Deanna 102  
 " Carol 173  
 " Carolyn 4,53,102,172,173,177,178  
 " Carolyn Jane 3,4,102,121,122,123,125,136,  
 " Carrie 182 131,135  
 " Catherine 4,8,14  
 " Christopher 198  
 " Christy 103,188  
 " Cindy Beth 133  
 " Clint 103,182  
 " Colleen Nicole 4,5,102,133,135  
 " Constant 4,5,6,8,9,11,24  
 " Cynthia 4,8,24,102  
 " Courtney 102,115  
 " David 4,5,6,9,10,11,12,20,63,102,121,122,  
 123,124,126,131,135,173  
 " Debbie 3,4,102,112,127  
 " Deborah 4,102,135,166,173,188  
 " Della 4,63,102,113,114  
 " Diana 4,43,102,113,114  
 " Dian 102,103,192  
 " Donald 4,52,61,63,66,67,76,86,89,102,105,  
 108,109,110,112,121,140,147  
 " Donna 3,4,8,102,121,125,126,131,135,154,157  
 " Dora 102,113 165  
 " Dorothea 103,182  
 " Douglas 4,102,112  
 " Druclilla 4,8,10,11,12,14,16,17,21,22,24,25  
 " Edna Irene 4,43,52,103,181 173,193,40  
 " Edward 4,43,49,51,52,54,60,102,103,155  
 165,166,190,181  
 " Effie 4,17,22,104,193,194,195,196,198  
 " Elaine 102  
 " Eliza 4,10,14,17,23,24,51,104,103,238  
 " Elizabeth 4,10,12,16,17,24,104  
 " Ellen 102  
 " Ernest 4,52,61,63,66,67,76,85,86,89,102  
 107,109,121,140,146,147  
 " Esther 3,4,63,102,146  
 " Ethel 4,17,24,52,61,63,66,67,102,104,172,  
 173,177,194,196  
 " Etta 4,63,102,167,115,116,117  
 " Eva 102,151,157  
 " Evangeline 103,186  
 " Flora 165,166  
 " Francis 4,7,24,44,52,103,190  
 " Frank K. 4,18,24,42,51-54,58,60,61,63,64,66  
 67,102,105,108,150-160,162  
 " Frank Ray 4,18,43,52,54,103,108,180,191,194  
 " George 4,6,8,9 195  
 " Gertrude (Prudy) 4,44,52,57,103,190  
 " Glen Arthur 4,102,122,123,126,131,135  
 " Gregg 4,102  
 " Guy, Harriet Ann 8  
 " Harry 4,18,24,42,52,57,-64,66,67,102,105,  
 107,140,155,163  
 " Harold 4,18,43,44,52,54,61,63,66,67,76,86,  
 89,102,105-111,114,116,118,121,140,147,190,191  
 " Harvey 4,10,12,14,24,182 190  
 " Hazel 4,52,62,63,66,67,86,102,105,150,163-  
 " Heather 102,153,154,157 -165,170  
 " Helen Dean 4,43,52,103,185  
 " Herculana 10  
 " Holly 4,102,152,154,157  
 " Hugh 4,8,24  
 " Ian 102,115,117,118  
 " Ida 4,17,22,24,42,45,48,52,54,58-61,64,66,  
 67,71,73,102,104,105,108,147,150,153,155,157-  
 -162,170,173,179  
 " Jacob 102,172,178  
 " Jack 3,4,43,52,103,107,184,185  
 " James 4,6-10,12,17,18,23,24,42,45,52,54,58  
 58-67,76,80,86,89,92,102-115,119-121,136,140,146  
 147,155,173,178,183

Index

McCullough James Harvey 4, 13, 24, 40, 42, 45, 47, 49-54, 58-61, 64-67, 73, 102, 108, 147, 150, 155, 158, 159, 162, 170, 173, 179  
 " Jane 9, 173  
 " Janet, Jared 103, 182  
 " Jasper 4, 18, 24, 40, 42, 47, 49, 52, 54  
 " Jasper Ed. 4, 18, 24, 42, 52, 54, 58-67, 102, 155  
 " Jeanette 4, 102, 115, 116, 117 179  
 " Jerrall 4, 52, 61, 63, 66, 67, 102, 107, 172, 173  
 " Jerry 183  
 " Jim 173  
 " Joan, 102, 157  
 " John 4-11, 16, 19, 24, 25, 33, 102  
 " John David 4, 7, 21, 23, 24, 52, 61, 63, 66, 67, 76, 86, 89, 102, 104, 107-111, 114, 121-127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 140, 147, 193-196, 198  
 " John T. 4, 8, 24, 43, 46-52, 180, 181, 191, 192  
 " Joseph 4, 6, 9, 11, 13, 52, 61, 63, 66, 67, 76, 86, 89, 102, 107, 109, 111, 114, 121, 133, 135, 146, 147, 149  
 " Josh 102, 172, 178  
 " Juanita 4, 63, 102, 114, 147, 149  
 " Julia, Justin, 102  
 " Junie 4, 18, 24, 43, 49, 51, 52, 54, 180, 181, 192  
 " Karen 4, 63, 102, 105, 107, 173  
 " Kathleen 103, 183, 184  
 " Katie 112  
 " Kelly 103, 182, 189  
 " Ken 4, 102, 113, 157, 158  
 " Kevin 4, 102, 124, 135, 157, 173  
 " Keziah 4, 5, 6, 9, 11  
 " Kimberly Jo 4, 102, 113  
 " LaFayette, Louella, Lucinda 8  
 " Lance 102  
 " Larry R., Lucy F. 4, 102, 146  
 " Laura 4, 17, 24, 102, 104, 163, 172, 188, 194  
 " Laurie 4, 102, 157  
 " Lee 4, 102, 173, 178  
 " Lena E. 4, 18, 24, 42, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 54, 60  
 " Leo 25  
 " Leota 4, 52, 62, 63, 66, 67, 86, 102, 107, 164  
 " Leoti 4, 18, 24, 40, 42, 47, 49, 50, 52, 54  
 " Leslie 4, 102, 112  
 " Linda 103, 183  
 " Lizzie 4, 17, 22, 24, 102, 138  
 " Lori 4, 102, 112, 154, 157, 158  
 " Louise 3, 4, 52, 61, 63, 66, 67, 102, 179  
 " Lyndall 3, 4, 52, 61, 63, 66, 67, 102, 107, 179  
 " Mabel (Tanner) 3, 4, 52, 61, 63, 66, 67, 80, 83, 86, 89, 90, 91, 94, 102, 105, 109-114, 119-125, 136, 139, 140, 146, 147  
 " Mahala 4, 8, 14  
 " Mabel (Boicourt) 4, 52, 61, 63, 66, 67, 86, 102, 105-156, 157-162, 173, 174  
 " Machel, Marilyn, 4, 102  
 " Malvin, Maretha, Marsha, Martha, J., 4, 102, 113  
 " Marla J., Monica, Myron 4, 102, 113  
 " Margaret 4, 9, 43, 102, 103, 106, 121-123, 126, 127  
 " Mark 4, 102, 122, 133, 135, 129-131, 188, 135  
 " Marion F. 4, 52, 61, 63, 66, 67, 76, 86, 89, 102, 107, 109, 114, 121, 139-147  
 " Martha 43, 102, 103, 185  
 " Martin 4, 9  
 " Mary 4, 8, 10, 44, 52, 54, 72, 102, 103, 107, 152, 155, 157, 159, 183, 185  
 " Mary Catharine 4, 102, 107, 113  
 " Mary (Delappe) 4, 17, 104, 194, 196, 198  
 " Mary Ellen 3, 4, 52, 61, 63, 66, 67, 76, 86, 89, 102, 105, 107, 109-111, 114, 121, 136-140, 147  
 " Mary Etta 3, 4, 18, 24, 25, 42, 45, 51, 52, 54, 58, 60-67, 102, 150, 155, 162  
 " Mary Jane 4, 8, 14, 22, 24, 44, 52, 103, 180, 192  
 " Maurice W. 4, 43, 52, 103, 185, 188  
 " Melissa 102  
 " Melvin 3, 4, 52, 62, 63, 66, 67, 86, 102, 107, 164-166  
 " Minnie, Moses 8  
 " Micheal 4, 102, 103, 146, 166, 183  
 " Molly 102, 151, 157  
 " Morgan 4, 8, 9, 17, 24, 104, 193  
 " Murray 4, 102, 152, 154, 157  
 " Nancy 4, 8, 43, 63, 102, 103, 114, 147, 163, 182  
 " Naomi 4, 44, 52, 103, 180, 191, 192  
 " Nettie 4, 8, 63, 102, 107, 173  
 " Oliver F. 4, 6, 10  
 " Opal 4, 17, 24, 52, 61, 63, 66, 67, 86, 102-105, 150  
 " Orren, Oscar 4, 10 155-159, 194-197  
 " Orin E. 4, 18, 44, 52, 103, 180, 181, 191, 192  
 " Pam, 4, 102, 115, 116, 117, 133  
 " Pat 102, 103, 183, 187  
 " Patricia (Patly) 3, 4, 102, 121-123, 126, 127, 131, 135  
 " Peggy 102, 163  
 " Paul 4, 52, 61, 63, 66, 67, 102, 103, 107, 172-175, 177, 178, 186, 187  
 " Penny 102, 124  
 " Phillip 186, 107  
 " Phyllis, Renee, Rusty 102  
 " Rachel 4, 9, 102  
 " Ralph 4, 8, 24, 52, 61, 63, 66, 67, 76, 86, 89, 102, 105, 114, 121, 140, 147  
 " Rebecca 103, 186  
 " Raymond 4, 52, 61, 63, 66, 67, 86, 102, 105, 108, 150, 159  
 " Rhon 187  
 " Rhonda, Rosanna 102, 157

McCullough Richard 4, 52, 61, 63, 67, 102, 107, 172, 173  
 " Robert 4, 43, 52, 61, 66, 67, 76, 86, 89, 102, 103, 107, 109, 110, 113-115, 119, 121, 140, 147, 172, 173, 182  
 " Roger, Ronald, Rose 4, 102, 154, 157  
 " Roland 4, 18, 24, 42, 52, 54, 58, 60-67, 102, 155, 164  
 " Royce 4, 52, 61, 63, 66, 67, 102, 107, 172-175 (170)  
 " Russell 4, 52, 61, 63, 66, 67, 86, 102, 105, 109, 150  
 " Ruth Alice 3, 4, 102, 122-126, 131, 134, 135 (155-159)  
 " Ruth Ann 4, 52, 61, 63, 66, 67, 102, 107, 172-176  
 " Ryan 102, 151, 157, 172, 178  
 " Sally Lou 4, 52, 62, 63, 66, 67, 86, 102, 164, 170, 171  
 " Samuel 4, 8, 24  
 " Sandy 102, 178  
 " Sarah 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 22, 24, 25  
 " Sarah Ann 4, 9, 10, 14, 13, 21, 40-45, 48, 50-54, 61, 173  
 " Seth 102, 115, 117, 118  
 " Sharon 3, 4, 102, 121-123, 126, 130, 131, 133, 135  
 " Shawna 4, 102  
 " Sherry 102, 113  
 " Shella (Palmer) 187  
 " Shirley 4, 102, 113, 114  
 " Simon 4, 14, 17, 18, 21-24, 40, 47, 49, 51, 54, 102, 103  
 " Simon Harry 4, 102, 122, 123, 126, 131, 133, 135 (109)  
 " Stanley 4, 18, 24, 42, 52, 54, 58, 60-67, 102, 155, 177  
 " Stella 4, 44, 52, 54, 181 174, 177  
 " Stephany 102, 130, 133  
 " Steven 4, 102, 113  
 " Susan 1, 102, 173  
 " Sydna Ann 4, 52, 61, 63, 66, 67, 76, 86, 89, 102, 107-111, 119, 121, 139, 140, 147  
 " Tammy 4, 102, 113  
 " Taylor 4, 9  
 " Thomas 103, 183  
 " Terri 102, 178  
 " Thurza 8  
 " Tillie 4, 63, 102, 165  
 " Timothy 4, 102, 115, 163  
 " Tyler 187  
 " Van R. 4, 8, 9, 24  
 " Vera Marie 4, 17, 24, 104, 102, 194, 196  
 " Verni 4, 102, 154, 157  
 " Vernon I. 4, 52, 52, 61, 63, 66, 67, 76, 86, 89, 102, 105, 107, 109, 110, 112, 114, 121, 122, 140, 147  
 " Walter 4, 8, 24  
 " Wanita 4, 52, 62, 63, 66, 67, 96, 102, 164  
 " Wayne 4, 102, 115, 117  
 " Wesley 103, 188  
 " Whitney 102, 172, 178  
 " Wilburn 102  
 " William 4, 8, 17, 24, 43, 52, 102, 104, 121, 123, 127, 131, 135, 181, 183, 193  
 " William (Doc) M. 4, 10, 12, 18, 21, 24, 40-47, 50-54, 61, 107, 162, 173, 181, 191, 192  
 " William F. 4, 5, 8, 10-20, 21, 24, 33, 40, 44, 50-52, 54, 63-65, 67, 155, 173, 193  
 " William Irvin 4, 18, 43, 49, 51, 52, 54, 103, 108, 180, 181, 185  
 " Benefee Mrs. (Pepperill) 24, 29  
 " Merritt Amanda, 103, 186  
 " " Rebecca 103, 186  
 " " Terry 103, 186  
 " Meyerose Mamy 102  
 " " Marc 102  
 " " Nicholas 102  
 " " Susan 102  
 " " Virginia 102  
 " Miller Henry C. 79, 80, 81  
 " " Ida M. 79, 80, 81  
 " " Lyndon K. 76, 79, 80, 81  
 " " Mayme (Koenigkramer) 197  
 " " Ralph 197  
 " Millhouse Emiline 67, 68, 69, 75  
 " " William Harrison 67, 68, 69, 75  
 " Milroy Mahala 4  
 " Miner Ann, Eleanor, Emiline, George 67, 75  
 " " Charles 69  
 " " David W. 67, 68, 69  
 " " Elizabeth 63, 64, 67, 69, 73, 75  
 " " James 75  
 " " John, Mary 67, 68, 75  
 " " Josiah 67, 69, 75  
 " " Martha 67, 73, 74, 75  
 " " Patsey, Sarah, William, Zerilda 67, 75  
 " " Robert 67, 68, 69, 73, 75  
 " " Thomas 67, 68, 69, 73, 75  
 " Mitchell G. E. 61  
 " Moffitt Natilie 164  
 " Montgomery Tom 36  
 " Montonye Kathleen 103  
 " Moore Charles, Nancy, Susan 102, 163  
 " " Mary 152  
 " Morausk Sharon 102, 138, 139  
 " Morgan Abel 19, 24, 25, 32, 33, 34  
 " " Abraham, George, Jephtha, 24  
 " " Charles Rolla 24, 29, 31  
 " " Daniel 24, 25, 29, 30, 31, 34  
 " " David 24, 29, 30, 31  
 " " Drucilla 8, 11, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 33, 34, 40

Morgan Henry Sir.	25
" I.B. (Reverend)	195
" John	20, 24, 27
" John Hunt	24, 31
" John William	103, 190
" Julia, Martha, Olevia	24, 34
" Lydia	19, 24, 34
" Priscilla	11, 19, 21, 24, 26, 36
" Raleigh	24
" Ralph (Rafe)	8, 11, 19, 21, 24, 25, 28, 29, 31-36
" Richard	24, 25, 28
" Rolla	24, 33
" Sarah	8, 19, 24-27, 29, 31, 33, 103, 190
" William David	24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31
" Zachariah	24, 31
Mosher Bob	3, 86
" Howard	86
" Mabel	8
" Merle	83, 86
Mozingo Denise	102, 119
" Gerald, Luella, Twila	4, 102, 119, 120
" John, Matt	102
" Johnathon, Matthew	119
" Robert Dale	4, 63, 86, 102, 109, 119, 120
" Sydna Ann	3, 61, 63, 86, 102, 109, 119, 120
" Terry, Thelma	119, 120
Mullins Bob, Kayla, Machell	102, 171
" Christy, J.R.	171
N	
Nelson Jack	101
Nix Andy,	102, 172
" Beth, Joe	102
" Laura	102, 172
Nogasek Irene	86
O	
Oschampauch Jeanett	86
Oglesby J. (Minister)	73
O'Rourke Ira John	42
Oslanger Gary	102, 116
" Jeanette	102, 116
" Jeremy	102, 115, 116
" Tessa	102, 115, 116
Owens Barthena	4, 14
P	
Palmer Sheila	103
Palmer I	74
Parish Flora	99
Patterson Bob, Kristi, Kyle	102, 171
" Edna Irene	43, 52, 103
" Patricia	4, 102, 171
Pugh Isaac	20
Paul Mary Jane	63, 67, 74
Pease Amanda	66, 74
" Arthur, Ellen, James	66
" Derlus	74
" Horace	64, 66, 70, 74
" Mary	63, 64, 66, 73, 74
" Nancy	64, 66, 70, 74
Pepperill Mrs. (Menefee)	29
Perkins -----	32
" Cecil	4, 63, 86, 102, 136-139
" Ellen, Julia, Justin	102, 138
" John	136
" Lance, Melissa, Sharon	102, 138, 139
" Mary Ellen	3, 61, 63, 86, 102, 109, 114, 121, 136
" Nettie (Hubbard)	136 -139
" Paul W.	4, 102, 136, 137, 138, 139
" Royce I.	4, 102, 114, 136, 137, 138, 139
Perry Leanne	63, 65, 66, 67
Pesina Joan	102, 157
Petra Delaine	76, 86, 89
" Francis	76, 80, 85, 86, 89, 93, 94
" Harriet, Keith, Margie	76, 86, 89
" Irene	86
" Louis	76, 80, 86, 89, 93
Phillips David G.	68
Pltkin A.N.	192
Pitts Mary	53
Pohlman Mary Carolyn	17, 104
Polchon Carrie A., Diann, Harvey	103
Pollick Freeman	43
Pomery Reginald	84
Ponsler Elala (McCammon), Leanda	173
" Ethel Mae	4, 42, 52, 61, 63, 66, 67, 102, 173
Porter Charles	171
" Clint, Cynthia, David	102, 119
" Ed, John	102, 171
" Linda	171
" Luella	4, 102, 119
" Meridith, Susan	102, 119
Poss Sandy	102
Powell Dollie	102, 164
" Patsy, William	67, 68, 69, 75
Powers Antony, Jeff, Jenny	102, 131, 132
" Audrey, Christina	131
" Beverly E.	3, 4, 102, 122, 123, 126, 131, 132, 135
" Jeremy, Julie, Justin	102, 131, 132
" Joseph, Phillip, Rose	131
" Rosie	121
" Wayne Antony	131, 132
Prebble Frank & Mary	199
Price Angeline, Clarissa, Emaline, Indiana	74
" John W., Maria, Nancy, Reese E.	74
Priddy Gerald, Stella	43
Priest Kelly	195, 197
Pynchem Mary Lanchard	80
Q	
Quirk Alex, Bruce, Emily, Pam, Zoe	102, 150, 157
R	
Readnour Linda	189
Remington Joe	53
Reynolds W.W.	64
Richards Betty (Driver), Clarus Howard	134
" Carolyn	3, 102, 122-127, 134, 135
" Gregory, Kim, Theresa	134
" Jacob, Sarah	102, 134
" Steven Howard	102, 125, 127, 134
Richmond Steven	77
Rigby Debra	102, 166
Rickenbacher Eddie (Capt.)	185
Robins Francis	4, 44, 52, 103, 190
Robinson Apsy	39
" Joseph	20
Rodowski Felicia, Joe, Kim	102, 113
Rodriguez Carol, Ray	88
Rominger Stella	4, 18, 24, 44, 52
Ross, Bobbie F.	86, 102, 112
Rue Annie	155
Runner Catherine (Kate), John	4, 16, 22, 24
" Elizabeth, Eliza	4, 16, 24
" Sarah	4, 12, 16, 22, 24
Russell Carl	102, 141
" Charline, Christine	141
S	
Salyers Elizabeth, Fletcher	4, 9
" Jeremiah	4, 6, 7, 9
" Katherine, Keziah, Mary Ann	4, 9
Samples Aloha	86
" Cherie, Donald, Judy, Mark	200
" Cordella, Hazel, Jeanette	86, 200
" David M., Doris, Fred, Madge	76, 86, 88, 109, 200
" Olive (Tanner), Wm, Joseph	76, 80, 86, 88, 93, 100
" Scott A., Valerie	200
" Willard Enoch	3, 76, 86, 88, 100, 200
Saville Ernest, Sarah	154
" Verna	102, 155, 157
Scheider Debbie	102, 113
" Jimmie Joe	102, 113
" Laura, Shirley	102, 113
Schiedler Kathey	121
Schlarb Amy, Brandon, Lori, Sue	129
Schutz Harriet, Henry	86, 89
Scott June	86, 102
" Lewis C.	41
" Rhoda	102
Sebins Arthur, Hazel	86
Shackelford Brenda	4, 102, 141, 142
" Lillie, Rachel, Sheila	142
" Troy Marvin	102, 142
" William Marvin	142
Shank Mrs.	84
Sharp Luella	63, 66, 67
Shaw David, Gertrude, Sarah, Susan	44, 103, 100
" Denise	102, 119
" Eliza J.	103, 190
" Tully Crabs	44, 103, 190
Sheldon Bonnie	4, 102, 169
" Richard	102, 169
" Robert	169
Sheppard Mrs.	46
Sherrill Kim	102, 157
Shook O.P.	20
Showalter Henry, Mary	57
Shrode Clara	110
Shucks Perry (Cobbs)	101
Simbala Janott	162
Sinn Carolyn	63, 102
" Mr. & Mrs., Max	177
Skeen Flora Jane	148
" John	67, 75
Skinner Margaret M.	70, 80
Skola Bernice Diane, Fred Benjamin, Mary (Slout) 14	

Skogerson Olive M. 162  
 Smidkin Helen 63,65,66,67  
 Smith Amanda, Charissa 104,198  
 " Bonnie 86,102,112  
 " Bessie(Dickerson), Clarence B. 140  
 " Dana 102,113  
 " Daniel Isaac 127  
 " Debbie 102,127  
 " Enoch 38  
 " Frank R., Irvin L., Matthew R. 127  
 " Judith(Isaaca), Mary L.(Brown) 127  
 " Randy, Sheryl(Frodge) 104,198  
 " Robert Wayne 140  
 " Thomas 7  
 Spates Jaque 102,164  
 Spencer Andrew 67,68,69,75  
 " Charles, Eleanor 67,75  
 " William 69  
 Spillman Claud, Jane(june) 4,14,15  
 " Edgar, Mary S., Queen, 4  
 " Eliza Ann(MCcullough)4,12,14,15,21,24,51  
 " James S. 4,14,21,24,46  
 " Stanley 15  
 " Thomas Jr. 4,14,15,21,24,48,51  
 " W.F. 46,48  
 Springer George 42  
 Stickler M. Bernice 162  
 Strode John 28  
 Stromberger Mr. & Mrs. 46  
 Stuart Elizabeth(Boone), John 26  
 Stump Lucinda Margaret 8  
 Stumpff Mary Jane 8  
 Sullivan Alfred, Iva (hill) 146  
 " Esther 86,102,146  
 Sullivand W.C. 20  
 Swearinger Benon, Van 28  
 " Drucilla 24,25,29  
 " Thomas 25,28  
 Sweeten Edward, Melaney, Scott, Shane 102,141  
 " Gary, Sharon 141  
 " Marilyn 4,102,141,142  
 Switzer John M. 10

T

Talkington Marjorie 161  
 " O.F. 155  
 Tanner Abel, Abigail, Avis, 76,77  
 " Alice 76,79,80,84  
 " Anna 76,77,78,80  
 " Benjamin 76,77  
 " Bessie 76,79,80,81,84  
 " Charles 76,80,86,88,90,93  
 " Clarissa 76  
 " Cora 10,76,80,86,88,90,93,91,95,94,10-  
 " David 76,77,78,81,82,88  
 " Dorothy 3  
 " Elizabeth 76,77  
 " Ethel 76,79,84  
 " Francis 76,77,80,86,88,90,93,95,94,109  
 " George 76,77,79,80,81,84  
 " Hannah, Holly, Hopestill, 76,77,78  
 " Ida Mae 76,78,80,81,83,84  
 " James, Joseph 76,77,78  
 " John Leslie 76,79-86,88,90-92,95,109,  
 147,194,200  
 " Iila 76,79,80,84  
 " Luther 76,78  
 " Mabel 4,42,61,66,67,76,80,83,85,86,88-  
 -95, 102,109,121,125,147  
 " Mamie, Warren 80  
 " Margaret M. 76,79,80,81  
 " Martha 76,78,81  
 " Mary 76,77,78,84  
 " Nancy, Nathan, Rebecca, Thankful 76,77  
 " Norman Butler 76,78,80,81,90  
 " Olive 76,80,86,88,90,93-95,109,199,200  
 " Opal 83  
 " Ruth, Walter 76,78  
 " Sarah, Schuyler 76,78,79,80,81,84,85  
 " Sophronia(Draper) 76,78,81,83,90  
 " Sydna Ann 76,79,84,86,88,90-92,95,109,147  
 " Wilbur 84 199,200  
 " William 76,77,88  
 Tarlton Dennis, Jenny, Patricia. 115,116  
 Taylor John 28  
 Thompson Beverly, Doug 102,179  
 Tibbitts Henry 77  
 Tolliver Marion, Parlie Caldwell 129  
 Towlin Barbra, Brad, George 148  
 " Pamela, Shawn 148  
 Toppe Jennifer, Roger D, 167,168  
 Patricia 4,167,168  
 Trapp Lela 86  
 Triplett Frank 30  
 Tucker Dana(Reverend) 61,64  
 " Nancy 63,173

Turley Frank 63,64,66,67  
 " Harold 4,44,63,64,66,67,71  
 " Mary(Layton) 24,44,52,63,64,65

## V

Vanslyke Sophronia F.(Draper) 78,83  
 Vaskall Hannah 110  
 Veercamp Mary Ellen 121  
 Volk Janet 103,182  
 Vormans Alice, Jacob 88

## W

Wade James 35,36  
 Wahl Emma 110  
 Walsman Virginia 102  
 Watson Stephanie E., Susan, Trent A. 103,190  
 Webb W.H. 20  
 Wechsler Joan 102,150  
 Welch Elizabeth A., Dr, John 4,17,24,104,193,210  
 " Harold M.(Sergt.) 158  
 " Mabel 104  
 " Mary Lois, Russell 17,104,193,230  
 West Kathey 102,157,158  
 Whalen Helen 4,43,52,103,185  
 White Deborah, Heather, Richard, Tracy 148  
 " ILene 102,164  
 Wicker Joel 78  
 Wicks Platt 48  
 Williams Chad, Chastity 102,113  
 " Edward 87  
 " Eliza J. 96,104,190  
 " Ellen 84,86,87,96  
 " Heather, Noah 102,158  
 " John 96,102,158  
 " Laurie 4,102,157,158  
 " Leonard 102,158  
 " Pat 102,  
 " Patricia 115,116  
 " Sidney 87  
 " Tammy 102,113  
 Winland Esther 86,102,112  
 Winter Carolyn 103,184  
 " James, Jamie, Jessica 184  
 Wolfe Dell, Loren 88  
 Wood Charles, Charmin, 80  
 " Dan, Deb, Douglas, 80  
 " Helen, Kathey 80  
 " Lyn, Mike, Nancy 80  
 Worden Hannah 76,77,78  
 " Hopestill 76,77  
 " Joseph 77  
 " Rachel 77  
 Workman Adrian 102,115,117  
 " Tim 102,115,117  
 Wright Sarah Ann 67,75  
 Wriighthouse Renee A, 112

## Y

Yeggy David 126  
 " Debra 126  
 York Bessie 194  
 " Charles, Theresa 102,112  
 " Leslie Catherine 4, 102,112  
 Young Bernice(Skola), Harold, Jertilyn 143  
 " Jerry 102  
 " Joe 38, 39  
 " Margaret(Bachman), Robert Ross, 143  
 " Roberta 102  
 Yucker Nancy 102

## Z

Zalazvik Alexander, John, Mary 102,157,158  
 Zerilla 46,48

GRAPHS

McCullough-----pg. 4  
 Morgan-----pg. 24  
 Harper-----pg. 52  
 Layton-----pg.63  
 Pease-----pg.66  
 Miner-----pg.67  
 Tanner-----pg.76  
 Draper-----pg.80, Ellinswood---80  
 Lanegan-----pg.86  
 John Taylor & Junie(Current)---103  
 Simon M. & Eliza(Pulton)-----104  
 James Harvey & Ida E.(Layton)---102